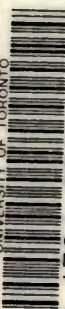


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00486202 5













YORKSHIRE  
ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS

VOL. III.

PRINTED BY  
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE  
LONDON



THE

# Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

1861

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

---

## RECORD SERIES.

VOL. XX.

FOR THE YEAR 1896.

---

### YORKSHIRE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS

OR THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE

FOR

COMPOUNDING WITH DELINQUENTS DURING THE COMMONWEALTH.

VOL. III.

EDITED BY

JOHN WILLIAM CLAY, F.S.A.

MEMBER OF THE COUNCILS OF THE YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND  
HARLEIAN SOCIETIES.

---

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.

1896.

545148  
2-7-52

SEEN BY  
PRESERVATION  
SERVICES

DATE.....



DA  
670  
Y59 Y6  
v.20



## P R E F A C E

---

IN the Preface to the First Volume a short statement of the Orders and Proceedings of the Committee to the year 1646 was given.

On March 16, 1647, all Papists in arms in Oxford at the time of the surrender were to be admitted to compound for one-third of their estates. On March 13, 1648, some fresh orders were made. All delinquents not excepted were admitted to compound in April, to pay one-half of their fines, and to secure the remainder at three months ; the estates of all who neglected were to be confiscated ; Papists were to compound at one-half, Members of Parliament, Judges, Law Officers, Clergy, at one-third, and all other delinquents at one-fourth ; all who had concealed or undervalued any part of their estates were to compound at the same rate as before if they discovered it before June 1 ; otherwise to forfeit them.

Parliament, however, made an alteration that whoever compounded at one-third was to pay a full third of his chattels and personal estate and five years' value for estates of inheritance, and those who compounded at one-sixth were to pay a sixth of chattels and three years' value on estates of inheritance.

On March 25, 1650, the Commissioners were reduced to seven, at a salary of £300 each, and on August 8 the same year anyone who discovered delinquents' estates should have one-fifth of all sums brought in. On March 21, 1651, any person found guilty of treason since February 1, 1649, was not to be admitted to composition.

On September 15, 1652, the Country Committees were to summon all convicted of recusancy not already sequestered, and all popishly inclined, and to tender to them the Oath of Abjuration, and on refusal to sequester two-thirds of their estates.

A considerable number of delinquents still remaining who had not been fined or who had neglected to pay the fines, three Acts were passed ordering their estates to be surveyed and sold. One on July 16, 1651, contained 73 names, one on August 4, 1652, 29 names, and the other, on November 18, 1652, 678 names. (These Acts were printed by Miss Mabel G. W. Peacock, for the Index Society, 1879.) The lands were vested in Trustees, called Drury House Trustees, or Treason Trustees. It was, however, arranged that the owners could compound for their estates on paying one-third of their value.

On October 21, 1653, further attention was paid to the Recusants, and an Act was passed allowing them to contract for the  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the estates detained in sequestration for their religious opinions.

After this date the proceedings against delinquents seem gradually to have fallen into quiescence.

In this third and concluding Volume the Cases of Compounders in the Second Series of the Composition Papers are continued and completed (pp. 1-91). Full abstracts (pp. 92-209) are given of all the Yorkshire cases in the First Series, which are unfinished and incomplete, where no amount of fine is mentioned, and where the value of estates was under £200. In addition there are many cases of Catholics and the proceedings taken against them for their recusancy.

In the Appendix copies of the Negative Oath and the National Covenant are given from Rushworth's Historical Collections.

In conclusion, the Editor hopes that, having had out the greater number of the 269 volumes of these Papers at the Record Office, and having compared his lists with Mrs. Green's Calendar, to which he is greatly indebted, there are not many Yorkshire Compounders omitted, and that abstracts of the most important information relating to them have been given.

JOHN WILLIAM CLAY.



# CONTENTS

---

NO.		PAGE
431.	ACKLAM, GEORGE, OF BEWHOLME . . . . .	75
432.	ADAMSON, JOHN, OF THORNETON . . . . .	75
444.	AISCOUGH, ALLAN AND JAMES, OF SKEWSBY . . . . .	82
357.	AISLABY, GEORGE, OF YORK . . . . .	30
643.	ALLANSON, JOHN, OF SKELTON . . . . .	201
507.	AMBROSE, MARY . . . . .	126
506.	ANDERSON, SIR HENRY, OF LONG COWTON . . . . .	124
561.	ANN, PHILIP AND MICHAEL, OF BURGHWALLIS . . . . .	166
661.	APPLEBY, MARY, OF LARTINGTON . . . . .	202
577.	APPLEBY, THOMAS, OF LINTON . . . . .	177
577.	APPLEYARD, THOMAS, OF BURSTWICK . . . . .	176
554.	ARMYTAGE, LADY KATHERINE . . . . .	161
576.	ARUNDELL, COUNTESS OF . . . . .	135
404.	ATKINSON, RALPH, OF GARRISTONE . . . . .	56
479.	ATKINSON, THOMAS, HANLITH . . . . .	102
617.	AUDUS, HENRY, OF HORNSEY BURTON . . . . .	194
476.	AUSTWICK, THOMAS, OF PONTEFRAC T . . . . .	101
390.	BANNISTER, BARTHOLOMEW, OF YORK . . . . .	48
420.	BARBER, WILLIAM, OF CLINT . . . . .	68
588.	BARNEY, HENRY, OF HADDOCKSTONES . . . . .	184
542.	BARTON, EDWARD, OF THOLTHORPE . . . . .	154
467.	BATCHELER, RICHARD, OF YORK . . . . .	97
555.	BATTISON, RICHARD, OF HEMSWORTH . . . . .	163
369.	BAYNE, WALTER, OF LYMLEY . . . . .	36
560.	BEALE, ALDERMAN PAUL . . . . .	166
496.	BEAUMONT, RICHARD, OF MIRFIELD . . . . .	113
562.	BECKWITH, MATHEW, OF ALDBOROUGH . . . . .	168
581.	BECKWITH, THOMAS, OF ACKTON . . . . .	180
531.	BECKWITH, THOMAS, OF COLD INGLEBY . . . . .	148
598.	BEESLEY, GEORGE, OF TWISLETON . . . . .	189

NO.		PAGE
414.	BERNEV, THOMAS, OF DOLEBANK . . . . .	63
522.	BEST, CAPTAIN THOMAS, OF FOXTON . . . . .	141
524.	BIRKHEAD, NATHANIEL, OF EAST HAGUE . . . . .	142
378.	BLAKISTON, HENRY, OF OLD MALTON . . . . .	41
378A.	BLAKISTON, PETER, OF INGLEBY . . . . .	42
372A.	BOWKER, NICOLAS, OF HEDDON . . . . .	37
552.	BOYNTON, MATTHEW . . . . .	160
453.	BRADLEY OR BROADLEY, MATTHEW, OF HIPPERHOLME . . . . .	89
605.	BRIGHAM, WILLIAM, OF WIGHTON . . . . .	190
490.	BROOKE, JAMES, OF YORK . . . . .	109
624.	BROWNE, LEONARD, OF BEEFORTH . . . . .	197
437.	BULMER, WILLIAM, OF MARRICK . . . . .	79
534.	BULTER, ELIZABETH, OF GIRSBY . . . . .	149
637.	BURNET, MATHEW, OF WINSLEY . . . . .	200
361.	BYNNES, THOMAS, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	31
639.	CALEY, JOHN AND FRANCIS, OF ATWICK . . . . .	200
620.	CAREY, HORATIO, OF SOCKBURN . . . . .	195
511.	CARR, LEWIS, OF LOW KILLERBY . . . . .	128
449.	CARR, STEPHEN, OF SANDYSICK . . . . .	85
597.	CATTERICK, JOHN, OF CARLTON . . . . .	188
619.	CHAMBERS, SUSAN . . . . .	194
662.	CHAMPNEY, LAWRENCE, OF CLAYTON . . . . .	202
427.	CHAPMAN, JOHN, OF RUSTON . . . . .	72
344.	CHATER, HENRY, OF CROFT . . . . .	21
406.	CHOLMELEY, HENRY AND RICHARD, OF TUNSTALL . . . . .	57
607.	CHOLMLEY, MARMADUKE, OF BRANDSBY . . . . .	191
667.	CHURCH, EDWARD . . . . .	203
613.	CLIFTON, JOHN, OF WORSALL . . . . .	192
627.	COCKERELL, JAMES, OF WHITBY . . . . .	197
628.	COCKERELL, NICHOLAS, OF HOLLINGSHILL . . . . .	198
626.	COCKERILL, HENRY, OF STAKESBY . . . . .	197
415.	COCKSON, GEORGE, OF KNAYTON . . . . .	63
629.	COLLYSON, JOHN, OF DUNNINGTON . . . . .	198
410.	CONSTABLE, JOHN, OF KIRKBY KNOWLE . . . . .	60
434.	CONSTABLE, MATHEW, OF BENNINGHOLME GRANGE . . . . .	77
452.	CONSTABLE, SIR PHILIP, OF EVERINGHAM . . . . .	87
675.	CONSTABLE, THOMAS, OF GANSTED . . . . .	208
428.	CONSTABLE, WILLIAM, OF CATHORP . . . . .	73
329.	COOPER, EDMUND, OF YORK . . . . .	13
622.	COOPER, WILLIAM, OF UGTHORPE . . . . .	196
433.	COULSON, FAIRLY, OF LIBBERSTON . . . . .	76

# CONTENTS

ix

NO.		PAGE
578.	CRATHORNE, RALPH, OF CRATHORNE . . . . .	178
630.	CRATHORNE, THOMAS, OF WELWICK . . . . .	198
640.	CRESWELL, GEORGE, OF DUNNINGTON . . . . .	201
400.	CROFTS, RALPH, OF LEEDS . . . . .	53
363.	CROSLAND, HENRY, OF HELMSLEY . . . . .	32
585.	DALTON, JOHN, OF SWINE . . . . .	182
411.	DANBY, EDMOND, OF BORROWBY . . . . .	61
609.	DANBY, JOHN, OF DONCASTER . . . . .	192
608.	DANBY, JOHN, OF LEAKE . . . . .	191
451.	DANBY, SIR THOMAS, OF FARNLEY . . . . .	86
429.	DANIELL, SIR INGLEBY, OF BESWICK . . . . .	73
319.	DARCY, CONYERS, OF HORNBY CASTLE . . . . .	7
671.	DAYLES, ROBERT, OF UGTHORPE . . . . .	205
665.	DENT, ISABELL . . . . .	203
417.	DOLEMAN, MARY, OF DUNCOATES . . . . .	64
616.	DOLEMAN, PHILIP . . . . .	193
418.	DOLEMAN, THOMAS, OF DUNCOATES . . . . .	65
345.	DOLMAN, ROBERT, OF BADSWORTH . . . . .	22
477.	DRAKE, NATHAN, OF GODLEY . . . . .	102
351.	DRIFFIELD, MATHIAS, OF EASINGWOLD . . . . .	26
403.	DUFFIELD, THOMAS, OF GALPHAY . . . . .	56
497.	DUNBAR, VISCOUNTS, OF BURTON CONSTABLE . . . . .	113
566.	ELLERKER, SIR RALPH AND RALPH, OF RISBY . . . . .	171
518.	ELLIS, FRANCES, OF YORK . . . . .	139
426.	ELLIS, ROBERT, OF TOWTHORP . . . . .	70
379.	ELLISON, EDWARD, OF YORK . . . . .	42
435.	EMPSON, THOMAS, OF GOOLE . . . . .	77
541.	ERRINGTON, JOHN, OF HUTTON RUDBY . . . . .	153
338.	ETHERINGTON, NICHOLAS, OF THEDDLETHORPE . . . . .	18
672.	ETHERINGTON, WILLIAM, OF GREAT DRIFFIELD . . . . .	206
501.	EURE, LORD, OF MALTON . . . . .	118
383.	FAIRESIDE, WILLIAM, OF HUTTON BUSHELL . . . . .	44
488.	FAIRFAX, NICHOLAS . . . . .	108
462.	FAIRFAX, THOMAS, OF DUNSLEY . . . . .	95
664.	FAVELL, HENRY, OF ALTOFTS . . . . .	203
596.	FLINTOFT, WILLIAM, OF SCARBOROUGH . . . . .	187
659.	FORSTER, RICHARD, OF STOUSLEY . . . . .	202
424.	FRANCK, MARMADUKE, OF LOW WORSALL . . . . .	69
461.	FRANK, ROBERT, OF SPENN . . . . .	94



NO.		PAGE
325.	FRANKLAND, ANTHONY, OF ELLERTON . . . . .	11
436.	FRANKLAND, WILLIAM, OF WOODHALL . . . . .	78
519.	FREEMAN, GABRIEL . . . . .	139
326.	FREEMAN, HOWSLEY AND THOMAS, OF ECCLESFIELD . . . . .	11
430.	FREER, ROBERT, OF NEWBRIDGE . . . . .	74
625.	FUSSEY, PETER, OF BEEFORTH . . . . .	197
571.	FUSSEY, ROBERT, OF DUNNINGTON . . . . .	174
589.	GALE, ROBERT, OF AKEHAM GRANGE . . . . .	185
509.	GARFIELD, JOHN, OF TICKHILL . . . . .	127
572.	GARTER, GEORGE, OF FOCKERBY . . . . .	174
505.	GASCOIGNE, SIR THOMAS, OF BARNBOW . . . . .	122
394.	GEE, THOMAS, OF KILLINGRAVE . . . . .	50
484.	GHEST, JOHN, OF TOLLERTON . . . . .	107
374.	GILBY, EMANUEL, OF PONTEFRACT . . . . .	38
576.	GIRLINGTON, NICHOLAS, OF GIRLINGTON . . . . .	176
347.	GLEDHILL, JOHN, OF BARKISLAND . . . . .	22
372.	GOODGION, ROBERT, OF SKIPTON . . . . .	37
422.	GRANGE, GREGORY, OF EAST HARLSEY . . . . .	67
538.	GRAY, ROBERT, OF LITTLE LANGTON . . . . .	152
595.	GREENE, WILLIAM, OF LANMOUTH . . . . .	187
529.	HALL, EDMUND . . . . .	146
385.	HALL, THOMAS, OF HORNEY . . . . .	44
590.	HAMERTON, PHILIP, OF FEATHERSTONE . . . . .	185
573.	HAMOND, THOMAS, OF RIPON . . . . .	175
606.	HARDCASTLE, EDWARD, OF KIRKBY MOORSIDE . . . . .	190
602.	HARDWICK, THOMAS, OF BARWICK . . . . .	190
392.	HARLAND, RICHARD, OF SUTTON . . . . .	49
395.	HARRISON, JOHN, OF LEEDS . . . . .	51
439.	HAWKINS, PETER, OF CARPERBY . . . . .	80
650.	HAWSON, JOHN, OF MARKINGTON . . . . .	202
425.	HEBDEN, JOHN, OF CLINT . . . . .	70
412.	HEMSWORTH, GEORGE, OF ROCHE . . . . .	61
366.	HESELTYN, GEORGE, OF BILTON . . . . .	33
384.	HEWSON, RICHARD, OF RIPON . . . . .	44
636.	HILL, ELIZABETH, OF TUNSTALL . . . . .	199
376.	HIRST, THOMAS, OF GREENHEAD . . . . .	40
441.	HITCHINGS, THOMAS AND ELIZABETH, OF NORMANTON . . . . .	80
543.	HODGSON, JOHN, OF CARHILL . . . . .	155
408.	HOGG, WILLIAM, OF HARROGATE . . . . .	59
499.	HOLTBY, MARMADUKE, OF SKACKLETON . . . . .	116

# CONTENTS

xi

NO.		PAGE
455.	HOPKINSON, JOHN, OF LOFTHOUSE . . . . .	92
457.	HORNER, JOHN, OF MIDDLESMOOR . . . . .	92
644.	HORNER, THOMAS, OF BRAITHWAITE . . . . .	201
615.	HORSLEY, WILLIAM, OF CROPTON . . . . .	193
631.	HOWARD, DAME MARY, OF BRAFFERTON . . . . .	198
568.	HOWARD, LORD, OF ESCRICK . . . . .	173
536.	HOWARD, SIR WILLIAM . . . . .	150
446.	HOWDEN, JOHN, OF GRIMLINGTON . . . . .	84
539.	HOWSMAN, PHILIP, OF FARLINGTON. . . . .	152
527.	HUNGATE, SIR PHILIP, OF SAXTON . . . . .	145
670.	HUNTER, RICHARD, OF FRODINGHAM . . . . .	205
623.	HUTCHINSON, CUTHBERT . . . . .	196
318.	HUTCHINSON, EDWARD, OF WYKEHAM . . . . .	6
528.	HUTTON, GREGORY, OF RICHMOND . . . . .	146
340.	HUTTON, MATHEW, OF MARSKE . . . . .	19
504.	INGLEBY, MARY, OF LAWKLAND . . . . .	122
646.	INGLEBY, PETER, OF RAVENTOFTS . . . . .	201
489.	JACKSON, FRANCIS, OF LEEDS . . . . .	108
549.	JACKSON, THOMAS, OF KNAYTON . . . . .	158
327.	JENKINS, WILLIAM, OF GREAT BUSBY . . . . .	12
480.	JENKINSON, ANTHONY, OF SHAFTON . . . . .	103
600.	JOBSON, MARY, OF OTTRINGHAM. . . . .	189
645.	KENDALL, FRANCIS, OF HAMSTHWAITE . . . . .	201
402.	KERESFORTH, THOMAS, OF DODWORTH . . . . .	55
591.	KEY, MARY, OF BARNBOROUGH . . . . .	185
445.	KIDD, CHRISTOPHER, OF WEST WITTON . . . . .	84
603.	KILLINGBECK, ISABEL, WIDOW . . . . .	190
342.	KILLINGBECK, THOMAS, OF CHAPEL-ALLERTON . . . . .	20
382.	KIRK, CHRISTOPHER, OF KILSDEN . . . . .	43
635.	KIRTON, ANTHONY, OF MORTON . . . . .	199
563.	KNARESBOROUGH, JOHN, OF FERRENSBY . . . . .	169
346.	LACON, ROBERT, OF FOWBRIDGE . . . . .	22
550.	LANGDALE, SIR MARMADUKE . . . . .	159
493.	LANGDALE, WILLIAM, OF LANTHROP . . . . .	111
653.	LANGLEY, MARY, OF STAMFORD . . . . .	202
421.	LANGLEY, RICHARD, OF MILLINGTON . . . . .	67
354.	LAYTON, WILLIAM, OF SAWLEY . . . . .	27
558.	LEDGERD, ROBERT . . . . .	164
475.	LEIGH, SIR FERDINANDO, OF MIDDLETON . . . . .	100

NO.		PAGE
458.	LISTER, THOMAS, OF BRADFORD . . . . .	93
674.	LOCKWOOD, RICHARD, OF SOWERBY . . . . .	207
669.	LONGFIELD, ARTHUR . . . . .	205
472.	LOUP, GEORGE, OF BOROUGHBIDGE . . . . .	99
614.	LOWTHER, RICHARD, OF INGLETON . . . . .	193
356.	LOWTHER, ROBERT, OF GIGGLESWICK . . . . .	29
339.	LUTTON, WILLIAM, OF KNAPTON . . . . .	18
448.	MACKWORTH, SIR FRANCIS, OF YORK . . . . .	85
316.	MALEVERER, SIR RICHARD, OF ALLERTON . . . . .	5
592.	MAN, WILLIAM, OF BARNBOROUGH . . . . .	186
407.	MARSHALL, SAMUEL AND HENRY, OF FULFORD . . . . .	58
442.	MARSHE, RICHARD, DR., OF HALIFAX . . . . .	81
371.	MARTIN, WILLIAM, OF YORK . . . . .	37
473.	MASSIE, PETER, OF LEEDS . . . . .	100
474.	MASSIE, JOHN, OF LEEDS . . . . .	100
466.	MEDCALFE, ALEXANDER, OF LEEDS . . . . .	97
579. }	METCALFE, ANTHONY, OF ALDBOROUGH . . . . .	{ 179
638. }		{ 200
642.	METCALFE, BRYAN, OF SUTTON . . . . .	201
377.	METCALFE, CHRISTOPHER, OF OTTERINGTON . . . . .	41
641.	METCALFE, GEORGE, OF FIRBY . . . . .	201
537.	METCALFE, JOHN, OF TAUNTON . . . . .	151
570.	METCALFE, MICHAEL AND THOMAS, OF OTTRINGTON . . . . .	173
478.	METCALFE, WILLIAM, OF YARM . . . . .	102
315.	METHAM, GEORGE, OF METHAM . . . . .	3
520.	MEYNELL, CHARLES . . . . .	140
530.	MEYNELL, GEORGE, OF DALTON . . . . .	147
503.	MEYNELL, THOMAS AND ANTHONY, OF NORTH KILVING- TON . . . . .	120
491.	MIDDLETON, WILLIAM, OF THORNTOLT AND STOCKHOLD . . . . .	109
358.	MONCKTON, EDMUND, OF HOWDEN . . . . .	30
350.	MONCKTON, MARMADUKE, OF HODROYD . . . . .	26
510.	MORLEY, CUTHBERT . . . . .	127
601.	MORLEY, NICHOLAS, OF THORNTON . . . . .	189
314.	MORLEY, ROBERT, OF FULFORD . . . . .	1
532.	MORLEY, THOMAS, OF BURTON . . . . .	148
512.	MORRIS, MARGERY . . . . .	129
470.	MYERS, WILLIAM, OF SELBY . . . . .	98
514.	NANDYKE, GEORGE, OF WELAM . . . . .	131
343.	NAYLOR, JOSEPH, OF FLANSHAW . . . . .	21
365.	NELSON, THOMAS, OF ROTHERHAM . . . . .	33



# CONTENTS

xiii

NO.	PAGE
352. NESSE, ROBERT, OF LEEDS . . . . .	26
647. NETHERWOOD, CHRISTOPHER, OF BURTON LEONARD . . . . .	201
355. NEVILLE, GERVASE, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	28
513. NEWTON, MILES, OF LITTLETHORPE . . . . .	131
333. OLEY, BARNABAS, OF CHEVET . . . . .	15
450. PALLASER, THOMAS, OF RIPLEY . . . . .	85
525. PALMES, SIR GEORGE, OF NABURN . . . . .	143
663. PALMES, WILLIAM, OF NABURN . . . . .	202
676. PARKIN, ROBERT, OF WOODHALL . . . . .	209
332. PAULDEN, WILLIAM, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	15
460. PENDLETON, NICHOLAS, OF LANGTON . . . . .	94
521. PENNYMAN, SIR WILLIAM . . . . .	140
359. PENNYMAN, WILLIAM, OF GRAY'S INN . . . . .	31
540. PERCY, JOHN AND LUCY, OF STUBBS WALDEN . . . . .	152
587. PERCY, JOSCELINE AND ALLAN, OF BEVERLEY . . . . .	183
468. PERKINS, RICHARD, OF HULL . . . . .	97
464. PILKINGTON, RICHARD, OF LONGLEY . . . . .	96
454. PILKINGTON, SIR ARTHUR, OF STANLEY . . . . .	90
495. PILKINGTON, SIR LIONEL . . . . .	113
634. PINCKNEY, FRANCIS, OF SILTON . . . . .	199
656. PLACE, ROBERT . . . . .	202
517. PLUMPTON, SIR EDWARD AND JOHN . . . . .	137
388. PORTINGTON, HENRY, OF PORTINGTON . . . . .	47
677. PUDSEY, AMBROSE, OF BOLTON . . . . .	209
580. PUDSEY, PETER, OF SHERIFF HUTTON . . . . .	180
618. PULLEN, JOHN, OF RIPON . . . . .	194
370. RADCLIFFE, HENRY, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	36
483. RATCLIFFE, SIR GEORGE . . . . .	105
494. RAYNARD, NICHOLAS, OF WISTOWE . . . . .	112
482. REDMAINE, SIR JOHN, OF THORNTON . . . . .	103
353. REDSHAW, HENRY, OF SUNDLEY RAYNES . . . . .	27
651. RENNISON, ROBERT, OF MELSONBY . . . . .	202
456. RERESBY, JOHN, OF THRIBERGH . . . . .	92
492. RERESBY, TAMWORTH . . . . .	110
323. RICHARDSON, GEORGE, OF TANSHELF . . . . .	10
471. RIGHTON, JOHN, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	99
447. RINGROSE, FAIRFAX, OF AMOTHERBY . . . . .	85
599. ROBINSON, JAMES, OF YORK . . . . .	189
367. ROBINSON, JOHN, OF THORNTON . . . . .	33
594. ROOME, ANTHONY, OF ALDBOROUGH . . . . .	186

NO.		PAGE
387.	RUDSTON, SIR WALTER, OF HAYTON . . . . .	46
582.	RUME, RICHARD, OF ALDBOROUGH . . . . .	181
604.	RYDER, JOHN, OF SCARCROFT . . . . .	190
632.	SALVYN, ISABEL, OF CAWTON . . . . .	199
498.	SALVYN, WILLIAM, OF NEWBIGGEN . . . . .	115
648.	SARVANT, WILLIAM, OF SYKES . . . . .	202
556.	SAVILE, SIR WILLIAM, OF YORK . . . . .	164
368.	SAVILE, WILLIAM, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	34
502.	SAYER, LAURENCE, OF WORSALL . . . . .	120
523.	SCROPE, SIMON, OF DANBY . . . . .	523
649.	SHAW, MARGARET, OF ROTHWELL AND LEEDS . . . . .	202
337.	SHERBORNE, RICHARD, OF SLAIDBURN . . . . .	17
97.	SHIPMAN, THOMAS, OF HANTHWAITE . . . . .	97
658.	SINGLETON, ANTHONY, OF ALDBOROUGH . . . . .	202
438.	SINGLETON, JAMES, OF MARKINGTON . . . . .	79
348.	SLINGSBY, ROBERT, OF HEMLINGTON . . . . .	23
463.	SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY, BART. . . . .	95
485.	SLINGSBY, WALTER . . . . .	107
373.	SMITH, EDWARD, OF WAKEFIELD . . . . .	38
610.	SMITH, JOHN, OF MOLLARD GRANGE . . . . .	192
324.	SMITH, JOHN, OF SNAINTON . . . . .	10
419.	SMITH, THOMAS, OF EGTON . . . . .	66
557.	SMITHSON, DANIEL, OF BOROUGHBIDGE . . . . .	164
660.	SMITHSON, RICHARD AND WILLIAM, OF NEWSHAM . . . . .	202
486.	SNOWE, JOHN, OF RIPON . . . . .	107
331.	SOTHABY, ROBERT, OF POCKLINGTON . . . . .	14
341.	STABLE, WILLIAM, OF PONTEFRACT . . . . .	20
396.	STAINFORTH, JOHN, OF BOLTON . . . . .	51
336.	STANHOPE, EDWARD, OF GRIMSTON . . . . .	17
546.	STAPLETON, ELLEN . . . . .	156
545.	STAPLETON, GILBERT, OF CARLTON . . . . .	156
547.	STAPLETON, RICHARD, OF CARLTON . . . . .	156
330.	STAPLETON, ROBERT, OF COTTON . . . . .	14
64.	STAVELEY, THOMAS, OF BISHOPTON . . . . .	192
612.	STEPHENSON, WILLIAM, OF BISHOP THORNTON . . . . .	192
586.	STEWART, CAPT. ZACHARY . . . . .	182
405.	STRINGER, FRANCIS, OF WHISTON . . . . .	57
380.	STRINGER, THOMAS, OF WHISTON . . . . .	43
654.	SUTTON, STEPHEN, OF BISHOP THORNTON . . . . .	202
526.	SWALE, SOLOMON, OF GRAY'S INN . . . . .	144
364.	TALBOT, ROGER, OF THORNTON IN THE STREET . . . . .	32

# CONTENTS

XV

NO.		PAGE
443.	TANKARD, THOMAS, OF BUTTERSETT . . . . .	82
440.	TATHAM, EDMOND, OF BURTON . . . . .	80
423.	TAYLOR, JOHN, OF TADCASTER . . . . .	68
391.	TAYLOR, JOHN, OF YORK . . . . .	49
481.	TAYLOR, KICHARD, OF HAY PARK . . . . .	103
399.	TEESDAILE, ANTHONY, OF AINDERBY STEEPLE . . . . .	53
515.	TEMPEST, STEPHEN, OF ROUNDHAY . . . . .	133
548.	THEAKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM . . . . .	158
409.	THIMBLEBY, CHARLES, OF SNYDAL . . . . .	59
551.	THOMPSON, THOMAS, OF YORK . . . . .	160
320.	THORNTON, WILLIAM, OF OLSTEAD . . . . .	9
567.	THWAITES, JOHN, OF LONG MARSTON . . . . .	172
584.	TOCKETTS, WILLIAM, OF TOCKETTS . . . . .	182
389.	TOPHAM, EDWARD, OF AGLETHORPE . . . . .	47
317.	TOWVIE, ROBERT, OF SIGGLESTHORNE . . . . .	6
564.	TRAPPS, SIR FRANCIS AND ROBERT, OF NIDD . . . . .	170
574.	TRUEMAN, CAPT. . . . .	175
652.	TUNSTALL, WILLIAM, OF HUTTON LONG VILLERS . . . . .	202
533.	TWINGE, GEORGE . . . . .	149
386.	VAUGHAN, SIR HENRY, OF WHITWELL . . . . .	45
569.	VAVASOUR, GEORGE, OF WILLITOF . . . . .	173
416.	VAVASOUR, JOHN, OF WILLITOF . . . . .	64
500.	VAVASOUR, SIR WALTER, OF HAZLEWOOD . . . . .	116
459.	VINCENT, RICHARD, OF GREAT SMEATON . . . . .	93
673.	VODKA, ALEXIUS, OF YORK . . . . .	206
553.	WALMSLEY, CHARLES, OF STAYNOR . . . . .	161
559.	WALTERS, ROBERT, OF OUSEBURN . . . . .	165
469.	WARDE, ANTHONY, OF ADDINGHAM . . . . .	98
583.	WASHINGTON, DARCY, OF HAMPALL . . . . .	181
657.	WATKINSON, JOHN, OF MENTHORPE . . . . .	202
360.	WAYTE, THOMAS, OF STILLINGTON . . . . .	31
328.	WEDDELL, WILLIAM, OF EARSWICK . . . . .	13
334.	WHEATLEY, EDWARD, OF WOLLEY . . . . .	16
335.	WHEATLEY, THOMAS, OF WOLLEY . . . . .	16
349.	WHEATLEY, THOMAS, OF WHITE CROSS . . . . .	25
544.	WHEELWRIGHT, FRANCIS, OF YORK . . . . .	155
565.	WHITELEY, NATHAN . . . . .	171
398.	WHITLEY, JOSHUA, OF HIPPERHOLME . . . . .	52
621.	WHITSKILL, JOHN . . . . .	195
321.	WILKINSON, JOHN, OF CAWOOD . . . . .	9
322.	WILKINSON, RICHARD, OF CAWOOD . . . . .	10



NO.		PAGE
508.	WILKINSON, WILLIAM, OF PONTEFRACT . . . . .	126
393.	WILLIE, RALPH, OF CROFT . . . . .	50
668.	WILLY, MARY . . . . .	204
593.	WINDSOR, WILLIAM, OF FOCKERBY . . . . .	186
397.	WITHEs, FRANCIS, OF SKEWSBY . . . . .	52
487.	WOLSTENHOLM, SIR JOHN . . . . .	108
381.	WOODHEAD, EDWARD AND MICHAEL . . . . .	43
375.	WORTLEY, FRANCIS, OF WORTLEY . . . . .	39
633.	WYLDE, JANE, OF HUNTON . . . . .	199
535.	WYTHAM, JOHN, OF CLIFF . . . . .	149
401.	WYVELL, SOLOMON, OF GREAT BURTON . . . . .	54
362.	WYVELL, WILLIAM, OF SADBURY . . . . .	32
313.	YARBOROUGH, SIR NICHOLAS, OF BALNE. . . . .	1
666.	YORK, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF . . . . .	203
413.	YOUNG, SIR ANDREW, OF BOURN . . . . .	61
655.	YOUNG, WILLIAM, OF ELSTRINGWICKE. . . . .	202

## ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.

---

NO. 313. SIR NICHOLAS YARBOROUGH OF BALNE, KN<sup>t</sup>.<sup>1</sup>

G 173, p. 153. G 3, p. 137. 13 June 1646.—His delinquency that he was a Commissioner of Array and adhered to the King against the Parliament. He rendered before Dec. 1645. His estate in fee p Anñ 292<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 0, in Reversion p Anñ 10<sup>li</sup>, for which his fine at a tenth is 600<sup>li</sup>.

---

NO. 314. ROBERT MORLEY OF FULFORTH (FULFORD), ESQ.

G 205, p. 275. REPORT.—Delinquency That being a Counsellor at law he assisted the forces against the Parliament; he petitioned here 27 May 1647; he took the Covenant before John Greenwood of Monkeferiston 1 May 1647 and it is certified by Robert Darcy, clerk of the Committee at York that he took the Oath 5 June 1647. He is seized of the manor of Newton upon Ouse, and lands in Easton and Westreunton of the yearly value 120<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, of an estate in the city of York in tenure of Widow Ouseman of the yearly value 22<sup>li</sup>, of an estate for 3 lives in the Rectory of Cawood, parcel of the prebend of Wistow of the value above the rent of 19<sup>li</sup> to the prebendary and 10<sup>li</sup> to the minister (as he saith) 61<sup>li</sup>, of a lease for 10 years from the Archbishop of York of the tythes of Easton in Cleveland worth 30<sup>li</sup> above the rent of 30<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance of 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ charged on the manor of Newton to John Ellis for his life by certificate of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Barwick to June 1647, 1600<sup>li</sup> debt to Thomas Badby, gent for which he had a judgement against the compounder in the King's

<sup>1</sup> Son of Thomas Yarborough by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Wormley of Hatfield; mar. Faith, dau. of John Dawnay; bur. at Snaith 22 Aug. 1655. Will 30 June 1653 pr. 21 May 1656.

Bench, 200<sup>li</sup> debt to Elizabeth Wheath, widow, for which she had a judgement against the compounder, 400<sup>li</sup> debt to John Pepys, gent, for which he had a judgement in the King's Bench. He saith there is another judgement against him at the suit of Mary Waite for 100<sup>li</sup>.

6 Mar 1646.—Jo Readinge  
Fine at a third 885<sup>li</sup>.

D. Watkins.  
Richard Vennar.

But if he settle the Rectory of Cawood upon the minister there and his successors for his lease of 3 lives then to be abated 457<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and the fine to be 427<sup>li</sup>.

G 205, p. 286. 27 May 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 205, p. 291. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 205, p. 277. PETITION of James Morley of Wexford in Ireland son and heir of Robert Morley deceased. That his father compounded with the Committee for his estate for 885<sup>li</sup> of which fine 400<sup>li</sup> is yet unpaid which he is in no way able to satisfy having several judgements mentioned in his father's particular with a sister's portion and other incumbrances which will amount to near the full value of his estate. That he hath been in the State's service for above 2 years in Ireland and in that respect a stranger altogether to the proceedings of his father. He prays a considerable time for payment of the latter moiety.

James Morley.

Apr. 15, 1652.

16 Apr. That a copy of the petition and the Commissioner's letter be sent to M<sup>r</sup> Garland.

G 205, p. 281. Certificate that James Morley is of very good character and has been Commissioner of the revenue in Wexford.

Dublin 6 Mar 165½.—Ed<sup>m</sup> Ludlowe.

Jo. Jones.  
John Weaver.

G 103, p. 13. 26 Sept. 1654.—PETITION of William Morley of Newton upon Ouse that one Robert Morley did in his life-time compound and his fine was set at 885<sup>li</sup> for which about 400<sup>li</sup> was paid and the estate remained in sequestration, that the lands were let at 80<sup>li</sup> in 1648 and 9, that there is about 3 years' rent in the several tenants' hands whereby the Commonwealth hath no benefit. He prays to be admitted tenant.



Ordered that a copy be sent to the Yorkshire Committee and that the petitioner have a lease for a year giving as much as any other.

NO. 315. GEORGE METHAM OF METHAM, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 215, p. 21. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he is seized as he alledged for his life, the remainder to his first second and third sons in the manors of Metham, Thorneton-house and North Cave and lands in Scalby, Laxton and other towns of the yearly value of 450<sup>li</sup>; for the proof of his estate for life he produced only a copy of the Conveyance. Out of which he craves allowance of 500<sup>li</sup> debt to Robert Dolman Esq. of Badsworth charged upon the premises of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Metham Knight, grandfather to the compounder and of the said Robert Dolman in the year 1636 as by affidavit of Anthony Skeynner Esq.

2 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 1350<sup>li</sup> 2 July 1649 (G. 6, p. 139).

G 215, p. 32. 8 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 315, p. 33. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 39. PETITION of the parishioners of Howden. That they thank the Parliament for the grants of 70<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> to the minister of Howden, 40<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> to the minister of Barnby and 40<sup>li</sup> to the minister of Laxton, that M<sup>r</sup> George Metham owner of the prebendary of Saltmarsh, Metham, Cottness (granted by the said order towards making good the pensions) may be allowed for it in his composition and that it may make good the pensions.

G 215, p. 26. PETITION of George Metham Esq. That having made his composition and paid in his first moiety and secured the second payment and having delivered his letters of discharge he finds that the soldiers disbanded had informed the said Committee to appoint 1000<sup>li</sup> out of the profits of his estate towards their arrears, so he cannot enjoy the benefit of his letters of discharge before his payment of the said thousand pounds to which purpose since the said letters the Committee

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir Jordan Metham by Margaret Langdale and nephew of Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Metham slain at Marston Moor. His eldest brother Jordan was slain at Pomfret Castle. He mar. Catherine, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Visc<sup>t</sup> Fairfax and appeared at Dugdale's Visitation 1665 being then 47.

have given out orders (by the inforcement of the said soldiery) to levy 250<sup>li</sup> of the rents and still detain the estates in sequestration till the said thousand pounds be paid. He prays that the said 250<sup>li</sup> may be restored and to have an order to have the estate free from the remainder of the said 1000<sup>li</sup>.

G 215, p. 23. 14 Sept. 1649. Lord Fairfax asks the Committee of the North Riding to have the sequestration taken off.

G 102, p. 479. 5 Oct. 1649. Letter from the Yorkshire Committee to ask that they may distribute 1000<sup>li</sup> to the soldiery out of Metham's fine. Signed by F. Thorpe, W. Strickland, J. Anlaby, R. Darley, Th. Bethell, J. Nelthorpe.

G 102, p. 142. 14 March 1655<sup>o</sup>. George Metham to pay in 6 weeks as much money as shall make up with what he has paid 1350<sup>li</sup>.

G 102, p. 481. 18 Jan. 1654<sup>o</sup>.—PETITION. That  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate being under sequestration for his recusancy he may contract for it according to the Act of 21 Oct. 1653.

G 102, p. 483. PETITION of William Metham of North Cave, Clarke, that Sir Thomas Metham, being in arms with the King, his estate is sequestered and he dying in arms and his next heir being beyond the seas for 7 years past and not knowing of Sir Thomas his death and not come over neither hath he tendered his composition: Your petitioner in regard he is a near kinsman of the said Sir Thomas and desires nothing but the preservation of the estate from ruin desires the County Committee to let him the estate paying as much as it is worth and will endeavour to give the House notice of his uncle's death to the end he may employ himself to his composition.

G 236, p. 41. 14 Dec. 1655. PETITION of Katherine Metham the wife of George Metham of Metham Esq. on behalf of herself and her children, That her husband living for quietness sake in all the times of the first war beyond seas by the death of his uncle becoming heir to the manors of Metham and North Cave and other lands and coming over to look after his estate about 1648 was in his travel from Yorkshire to London stayed by a party of the King's whose quarters being the same night beaten up and he then taken with them was for that made a delinquent and for it compounded at about 1300<sup>li</sup> fine and was forced to borrow 2000<sup>li</sup> of Thomas Bayley Esq. on mortgage; that some short time after the Committee laid a new sequestration on two parts of his estate for refusing the Oath of Abjura-

tion and by reason of this the Committee put Mr. Bayley out of possession of the said two parts and turned him upon the 3<sup>d</sup> part for satisfaction of the said 2000<sup>li</sup> so that nothing is left for the support of your petitioner, her husband or children. And upon these sequestrations strangers being got into possession of the estate and suffering the house to decay your petitioner appointed a neighbouring friend M<sup>r</sup> Adam Pickard to attend the Committee to take it and he was forced to give 150<sup>li</sup> p Anñ more than it was worth. That her husband has had to sell some lands to pay the rent, and is not able to borrow any more money. She prays the rent may be reduced that her husband may continue with comfort as this year's floods have made him much more incapable than before, the said lands lying on the river Humber.

G 236, p. 42. Dec. 18 1655. REPORT of the Commissioners to the Lord Protector that 'we not having power to relieve him though probably there may be good grounds for it do humbly represent to your Highness that we may receive your pleasure.'

---

NO. 316. SIR RICHARD MALEVERER OF ALLERTON  
MALEVERER, KN<sup>t</sup>.<sup>1</sup>

G 215, p. 263. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith that he adhered to the late King in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> war, but was never sequestered, but doubting he might be hereafter hath petitioned, and prays the benefit of the vote of 21 March 1648 as being the first discoverer of his delinquency. He is possessed of a gelding, apparel and an old coach of the value of 26<sup>li</sup>; he saith he hath a right to an annuity of 500<sup>li</sup> p Anñ for his life out of his father's lands and to 1700<sup>li</sup> for the arrears thereof which is kept from him by his father and therefore he prays a saving to compound for till he can recover the same; he saith he hath a right to an estate after the death of his father of lands of the yearly value of 1500<sup>li</sup> for which he prays for a saving to compound till he can recover the same; he saith there was left to him by the will of his uncle William Maleverer, Esq. a personal estate but knows not the value of it. He is indebted 1500<sup>li</sup>.

4 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 3287<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 4 July 1649 (G 6, p. 146.)

This fine respited until the recovery of the 500<sup>li</sup> annuity excepting 4<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> personal estate.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Thomas Mauleverer (who was created a Baronet in 1641 and who signed the death-warrant of Charles I.) by his second wife Mary dau. of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Wilbraham, Kn<sup>t</sup>.



G 215, p. 266. 2 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 267. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 236, p. 31. 21 June 1650. LETTER from John Geldart, Tho. Bouchier and Ra. Rymere that they are informed that Sir Richard Maleverer eldest son of Sir Thomas had an estate settled on him by his father at his marriage in 1642, that they issued an order for sequestration but Sir Thomas alledged the lands were never settled but were still in him ; they ask if they are to proceed further.

G 236, p. 32. 29 Oct. 1650. Further letter that Sir Thomas has received some of the rents, that he is now in London, that they thought fit to forbear contending with him as he is a Member of Parliament ; they ask for further directions.

NO. 317. ROBERT TOWVIE OF SIGGLESTHORNE, GENT.

G 215, p. 271. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament ; he is seized in fee of messuages and land in Siglestron of the yearly value of 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

4 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 40<sup>li</sup>. 4 July 1649 (G 6, p. 147.)

G 215, p. 274. 28 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 275. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 318. EDWARD HUTCHINSON OF WYKEHAM, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 215, p. 279. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor engaged in the second war, but doubting he might be liable for something said or done in the former war hath petitioned to compound. He is seized during term of his life as he affirmeth of the capital messuage or manor house of Wickham Abbey in the parish of Wickham of the yearly value of 140<sup>li</sup>.

4 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine upon his discovery 140<sup>li</sup>. 4 July 1649 (G 6, p. 147.)

<sup>1</sup> According to Dugdale, a Colonel of Horse in the Royal Army and died in 1653. Mar. Frances dau. of Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Osbaldestone.

G 215, p. 282. 3 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 283. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 319. CONYERS DARCY OF HORNBY CASTLE, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 215, p. 613. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms; he petitioned here 28 Nov. 1645: that by virtue of a Conveyance from Sir Conyers Darcy his father now Lord Darcy 18 Oct. 15 Car. he is seized of a franktenement for life remainder to Conyers Darcy, Esq. his son in the manor and Castle of Hornby, the demesnes of Anderby-le-Miers, certain tenements called Mountgrace in Osmotherley, the manor of West Apleton, the manor of Hackford, the manor of Arrathon, the manor of Egton, and the third part of the castle and manor of Skelton, being altogether of the yearly value of 1190<sup>li</sup>; of a like estate in the manor of Patrick Brompton worth yearly 120<sup>li</sup> which manor the compounder and his son have contracted to exchange with James Darcy, Esq. the compounder's brother for the Rectory and Parsonage impropriate of Patrick Brompton whereof James Darcy hath a lease for 3 lives held of the Bishop of Chester at 36<sup>li</sup> rent and worth yearly 150<sup>li</sup>; he is seized of a rent of 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ payable out of the exchequer, in the Rectory of Hornby for 3 lives from the Dean and Chapter of York at a rent of 29<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> worth yearly 95<sup>li</sup>; there ought to come to him the manors of Rodewell and Roundhay of the yearly value of 600<sup>li</sup> which are now kept from him by M<sup>rs</sup> Savile and her children and there is a suit now depending for the recovery of the said manors, therefore he desires a saving to compound for them; out of which he craves allowance of 100<sup>li</sup> p Anñ granted to Thomas Darcy the compounder's brother by the deed of settlement, 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ granted to James Darcy another brother during his life, 1800<sup>li</sup> debt charged upon the lands by the said deed, 52<sup>li</sup> p Anñ for ever for maintenance of the free school of Teverton, co. Dev., 100<sup>li</sup> p Anñ charged upon the lands in Hackford to M<sup>rs</sup> Pudsey, 50<sup>li</sup> charged upon the lordship of Anderby to M<sup>rs</sup> Bamford, 50<sup>li</sup> p Anñ charged upon the lands in Mountgrace to M<sup>r</sup> Edward

<sup>1</sup> Son of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Bolasyse. He mar. Grace, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rokeby of Skiers at Wentworth 14 Oct. 1616. He was created Earl of Holderness 5 Dec. 1682 and dying 14 June 1689 æt. 91 was bur. at Hornby. From him descends in the female line the present Duke of Leeds of Hornby Castle.

Sturdy, 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ charged upon Arrathon to M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Darcy of York.

16 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

16 July 1649 fine 2992<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> whereof deducted for an impropriation for 3 lives of 95<sup>li</sup> a year which makes the fine to be valued 2327<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 159) and settling 150<sup>li</sup> p Anñ being the rectory of Patrick Brampton for 3 lives for what his fine is to be abated 1050<sup>li</sup> then the fine will remain 1277<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 212.)

G 215, p. 617. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 4, p. 43. 18 Mar. 164<sup>9</sup>. PETITIONS that being unable to travel on account of his lameness he may take the Covenant and Oath and proceed in his composition, it is ordered that on his taking the Oath before Christopher Wyvell and Thomas Waters two of the Committee he may proceed.

G 79, p. 628. 13 Sept. 1649. PETITION of the parishioners of Newton, Brompton, Arrathon, Scotton in the parish of Patrick-Brompton that as their parish consists of 4 hamlets and 1,000 communicants they may have the impropriation settled on the minister who is a godly liver and painful preacher of the Gospel. This petition is granted.

G 9, p. 7. 15 Nov. 1649. Having settled 245<sup>li</sup> for the maintenance of the ministry for 3 lives the sequestration to be suspended and he is to receive the rents due at Lady Day and Michaelmas last.

G 6, p. 245. 12 Dec. 1649. PETITIONS for a review.

G 79, p. 630. 12 Dec. 1649. PETITION for a review of his fine as his estate stands charged with several rent charges and annuities for which he had no allowance.

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165<sup>½</sup>. He has not paid the last moiety.

G 79, p. 627. 20 Jan. 165<sup>½</sup>. PETITION that having paid 1277<sup>li</sup> the moiety of his fine and secured the remainder he is disabled from raising so great a sum as his latter moiety in time and prays for further time.

G 12, p. 436. 18 May, 1652. The fine settled at 1287<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> in money.

G 12, p. 442. 20 May 1652. Discharged.



## NO. 320. WILLIAM THORNTON OF OLSTEAD, GENT.

G 215, p. 625. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; that by virtue of a Conveyance made by himself he is seized of an estate for his own life, remainder to his son Thomas Thornton in tail, remainder to his son William Thornton in tail, in a messuage and land in Olstead, Tocketts and Cottingham of the yearly value of 43<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; he is seized of an estate of the royalty of Dunblenton and tenements and cottages in Kingston upon Hull of the yearly value of 21<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>; he saith he hath an estate for one year in his dwellinghouses and certain lands in Hull which he holds by assignment from S<sup>r</sup> Paul Pinder and others late farmers of the customs but saith there is a decree against him in Chancery for it the same being of the value of 63<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; he hath household goods, desperate debts and arrears of rent 80<sup>li</sup>; he saith he is indebted to the M<sup>rs</sup> and Warden of the Trinity House in Hull 410<sup>li</sup> and to Lieut.-Col. Thompson of London 175<sup>li</sup>. He is comprised within the articles of York.

13 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

16 July 1649. Fine 136<sup>li</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 159).

G 215, f. 627. 27 Feb. 164<sup>9</sup><sub>7</sub>. PETITION (As in the Report.)

G 215, f. 629. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## NO. 321. JOHN WILKINSON OF CAWOOD, HUSBANDMAN.

G 215, p. 698. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces against the Parliament; he is seized in fee of a small tenement with lands belonging in Cawood of the yearly value of 8<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

12 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 26<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 17 July 1649 (G 6, p. 162).

G 215, p. 700. 3 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 701. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 98. Discharged.

---

## No. 322. RICHARD WILKINSON OF CAWOOD, HUSBANDMAN.

G 215, p. 698. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament ; he is seized in fee of a messuage and lands in Cawood worth yearly 12<sup>li</sup>.

12 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine 36<sup>li</sup>. 17 July 1649 (G 6, p. 162).

G 215, p. 706. 3 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 707. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 98. Discharged.

---

No. 323. GEORGE RICHARDSON OF HUNSHELF,  
(? TANSHELF), GENT.

G 215, p. 749. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in actual service for the King ; he is seized for term of his life of a copyhold estate in a tenement with an orchard and 3 closes containing 8 acres held of the honor of Pomfret worth in best times 10<sup>li</sup> ; he saith he hath sustained loss in his house and personal estate by the siege before Pomfret (the said estate lying within half a mile of the castle) to the value of 500<sup>li</sup>.

17 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

Fine 30<sup>li</sup>. 17 July 1649 (G. 6, p. 163).

G 215, p. 752. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 753. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## No. 324. JOHN SMITH OF SNAINTON, GENT.

G 215, p. 771. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be liable for something in the first war hath petitioned to compound ; he is seized of a house in Snanton of the yearly value of 2<sup>li</sup>.

17 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

17 July 1649. Fined 2<sup>li</sup> upon his own discovery  
(G 6, p. 163).

G 215, p. 776. PETITION, 3 July, 1649. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 779. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 215, p. 774. 19 Nov. 1650. PETITION to add to the yearly value of the messuage formerly compounded for 16<sup>li</sup> p Anñ on his own discovery.

G 215, p. 777. 22 Nov. 1650. Fined additional 16<sup>li</sup>.

G 12, p. 48. 23 Nov. 1650. Fine fully paid.

NO. 325. ANTHONY FRANKLAND OF ELLERTON, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 216, p. 1. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he is seized in fee in the manor of Ellerton Abbey of the yearly value of 150<sup>li</sup>, out of which he craves allowance of 34<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> p Anñ to Henry Frankland gent, his brother, for his life received by a lease of two farms made by Sir Henry Frankland his father dated 20 Nov. 18 Jac. who is now living, 600<sup>li</sup> debt to Thomas Bierly gent. for payment whereof the compounder granted an annuity of 48<sup>li</sup>, 400<sup>li</sup> debt to the children of Anthony Norton, deceased, for payment whereof the compounder sold part of the premises of the yearly value of 48<sup>li</sup> redeemable upon the payment of 400<sup>li</sup> and for nonpayment whereof the said children have taken possession, 200<sup>li</sup> debt to George Wayte and Ralph Atkinson for payment whereof the compounder demised another part for 99 years, 100<sup>li</sup> debt to Jane Place widow.

2 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 198<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 17 July 1649 (G 6, p. 165).

G 216, p. 3. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 5. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 326. HOWSLEY FREEMAN OF ECCLESFIELD, GENT.,  
AND THOMAS HIS SON.

G 216, p. 15. REPORT.—Their delinquency that they did collect money for the service against the Parliament but were comprised within the articles of York as by certificate of the three generals, the Earl of Leven, Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester 15 July 1644. The father is seized in

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir Henry Frankland of Aldwark by his first marriage with Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Wren. His eldest half-brother Thomas was a Lieut.-Col. in the Royal army and his second brother Henry of Aldwark as above appeared at Dugdale's Visitation.



fee, the son having only an expectation thereof after his death, in lands in Ecclesfield and a cottage in Rotheram worth yearly 52<sup>li</sup>; they have betwixt them a personal estate worth 48<sup>li</sup>; their debts are 350<sup>li</sup>.

17 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine 156<sup>li</sup>. 17 July 1649 (G 6, p. 166).

G 216, p. 18. 14 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 19. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 113. 6 June 1650. Discharged.

NO. 327. WILLIAM JENKINS OF GREAT BUSBY, ESQUIRE.<sup>1</sup>

G 216, p. 35. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor was in the latter war but doubting he might be liable for something done in the former war hath petitioned to compound; he is seized in fee in the manor of Great Busby worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup> but after the expiration of a rent charge of 80<sup>li</sup> p Anñ for 60 years redeemable upon payment of 1000<sup>li</sup> in 1643 granted out of the same by Sir Henry Jenkins his father and himself 10 Nov. 15 Car. whereof there are about 49 years to come then of the yearly value more 80<sup>li</sup> in all 120<sup>li</sup>; he is likewise seized of lands in Hutton worth yearly 50<sup>li</sup>, for term of his life and the life of his sister Anne Jenkins of lands in Scoresby fields n<sup>r</sup> York held of the late King, worth yearly 271<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, of the manor of Faceby worth yearly 60<sup>li</sup> but after the decease of Ralph Jenkins his uncle who hath an annuity worth 20<sup>li</sup> more, of lands in Langton upon Swale worth yearly 60<sup>li</sup> but after the determination of a lease to Thomas Pibus Yeoman for 60 years whereof there are 49 years to come worth then 60<sup>li</sup> yearly more in all 120<sup>li</sup>, of the tithes of Whitwell worth yearly 20<sup>li</sup>, of a messuage in Yorke worth yearly 20<sup>li</sup>; out of which he claims allowance of a statute for payment of 2000<sup>li</sup> unto Henry Darley Esq. M.P., 67<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> rent for the several manors, 5<sup>li</sup> p Anñ granted by his father to Richard Cowle his servant, 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> p Anñ granted to Thomas Pibus for life.

26 July 1659.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

17 July 1649; fine 537<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> he assuring 20<sup>li</sup> out of the impropriation; the fine remains 337<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 166).

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir Henry Jenkyn or Jenkins of Busby. His will 22 May proved in London 30 July 1659 is in Yorks. Rec. Series, Vol. IX. 154.

G 216, p. 39. 9 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 43. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 39. 6 Sept. 1649. PETITION.—That on 17 July his fine was set at 537<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> whereof he hath paid a moiety, he conceives that it is overrated 80<sup>li</sup> and prays for a review.

G 216, p. 37. 2 Apr. 1650. Fine abated 50<sup>li</sup> leaving it 487<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

G 8, p. 32. 9 May 1650. Discharged.

NO. 328. WILLIAM WEDDELL OF EARSWICK.<sup>1</sup>

G 216, p. 49. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be hereafter liable for something done in the first war hath petitioned to compound; he is seized of lands in Earswick of the yearly value of 105<sup>li</sup>; of lands in the parish of Huntington, the rent whereof is 15<sup>li</sup> p Anñ and after the expiration of 7 years will be of the yearly value of 100<sup>li</sup> more; of lands in Grimston worth yearly 60<sup>li</sup>; he craves allowance of the sum of 200<sup>li</sup> lent to the Lord Fairfax in a very needful time for payment of the forces under his command.

5 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

17 July 1649. Fine 258<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 166).

G 216, p. 52. June 18 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 53. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 329. EDMUND COOPER OF THE CITY OF YORK.

G 216, p. 347. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized for term of his life of a messuage or tenement in St John's parish, York, worth yearly 10<sup>li</sup>.

1 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 20<sup>li</sup>. 1 May 1649 (G 6, p. 32).

<sup>1</sup> Son of Leonard Weddell of Clifton. Mar. Margaret, dau. of John Lister of Hull, d. July 1665. His son William appeared at Dugdale's Visitation in September of the same year, then 31 years old.

G 216, p. 352. 19 Apr. 1649. PETITION to be discharged as not worth 200<sup>li</sup>.

G 216, p. 357. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 330. ROBERT STAPLETON OF COTTON, GENT.

G 216, p. 423. REPORT.—Robert Stapleton of Cotton desires to compound for two parts of land purchased of Charles Bacon of Ferreby sequestered for the delinquency of the said Charles Bacon who granted and sold 28 Apr. 1649 the lands called the Grange in North Ferreby, Church Alley, and Hasle, which were worth yearly 46<sup>li</sup>.

12 June 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

26 July 1649. Fine 92<sup>li</sup> (G 6 p. 176).

G 216, p. 432. 22 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 433. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165½. Having neglected to pay the second moiety he is to be sequestered.

---

NO. 331. ROBERT SOTHABY OF POCKLINGTON, ESQ.

G 216, p. 453. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces against the Parliament and was in Yorke whilst it was a garrison; he is seized in fee in messuages lands and tenements in Pocklington, Barnaby upon the More, Wharram, Ingleby, and Nunborneholme of the yearly value of 146<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, of a term for about 28 years to come of Woodhouse Grange in the parish of Sutton upon Darwent by lease from the hospital of the Savoy of the yearly value over the rent of 60<sup>li</sup>, of a term for about 9 years to come of the manor of Acklom by lease from the Savoy of the yearly value of 44<sup>li</sup>, of a term for about 8 years to come by lease from the Dean of York of the rectory of tythe corn and hay of Yapham and Meltonby of the yearly value of 60<sup>li</sup>, of the tythe of a parcel of ground in Skitby of the yearly value of 1<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

23 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

26 July 1649. Fine 726<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> he assuring the parsonage for 8 years of 60<sup>li</sup> p Anñ the fine will be reduced to 426<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 176).



G 216, p. 457, 17 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 455. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 332. WILLIAM PAULDEN OF WAKEFIELD, CHAPMAN.

G 216, p. 469. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee of a house and backside in Westgate, Wakefield, and of another house and croft in Kirkgate there of the yearly value of 8<sup>li</sup>; in a cottage and little croft near the bridge worth yearly 1<sup>li</sup>, in a house in S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's gate York worth yearly 4<sup>li</sup>, in 3 crofts and a third part of Beeston Close in Thornes worth yearly 5<sup>li</sup>.

26 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

July 26 1649. Fine 54<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 177).

G 216, p. 472. 22 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 470. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO 333. BARNABAS OLEY OF CHEVET.

G 216, p. 529. REPORT.—He assisted the forces against the Parliament; he is seized of the moiety of the tithes of Warmfield, worth yearly 10<sup>li</sup>.

Fine 28 July 1649, 30<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 179).

G 216, p. 528. 27 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 523. 30 July 1649. As Barnabas Oley hath paid or secured his fine the sequestration not to be proceeded with.

G 108, p. 751, 775. 1 Oct. 1651. PETITION.—That by the great abuse and miscarriage of Edward Higgens whom he employed in soliciting his composition for the moiety of Warmfield tithes the said Higgens put in the same at 10<sup>li</sup> having express order to make it 20<sup>li</sup>, he is debarred from compounding for the surplus without order from the Parliament, prays to compound for the rate of 10<sup>li</sup> a year more.

G 12, p. 461. 30 July 1652. He compounded, his estate being the moiety of the tithes of Warmfield valued at 10<sup>li</sup> p Anñ but worth 20<sup>li</sup>; it was the fault of his solicitor; having now settled 5<sup>li</sup> p Anñ on the minister of Warmfield he now

settles 5<sup>li</sup> p Anñ more on the minister and 33<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> on the poor of the parish; he is not to be molested but to enjoy his estate in the tithes.

G 16, 5 May 1652. Additional fine 50<sup>li</sup>.

N.B.—There are a great many papers about the under-valuation of the tithes.

NO. 334. EDWARD WHEATLEY OF WOLLEY, GENT.

G 216, p. 537. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did assist the late King in the wars; he is possessed of cattle, horses, household stuff, and other chattels of the value of 50<sup>li</sup>.

26 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

28 July 1649. Fine 8<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 179).

G 216, p. 539. 24 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 542. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 130, p. 25. 4 Feb. 165<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. PETITION.—He is ready to pay his fine, and prays that it may be accepted. Note.—Cannot relieve petitioner.

G 12, p. 434. 18 May 1652. Discharged, fine being paid.

NO. 335. THOMAS WHEATLEY OF WOLLEY, GENT.

G 216, p. 543. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was engaged in both wars; he is seized in fee to him and his heirs in lands, tenements and cottages in Wolley of the yearly value of 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

24 July 1649.

D. Watkins.

28 July 1649. Fine 20<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 180).

G 216, p. 545. 1 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 547. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 130, p. 30. 12 May 1652. PETITION that he compounded and was fined, that afterwards he was imprisoned for debt and was unable to pay his fine; he prays the fine to be received and to have an order for the sequestration to be taken off.

G 24, p. 1107. 8 Sept. 1653. Fine paid and discharged.

No. 336. EDWARD STANHOPE OF GRIMSTON, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 216, p. 561. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the late King in the war ; he is seized of a franktenement for life remainder to his 1, 2, 3, 4 and every other son in tail, remainder to the heirs of his father Sr Edward Stanhope in the manor of Grimston in the parish of Kirkby upon Wharfe worth yearly 133<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> ; after the decease of the Lady Margaret Stanhope, widow, his mother, there will come to him an estate in Grimston worth yearly 66<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, out of which he craves allowance of 30<sup>li</sup> annuity to James Brook, alderman of York for 99 years granted by his father 7 May 4 Car. out of the manor of Grimston ; 3<sup>li</sup> and 8<sup>li</sup> rent charges out of lands in Grimston—viz. to James Anderton 3<sup>li</sup> and to George Bowen 8<sup>li</sup> granted by Edw. Stanhope Esq. his grandfather ; 5<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> rent to the Crown : 300<sup>li</sup> for which his father mortgaged grounds in Grimston to Henry Breary of the yearly value of 65<sup>li</sup> redeemable on payment of the said 300<sup>li</sup> but the money not being paid Breary assigned over the premises to Wm Fentyman and Wm Pickering who are in possession ; 129<sup>li</sup> debt for payment of which he mortgaged certain closes in Grimston to W<sup>m</sup> Wilson who hath entered into possession ; 108<sup>li</sup> debt for payment of which he mortgaged other lands to Henry Breary who hath entered into possession.

26 July 1649 Jo. Readinge.

31 July 1649 Fine 258<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 182).

G 216, p. 564. May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 567. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## No. 337. RICHARD SHERBORNE OF SLAIDBURN.

G 216, p. 583. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament ; he is seized in lands &c in Sladborne worth yearly 16<sup>li</sup>, of land there leased to Ralph Clarke for 3 lives at the rent of 1<sup>d</sup> and worth yearly 1<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> and of another parcel of land there leased to Ralph Clarke for 14 years at the rent of 1<sup>d</sup> worth at the expiration of the lease 3<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> ; he saith there will come to him after the death of Dorothy Sherborne other lands in Sladeborne worth yearly

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir Edward Stanhope of Grimston and Margaret dau. of Sir Henry Constable. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Anne dau. of John Molle Esq. by whom he had an only dau. Elizabeth. 2<sup>dy</sup> Catherine Topham. 3<sup>dy</sup> Susan dau. Tho<sup>s</sup> Lovel Esq. He was bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 1 Jan. 1658.



15<sup>ll</sup> and that he hath the right to a tenement in Newton in the parish of Sladeborne worth yearly 10<sup>ll</sup> which he saith is kept for him by Nicholas Battersby and therefore prays a saving to compound for it.

23 July, 1649. Jo. Readinge. D. Watkins.

31 July 1649. Fine 77<sup>ll</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 182).

G 216 p. 586. 20 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 104. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 338. NICHOLAS ETHERINGTON OF THEDDLETHORPE,  
GENT.

G 216, p. 737. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be liable for something in relation to the former war petitioned to compound; he is possessed of goods, household stuff and other chattels to the value of 40<sup>ll</sup>.

7 Aug. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 9 Aug. 1649, 2<sup>ll</sup> (G 6, p. 189).

G 216, p. 739. 28 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 741. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 339. WILLIAM LUTTON OF KNAPTON.<sup>1</sup>

G 216, p. 743. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament; he is possessed of a mare, wearing apparel and other goods value 12<sup>ll</sup>.

7 Aug. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 9 Aug. 1649 2<sup>ll</sup> (G 6, p. 189).

G 216, p. 746. 28 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 216, p. 747. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

<sup>1</sup> Probably son of Ralph Lutton and a Major in the King's army, mar. Ann dau. of Sir John Lister of Hull, bur. at Winteringham. (Hunter's 'Minorum Gentium.')

NO. 340. MATHEW HUTTON OF MARSKE, ESQUIRE.<sup>1</sup>

G 216, p. 823. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the King's forces in the first war; he or feoffees in trust to his use are seized in fee, subject to the debt of 2000<sup>li</sup> in the township of Westwicke co. Durh. worth yearly 101<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and in old rents 14<sup>li</sup>, of lands in Fremington co. York worth yearly 10<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, of a cottage in Darlington worth yearly 1<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>; there is owing to him from several persons 1070<sup>li</sup>; out of which he craves allowance of 2000<sup>li</sup> debt upon the lands in Westwicke upon the original purchase; he is indebted to several persons 2300<sup>li</sup> besides interest.

30 July 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Richard Vennar.

9 Aug. 1649. Fine 132<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 191).

G 216, p. 826. 4 May 1645. PETITION.—He is now a prisoner at Yorke.

G 93, p. 657. PETITION, of John Hutton of Marske Esq that Sir Timothy Hutton your petitioner's grandfather on the marriage of Mathew his eldest son and father of petitioner with one of the daughters of Sir Conyers Darcy now Lord Darcy did 20 Apr. 15 Jas. settle the manor of Marske on himself for life, remainder to Mathew, remainder to his sons in succession. Notwithstanding your petitioner's father by deed 6<sup>th</sup> of the late King, your petitioner then being born, did convey the inheritance to Sir Conyers Darcy and Conyers Darcy Esq. and thereby forfeited his estate for life settled by deed, the said manor being vested in your petitioner. That your petitioner when he came of age finding the manor sequestered for his father's delinquency petitioned the Committee of the Lords and Commons for sequestrations to be discharged; they referred it to the now Lord President Bradshawe to report who submitted it to judgment whether the manor ought not to be discharged, whereupon it was ordered that he might take the benefit of his title according to law. That at Lent assizes the same was brought to trial at York and your petitioner had a verdict and possession of the estate delivered to him, which he hath enjoyed till lately when the Committee for Sequestrations have seized the rents.

The Committee of Yorkshire to certify &c.

G 93, p. 669. 18 June. PETITION of John Hutton that he

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir Timothy Hutton of Marske, born 20 Oct. 1597. He seems to have been extravagant and to have reduced his estates. There is an account of him in Canon Raine's 'Marske,' Yorks. Arch. Journal, Vol. VI. Marske is still possessed by the Hutton family.

may receive the half year's rents giving good security to be answerable for the same. Note.—Nothing done.

G 23, p. 1599. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged.

G 93.—N.B.—There are many papers about the manors of Wharram Percy which Mathew Hutton sold to Sir John Bucke which sale John Hutton refused to confirm as he considered it was in the same settlement.

NO. 341. WILLIAM STABLE OF PONTEFRACT, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 217, p. 55. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament in the first and second wars. He is seized of a cottage and a close and some land belonging being copyhold of the yearly value of 4<sup>li</sup> above the rent of 10<sup>s</sup>.

9 Aug. 1649. Jo. Readinge.

9 Aug. 1649. Fine 12<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 194).

G 217, p. 58. 16 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 217, p. 59. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 342. THOMAS KILLINGBECK OF CHAPEL-ALLERTON, GENT.<sup>2</sup>

G 217, p. 413. REPORT.—The delinquency was in Edward Killingbeck, gent., deceased father of the compounder for whose delinquency the lands were first sequestered, and since continued under sequestration for the delinquency of the compounder who also assisted the forces raised against the Parliament in the first war; that by virtue of a conveyance made by the father 2 Mar. 1639 he is seized of a franktenement for his life remainder to his 1, 2, 3 and other sons in tail in the Manors of Chapell Ollerton in the parishes of Leeds and Thorner worth yearly 136<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, and in reversion after the death of Isabella Killingbeck his mother 68<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; out of which he craves allowance of 1050<sup>li</sup> charged upon the said land for raising portions

<sup>1</sup> Probably son of Richard Stable of Pontefract who was bur. there 19 Nov. 1658. He was Lieutenant of Horse for Charles I. and appeared at Dugdale's Visitation, bp. at Pontefract 26 June 1620 and bur. there 19 Feb. 1667, mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Gervase Hamerton.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Edward Killingbeck and Isabella, dau. of Clement Hodgshon, b. 4 Oct. 1626, mar. Winifred dau. of Anthony Meynell Esq. Will 19 Jan. 1654 pr. 2 May 1655. (Yorks Record Soc<sup>y</sup> Vol. IX.)



for his sisters, 15<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. granted by his father to Mary Hobson widow for her life. His mother and Mary Hobson are deposed to be alive.

27 Sept. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

27 Sept. 1649. Fine at a sixth 246<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 6, p. 216).  
Paid 123<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 30 Oct. 1649 and to receive the rents due at Michaelmas last.

G 317, p. 416. 31 July 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 217, p. 417. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 37. 13 May 1650. Discharged.

NO. 343. JOSEPH NAYLOR OF FLANSHAWE, GENT.

G 217, p. 551. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized in fee of a messuage and land in the parishes of Wakefield and Thornehill worth yearly 16<sup>li</sup>.

6 Nov. 1649.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixth 48<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 234).

G 217, p. 554. May 4 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 217, p. 556. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 344. HENRY CHATER OF CROFT, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 217, p. 577. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was engaged in the first and second wars; he is seized of a rent-charge for term of his life only being p. Anñ 50<sup>li</sup>.

3 July, 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

6 Nov. 1649. Fine at a sixth 100<sup>li</sup> (G 6, p. 241).

G 217, p. 580. 14 Apr. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 217, p. 584. Paid 28 Aug. 1650. 51<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> in full of principal and interest.

<sup>1</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Chaytor of Croft; mar. Margaret, dau. of Arthur Hebburne of Hebburne wid. of Robert Dodsworth of Barton, bur. 30 Oct. 1664.

NO. 345. ROBERT DOLMAN OF BADSWORTH, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 218, p. 87. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the first and second wars; he is seized in fee of a capital messuage in Bromhall worth yearly 55<sup>li</sup>, of the manors of Badsworth and Waplington and lands in Badsworth, Skelbrooke, Thorpe Audley and Waplington worth yearly 222<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>; that by a conveyance made by Thomas Dolman, Esq., deceased, his father 31 Mar. 1639 he is seized in the manors of Boulton, Weathley and Gonby and part of the manor of Pocklington and lands there worth yearly 260<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance of 150<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. annuity granted by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dolman his father for 60 years if Thomas Eure, Ellinor Eure and Philip Dolman shall so long live and it is deposed they are all living.

16 Feb. 16<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub>.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 1145<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 5 Mar. 16<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub> (G 7, p. 36).

G 218, p. 90. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 91. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## NO. 346. ROBERT LACON, OR LAKYN, OF FOWBRIDGE HALL, GENT.

G 218, p. 189. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms for the King in the first and second wars. There is owing to him by bond from Thomas Dickenson of Yorke 100<sup>li</sup>; he hath a personal estate in goods and household stuff worth 35<sup>li</sup>.

20 Nov. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 11 March 16<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub>, at a sixth 22<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> (G 7, p. 44).

G 218, p. 192. 22 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 194. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 347. JOHN GLEDHILL OF BARKISLAND.<sup>2</sup>

G 218, p. 205. REPORT.—On the petition of John Gledhill, gent, desiring to compound for lands descended upon him as

<sup>1</sup> Son of Thomas Dolman of Badsworth by Barbara, dau. and coheirss of Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Metham, mar. Catherine, dau. of Edmund Thorold, appeared at Dugdale's Visitation 1665, bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's York 30 Jan. 169<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> (C.B.N.)

<sup>2</sup> Son of Thomas Gledhill of Barkisland by Edith dau. of John Harrison of Leeds. He was bapt. at Elland 15 Sept. 1605 and bur. there 28 May 1656. He

brother and next heir of Richard Gledhill late deceased we find that the delinquency was in the said Richard Gledhill, who was engaged in the war under the command of the Earl of Newcastle; the said Richard Gledhill died seized of the manor of Clayton consisting only in free rents and some small perquisites of court of the yearly value of 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> and of one messuage in Barksland worth yearly 20<sup>li</sup> and of one messuage in Stainland worth yearly 9<sup>li</sup>.

7 Dec. 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

11 Mar 16<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub>. Fine at a sixth 127<sup>li</sup> (G 7, p. 44).

G 218, p. 208. 29 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 209. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 210. 12 July 1650. Pd 127<sup>li</sup> in full.

NO. 348. ROBERT SLINGSBY OF HEMLINGTON, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 218, p. 223. REPORT.—He saith he was never sequestered nor engaged in the latter war but doubting he might be liable for something done in the first war hath petitioned; he is seized of a reversion in fee after the decease of Dame Margaret Slingsby his mother (who is deposed by Dorothy Slingsby one of her daughters to be living) in the manor of Hemlington in the parish of Stainton of the yearly value of 200<sup>li</sup>) but it appeareth that Sir Gilford Slingsby his father by his will 15 Oct. 1630 charged the manor with payment of 20<sup>li</sup> to Walter Slingsby, Francis, Arthur and George Slingsby his four sons (Pearce and William besides) for their lives, the said annuities to take place after the death of his mother and it is deposed by the said Dorothy Slingsby that the said Walter, Francis and Arthur are alive, but she hath not heard from the said George for 4 or 5 years; he conceiveth he hath a right to part of the manors of Nughells and Rustingwell in the parish of Barkway co. Hertf. which is kept from him by the Earl of Arundell and therefore desires a saving to compound for it.

20 Jan 16<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub>.

11 Mar. 16<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub>; fined 200<sup>li</sup> (G 7, p. 45).

mar. Sarah dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Horton of Howroyde 11 Oct. 1636. His brother Sir Richard Gledhill Capt. under Sir M. Langdale was slain at Hessay Moor n<sup>r</sup> York in 1644.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Sir Guilford, and cousin of Sir Henry Slingsby, probably created a Baronet 16 Mar. 166<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> and died the same year.



G 218, p. 236. 4 June 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 237. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 239. 8 Feb. 164 $\frac{9}{10}$ . CERTIFICATE of Dorothy Slingsby one of the daughters of Sir Guildford Slingsby deceased that her mother dame Margaret is living, that she saw Walter one of her brothers half a year since then about to go into the country with his wife and hath since received a letter from him, that about a year since she saw her brother Francis then upon a journey into France, and she received a letter dated two months since from Paris, that she saw her brother Arthur half a year since and hath a letter from him dated Feb. 6, that she hath not seen her brother George this 4 or 5 years, the rest of her brothers she believeth to be dead except her eldest brother Robert now resident with her mother at Yorke.

G 218, p. 231, & G 12, p. 137. 26 Feb. 165 $\frac{9}{10}$ . He is ordered in 14 days to pay into the Treasury 100<sup>li</sup> in part of his fine of 200<sup>li</sup> with interest and then to be further heard.

G 218, p. 225. 25 Apr. 1651. PETITION.—That he hath paid 107<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> being the moiety of his fine with interest; he prays to be further heard and his business may be referred to Mr. Readinge. As heir to Guildford Slingsby late Lieut. of the ordnance in Ireland he conceives to have a right to a debt of 5880<sup>li</sup> due to him from the State upon account of the ordnance there for which he desires a saving to compound when the same or any part shall be recovered, it was omitted by the error of his solicitor who was employed for the prosecution of his composition.

G 117, p. 769. That he put in his petition to compound upon the vote of the 21 Mar. 1648 upon his own discovery for an estate of 200<sup>li</sup> p Anñ in reversion after the decease of his mother who is yet living and in perfect health. That notwithstanding there were 4 several annuities of 20<sup>li</sup> apiece issuing out of the estate to his 4 younger brothers (3 whereof are yet living) the said late Committee set his fine at 200<sup>li</sup> which he conceives was far above the rate he ought to pay by the said vote. The petitioner being an infirm and wounded man and by the vote of Parliament banished the town and having no estate at present enabling him to pay part of the fine could not prosecute a review for the perfecting of his composition. As he may in probability not live to enjoy any benefit by the estate, nor hath

any means to raise money to pay his fine and as there is an old statute of 700<sup>li</sup> entered into by one Talboise late owner of the said land he prayeth you will mitigate the fine.

26 Feb. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>.

To pay in a 100<sup>li</sup> in 14 days and then to be further heard.

Jo. Leech.

G 12, p. 229. 3 June 1651. On reading the will of his father whereby he gave 20<sup>li</sup> each to six of his younger sons the fine is reduced to 140<sup>li</sup>.

---

NO. 349. THOMAS WHEATLEY OF WHITE CROSS IN EMLEY,  
YEOMAN.<sup>1</sup>

G 318, p. 255. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he rendered himself to S<sup>r</sup> John Savile and Colonel Morgan June 1644 and in June 1645 did take the Covenant before Sir W<sup>m</sup> Brereton's chaplain and now again before W<sup>m</sup> Barton 10 Dec. 1646 and the Oath here the same day. He is seized of a franktenement for life, remainder to his wife, until the heir male that he shall beget on her body shall accomplish the age of 21 years and then to the use of such heir male and for default of issue to the use of his wife for life, remainder to his right heirs in a messuage called White-crosse and of another called Nether Woodhouse and other lands in the parish of Emley worth yearly 12<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> Personal estate 471<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

23 Nov. 1646.—Jerome Alexander.

D. Watkins.

12 Mar. 16<sup>49</sup><sub>50</sub>. Fine at a sixth 45<sup>li</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 7, p. 48).

G 218, p. 258. 7 Dec. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 259. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 263. 15 Dec. 1646. Thomas Wheatley makes oath he has male issue of his wife Mary daughter of George Booth deceased.

G 8, p. 105. 4 June 1650. Discharged.

---

<sup>1</sup> A captain under Sir Geo. Wentworth. See Hunter's 'Minorum Gentium,' Harl. Soc. vol. ii. 599.

NO. 350. MARMADUKE MONCKTON OF HODROYD, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 218, p. 477. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms for the late King, he saith he was never sequestered; he is possessed of a horse worth 10<sup>li</sup>.

22 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 1<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 25 Mar. 1650 (G 7, p. 73).

G 218, p. 480. 13 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 481. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 36. 10 May 1650. Discharged.

## NO. 351. MATHIAS DRIFFIELD OF EASINGWOLD, GENT.

G 218, p. 493. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised by the late King; he saith he was never sequestered; he is possessed of a horse and some wearing apparel to the value of 20<sup>li</sup>.

22 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ .

24 March 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . Fine at a sixth 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> (G 7, p. 73).

G 218, p. 496. 13 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 497. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

## NO. 352. ROBERT NESSE OF LEEDS.

G 218, p. 501. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms for the late King in the first and second wars; he saith he was never sequestered; he is possessed of divers quantities of oil, madder, galls, copperas, redwood, logwood, and fustic at his house in Leeds to the value of 50<sup>li</sup>. He hath owing to him by several persons by way of trading for the like comodities several small sums of money amounting to 20<sup>li</sup> but names not the debtors.

22 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

24 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . Fine at a sixth 11<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 7, p. 74).

G 218, p. 504. 13 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

<sup>1</sup> Mar. Mary sole dau. of Richard Berry, of Hodroyd, and assumed that name.



G 218, p. 505. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 36. 10 May 1650. Discharged.

NO. 353. HENRY REDSHAW OF SUNDLEY-RAYNES, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 218, p. 509. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the late King in the first war ; he saith he was never sequestered ; he is possessed of a personal estate in right of his wife in goods and chattels worth 40<sup>li</sup>.

22 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 24 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$  (G 7, p. 74).

G 218, p. 512. 14 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 513. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 36. 10 May 1651. Discharged.

NO. 354. WILLIAM LAYTON OF SAWLEY.

G 218, p. 653. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament with his master Sir John Mallory for which he was sequestered 3 Nov. 1649 ; he is seized in fee of lands in Sawley, Thornton, and Risplith (in the Constabulary of Grantley) worth yearly 20<sup>li</sup>.

Fine 25 March 1649 60<sup>li</sup> (G 7, p. 76).

G 218, p. 656. 4 Mar. 16 $\frac{4}{5}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . PETITION.—That he was a servant to Sir John Mallory of Studley when he took upon him to be governor of Skipton castle and so had been long before ; that your petitioner then being young was by the said Sir John drawn to go with him into the said castle only to wait upon him as he had formerly done.

G 218, p. 659. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 55. 17 May 1650. Paid all in one payment and discharged.

<sup>1</sup> Sunley Rains, in the township of Studley Roger and parish of Ripon.

NO. 355. GERVASE NEVILLE OF WAKEFIELD, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 218, p. 661. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been engaged in both the wars. He is seized of copyhold lands in Wakefield, worth yearly 5<sup>li</sup>, of personal estate in goods chattels and household stuff to the value of 70<sup>li</sup>. He alledgeth that he was before these troubles possessed of water corn mills in Leeds and Wakefield and of Horbery Mills, but his landlords have dispossessed him of his terms therein and let the same to other tenants, and he humbly prays a saving to compound for his interest in them in case he shall recover the same.

15 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

25 May 1650. Fine 28<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 7, p. 77).

G 218, p. 663. 4 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 665. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 32. 9 May 1650. Discharged.

G 4, p. 125. G 234, p. 136A. 12 Oct. 1647. Gervase Nevill having petitioned the Committee and made an affidavit before one of the Masters in Chancery that he was not worth in real and personal estate 200<sup>li</sup> they have since heard he has a very considerable estate and ought to have submitted to a fine. The sequestrators are ordered to lay on the sequestration on his estate. To John Issott, Christopher Wilson, sequestrators for Agbrigg, Morley, and Skyrack.

G 71, p. 350. 26 May 1647. PETITION of Lawrence Browne humbly sheweth that Garvis Neavill of Wakefield, gent., did the last term attend the hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee for compounding for his delinquency, nevertheless with an untrue and large oath he defrauded the State and cleared himself from sequestration. The particulars of his Oath for his estate was thus, which the Committee and the sequestrators did receive; first, that he was seized of 7 acres of ground in the will of the lord at every alienation value 4<sup>li</sup> p Anñ, Secondly that he had a lease of Leeds mills for 12 years which was worth 13<sup>li</sup> p Anñ and his personal estate 30<sup>li</sup>, all which is very false, for his land is copyhold, compounded for and the fine certain, the mills are worth 240<sup>li</sup> p Anñ besides the rent he pays, besides he hath not mentioned the long lease he hath of Wakefield Mills, which is worth

<sup>1</sup> Brother of Francis Nevile of Chevet No. 74, d. 15 Feb. 1676, bur. in the chancel of Leeds Parish Church. His son Gervase was Mayor of Leeds.

140<sup>li</sup> p Anñ, besides the rent he pays, neither the lease of Horbury Mills, which is worth 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ; he hath now Millerdam Mills in lease also which he hath; there is some proof made that he hath purchased the reversion of Leeds Mills; he is very well known to have a great personal estate besides the mills aforesaid. He hath been a quartermaster-general to the Earl of Newcastle and a very cruel man to the country and a very sore plunderer.

Lawrence Browne.

There will be good security given for the payment of the rents for the mills at the rates abovesaid if your honors please so to let them.

G 71, p. 351. That your petitioner and his partners having sequestered according to ordinance of Parliament the estate of Mr. Gervase Nevill, the said M<sup>r</sup> Nevill presented his petition pretending his estate was under value what was made to appear to the York Committee to be of the yearly value of 300<sup>li</sup> p Anñ above all rents and charges, that in May last your petitioner had order for the sequestering the estate and it was executed accordingly, yet the said M<sup>r</sup> Nevill with 2 commissioners belonging to the late Earl of Newcastle's army came and possessed themselves of the said goods and hath divers times threatened the death of your petitioner and his partners and hath since out of malice about the end of Easter term last by the means of Thomas Kerisford, a delinquent attorney now in town, and Edward Hewish, arrested your petitioner with a cap<sup>s</sup> out of the Common Pleas for executing the ordinance for sequestration and also the aforesaid order from this hon<sup>ble</sup> Board and will accept of no appearance but late amerced the Sheriff and demandeth special Bail. He prays that Mr. Nevill, Kerisford and Hewish may be ordered to appear to answer their contempt of your honors' orders.

The Committee of the West Riding written to.

---

NO. 356. ROBERT LOWTHER OF GIGGLESWICK.

G 218, p. 857. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament but saith he was never sequestered; there is due to him from several persons of the remainder of a debt of 208<sup>li</sup>, due to him upon bond the sum of 120<sup>li</sup>.

13 Apr. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 20<sup>li</sup>. Apr. 30 1650 (G. 8, p. 10).



G 218, p. 862. 13 Apr. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 859. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 357. GEORGE AISLABY OF YORK, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 218, p. 903. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he saith he was never sequestered; there is due to him upon bond entered into by Sir Henry Anderson 200<sup>li</sup>; his books and apparel worth 10<sup>li</sup>.

12 Apr. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

April 30 1650. Fine at a sixth 35<sup>li</sup> (G 8, p. 12).

G 218, p. 906. 13 Mar. 16<sup>48</sup>/<sub>50</sub>. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 218, p. 907. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 106. 4 June 1650. Discharged.

---

NO. 358. EDMUND MONCKTON OF HOWDEN, GENT.<sup>2</sup>

G 218, p. 911. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the first and second wars; he is possessed for the term of 99 years of 8 acres of land of the yearly value of 3<sup>li</sup> and the estate and term he hath therein is to cease upon the payment of 50<sup>li</sup>.

12 April 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 8<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 30 Apr. 1650 (G 8, p. 12).

G 218, p. 914. 29 Mar. 1650. PETITION. Never sequestered.

G 218, p. 915. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 170. Discharged.

---

<sup>1</sup> Probably the George Aislabye of the Minster Yard, York, who married Mary dau. and co-heir. of Sir John Mallory of Studley. He was killed in a duel at York with Mr. Jonathan Jennings and buried in York Minster.

<sup>2</sup> Probably brother of John Monckton, No. 238, and Marmaduke, No. 350.

## NO. 359. WILLIAM PENNYMAN OF GRAY'S INN, GENT.

G 219, p. 23. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in the late wars; he saith he was never sequestered but is now discovered by the Lady Moore, thereupon you ordered him to be sequestered; he is possessed of a gelding, some wearing apparel and books to the value of 100 marks.

23 Apr. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 11<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. 5 May 1650 (G 8, p. 26).

G 219, p. 28. 19 Apr. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 26. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 8, p. 63. 21 May 1650. Discharged.

---

## NO. 360. THOMAS WAYTE THE YOUNGER OF STILLINGTON, GENT.

G 219, p. 291. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he saith he was never sequestered; he hath personal estate worth 20<sup>li</sup>.

2 July 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 16 July 1650 (G 11, p. 24).

G 219, p. 290. 24 May 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 293. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## NO. 361. THOMAS BYNNES OF WAKEFIELD, MERCER.

G 219, p. 339. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he saith he was never sequestered; he hath personal estate in money and goods worth 60<sup>li</sup>.

25 June 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 10<sup>li</sup>. 16 July 1650 (G 11, p. 26).

G 219, p. 342. 7 June 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 343. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---



## No. 362. WILLIAM WYVELL OF SADBURY, GENT.

G 219, p. 367. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he hath personal estate 2 geldings worth 30<sup>li</sup>, apparel, &c. 20<sup>li</sup>.

16 July 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 8<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 16 July 1650. (G 11, p. 27).

G 219, p. 370. 12 July 1650. PETITION.—(As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 37. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

No. 363. HENRY CROSLAND OF HELMSLEY, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 219, p. 405. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the late King; he saith he was never sequestered; he hath personal estate a gelding and wearing apparel worth 30<sup>li</sup>.

23 July 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 5<sup>li</sup>. 23 July 1650. (G 11, p. 43).

G 219, p. 408. 5 July 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 409. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## No. 364. ROGER TALBOT OF THORNTON IN THE STREET, GENT.

G 219, p. 435. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the late King; he saith he was never sequestered; he hath personal estate a gelding and apparel worth 30<sup>li</sup>.

23 July 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 5<sup>li</sup>. 23 July 1650. (G 11, p. 44).

G 319, p. 438. 5 July 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 440. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

<sup>1</sup> Son of John Crosland of Helmsley by Jane Atkinson, who compounded No. 25, bapt. at Helmsley 23 Nov. 1624, bur. there 24 July 1690, mar. Catherine, dau. of George Metcalfe of Northallerton. His brother Sir Jordan compounded No. 258.

No. 365. THOMAS NELSON OF ROTHERHAM, VINTNER.

G 219, p. 457. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament but saith he was never sequestered; he hath personal estate in goods and household stuff worth 40<sup>li</sup>.

30 July 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

Paid 21 Aug. 1650.

G 219, p. 459. 29 July 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 461. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

No. 366. GEORGE HESELTYNNE OF BILTON, YEOMAN.

G 219, p. 529. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned here 19 July 1650 and saith that in regard his case hath been long depending before the Committee of advance to answer to a charge of delinquency he hath chosen to acknowledge it then to stand any further upon his defence; he hath estate consisting of beasts, sheep, horses, and other goods worth 60<sup>li</sup>.

6 Aug. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined at a sixth 10<sup>li</sup>. 6 Aug. 1650 (G 11, p. 41).

G 219, p. 532. 19 July 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 533. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

No. 367. JOHN ROBINSON OF THORNTON IN PICKERING LITH, GENT.

G 219, p. 727. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament but had then no estate; he was not sequestered but upon the death of Henry Robinson his elder brother who died in May last there is a small estate come to him which is newly sequestered for his old delinquency for which he desires to compound; he is seized of an estate in tail in 6 tenements and 6 oxgangs of land and other lands in Thornton and Farmondby worth yearly 50<sup>li</sup>.

3 Sep. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 150<sup>li</sup> 3 Sept. 1650 (G 11, p. 133).



Paid 3 Sept. 1650 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. Paid 23 Nov. 1650 147<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. in full.

G 219, p. 731. 30 July 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 729. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 368. WILLIAM SAVILE OF WAKEFIELD, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G. 219, p. 759. REPORT.—His delinquency that about his age of 13 or 14 years being then in ward to S<sup>r</sup> William Savile he was drawn into the late King's quarters at the beginning of the wars, but saith about his age of 15 he came from thence and was in the custody of Rob<sup>t</sup> Goodwin and John Goodwin Esq<sup>rs</sup> till his full age, and about July 1649 was sequestered for what he did in infancy and appealed to the Barons of the Exchequer, but was dismissed without relief 31 May 1650. He is seized in fee to him and his heirs of a mansion house called Norgate head with the lands in Wakefield, and another messuage and land called Nevill hills in Leeds part copyhold, part freehold of the yearly value of 200<sup>li</sup>, but all let by the sequestrators at 60<sup>li</sup>. He saith the copyhold land in Wakefield is mortgaged by his father for 300<sup>li</sup> to the Lady Wentworth.

10 Sept. 1650. Jo. Readinge.

Fined at a sixth 600<sup>li</sup> 10 Sept. 1650 (G 11, p. 158).

Paid Nov. 9, 1650 303<sup>li</sup> being the moiety with interest.

G 219, p. 761. 27 Aug. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 761. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 115, p. 566. 31 Aug. 1652. PETITION.—That he was fined 600<sup>li</sup>, that he paid the moiety and secured the rest, that the fine was confirmed 23 Dec. 1651 since which time he hath been and is still a prisoner in York castle for debt by which means and by reason of many incumbrances upon a small estate, the greatest part having been mortgaged, he hath been unable to raise money to discharge the second moiety. He hath now procured a purchaser for some part and prays liberty to sell it.

Elizabeth Savile for the petitioner.

<sup>1</sup> Son of John Savile of Wakefield. He is said to have mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Williamson, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Romley. His will 31 Jan. pr. 20 Feb. 1653 is in Yorkshire Record Society, vol. ix. 60. He left no issue.

G 24, p. 1078. 14 Dec. 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged.

G 115, p. 515. 10 Nov. 1653. PETITION.—That notwithstanding he hath paid the whole fine he is interrupted in enjoying some part of his estate upon pretence it is part of the jointure of his mother, the Committee having seized the same for her recusancy. The Committee of York to certify.

G 94, p. 393. 16 Jan. 165½. He offers to give 30<sup>li</sup> p Anñ out of the tithes of Thorp Arch for a minister if he has an abatement in his fine.

G 94, p. 391. 3 Mar. 165½. PETITION of the parishioners of Horbury that there is an ancient chapel distant from any parish church above 2 miles, that they have neither any minister nor means for his maintenance the tithes being impropriate to S<sup>r</sup> John Savile; they pray the offer may be taken into consideration.

Signed by John Rodes, Esq., Rob<sup>t</sup> Leek, John Longley, and many others.

G 94, p. 393. The Committee are willing to allow it if they can procure an augmentation from the Committee of Plundered Ministers.

G 115, p. 590. 23 Aug. 1650. PETITION of Ann Savile widow that the Committee of Yorkshire will certify for what cause they hold her estate.

G 115, p. 587. 6 Dec. 1650. PETITION.—That her small estate is sequestered supposing her to be a papist which she utterly denies. She hath taken the Oath of Abjuration before the Justices of the Peace of Co. Linc., the place of her birth and present habitation and prays the sequestration to be taken off.

G 115, p. 591.—'I Ann Savile doe abiure and renounce y<sup>e</sup> Pope's Supremacy and Authority over the Catholique Church in gen'all and over myselfe in pticuler, And I doe beleive that there is not any Transubstantiation in the Sacraments of y<sup>e</sup> Lords Supper or in the Elements of bread and Wine after consecration thereof by any pson whatsoever, And I doe alsoe beleive that there is not any purgatory: And that the consecrated Hoaste, Crucifixes or Images ought not to be worshipped, Neither that any worshipping is due unto any of them, And I also beleive that Salvation cannott be merrited by workes, And all Doctrines in affirmaçõ of the said points I doe abiure

and renounce w<sup>th</sup>out any equivocacōn, mentall reservaōn or secrett evasion whatsoever takeinge the words by me spoken according to the cōmon and usuall meaning of them.

'Soe helpe me God. Ann Sauile.'

These are to certify that Ann Savile late of Wakefeild widdow, daughter of S<sup>r</sup> William Monson late of Crofte in the co of Lincoln Kn<sup>t</sup> deceased and now residing in Sleaford did the third day of October voluntarily come before us S<sup>r</sup> Hamond Whitchcott K<sup>t</sup> and Humfrey Wallcott Esq. Justices of the peace and tendered herself to take the above Oath which we did give her; we find her sickly and unable to travel to London.

3 Oct. 1650.—Ha. Whitchcott.

Humpfrey Walcott.

G 115, p. 570. 7 May 1651. PETITION.—That she may have the rents of her estate let to Capt Dineley. Granted.

G 115. 12 Jan. 165½. PETITIONS again.

NO. 369. WALTER BAYNE OF LYMLEY IN NETHERDALE,  
YEOMAN.

G 219, p. 817. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith that he is questioned by your Committee but saith he is not yet sequestered, but rather than he will stand upon his justification he doth acknowledge that he did adhere to the forces against the Parliament. There is due to him from Robert Wade by judgment 95<sup>li</sup>. He hath 22 sheep worth 11<sup>li</sup> and wearing apparel and a nag worth 10<sup>li</sup>.

11 Aug. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 19<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 24 Sept. 1650.

G 219, p. 820. 3 Aug. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 219, p. 822. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 370. HENRY RADCLIFFE OF WAKEFIELD, GENT.

G 220, p. 7. 5 Sept. 1650. REPORT.—That being summoned to appear in the behalf of the Lady Moore to answer unto a charge of delinquency doth acknowledge that he did trade with the late King's party and did adhere to them.

G 220, p. 6. PETITION. (As in the Report.)



G 220, p. 10. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

Fined on an estate of 15<sup>li</sup> p Anñ 45<sup>li</sup> 24 Sept. 1650  
(G 11, p. 191).

G 220, p. 1. REPORT.—On the petition of Henry Radcliff desiring to add to his former composition upon his own discovery I find that he compounded here 24 Sept. last for a mess. or tent. in Wakefeild known by the name of the White Hart of the yearly value of 15<sup>li</sup> for which his fine was set at 45<sup>li</sup>. He now desires to add to the said value 5<sup>li</sup> p Anñ.

14 Nov. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at 15<sup>li</sup>. 19 Nov. 1650 (G 12, p. 19).

Paid. 23 Nov. 1650. 45<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> in full of the first fine with interest and the same day 15<sup>li</sup> in full.

NO. 371. WILLIAM MARTIN OF YORK, GENT.

G 220, p. 133. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in Yorke whilst it was a garrison for the Parliament. He saith he was never sequestered. He is possessed of personal estate in household goods, plate 53<sup>li</sup>, in debts 196<sup>li</sup>, is indebted 77<sup>li</sup>.

1 Oct. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{3}$  83<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 15 Oct. 1650.

G 220, p. 136. 27 Sept. 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 137. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 372. ROBERT GOODGION OF SKIPTON, GENT.

G 220, p. 427. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the late King's forces. He saith he was but lately sequestered ; he is seized of a messuage and lands in Crickle, Skipton, and Carlton worth yearly 30<sup>li</sup>.

2 Dec. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 90<sup>li</sup> 11 Dec. 1650 (G 12, p. 62).

G 220, p. 430. 21 Oct. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 431. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

372A. NICOLAS BOWKER OF HEDDON, YEOMAN.

G 82, p. 805. PETITION.—That your petitioner's late father Nicolas Bowker did in his lifetime adhere to the King against

the Parliament for which he became a delinquent and his estate sequestered, that your petitioner is a young man under age and never acted any time against the Parliament; he prays to be admitted to a moderate composition.

Nic. Bowker.

G 82, p. 807. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. An estate in fee of a mess. or tent. in Heddon with a close in occupation of Paull Thurley of the yearly value of 2<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, of a small farm in Beeford of the yearly value of 1<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 82, p. 812. PETITIONS OF NICHOLAS BOWKER AND ROBERT GOODGION.—That your petitioners 29 Dec. 1646 petitioned to compound, that they employed one Mr. Moore to perfect the fines for them who neglected the same to their great disadvantage; they pray to compound for their small estates there having been no neglect on their parts.

26 Ap. 1650.

Nic. Bowker. Rob. Goodgion.

Fine elapsed.

---

#### NO. 373. EDWARD SMITH OF WAKEFIELD, GENT.

G 220, p. 507. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament. He petitioned 3 Dec. 1650 alledging that he was discharged by the Commissioners at Goldsmiths' Hall upon taking the Covenant and Oath and making an Affidavit that he was not worth 200<sup>li</sup>. He is seized in fee of a messuage and lands in Wakefeild and Sandall worth yearly 20<sup>li</sup>.

6 Dec. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 60<sup>li</sup>. 12 Dec. 1650 (G 12, p. 64).

G 220, p. 510. 3 Dec. 1650. PETITION.—That although he was discharged the present Committee threatens to secure his rents; he therefore desires to compound.

G 220, p. 511. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 234, p. 136. 28 May 1647. ORDER.—That under pre-  
tence of being under the value of 200<sup>li</sup> he obtained letters for taking off the sequestration, but since we have obtained information that he has considerable estates. You are to lay it on again.

---

#### NO. 374. EMANUEL GILBY OF PONTEFRACT, GENT.

G 220, p. 521. REPORT.—His delinquency that he hath been in arms; he saith he is not yet sequestered; there is owing

to him from Guy Taylor gent. by bond 6<sup>li</sup>; he is possessed of a horse and apparel valued at 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

6 Dec. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined at a 6<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 12 Dec. 1650 (G 12, p. 64.)

G 220, p. 526. 27 Nov. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 531. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 527. 17 Dec. 1650. Receipt of Rich<sup>d</sup> Waring and Michael Herring, treasurers.

# NO. 375. FRANCIS WORTLEY OF WORTLEY, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 220, p. 695. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in actual war against the Parliament; he submitted and came to London, petitioned 15 Mar. 1646, took the Oath the same day and the Covenant 4 Apr. 1646 before William Barton; it appears that Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Devon being possessed for a term for 40 years of the manors of Wortley, Pilley, Hunsell and Hoyland Swayne by deed 13 July 18 Car. assigned the same to Rob<sup>t</sup> Wolrich and George Cony Esq<sup>rs</sup> and Henry Houghton, gent, that after her decease they might receive the profits in the first place to pay the compounder 400<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> if the premises should be of the value of 1800<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> or at least 300<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> and they to receive the residue for raising 12000<sup>li</sup> (the last 500<sup>li</sup> is to be for the compounder) after which sum levied the executors to assign over the premises to the compounder for the residue of the term with a proviso that if he or S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wortley shall hinder the executors they are to be excluded of all manner of estate, And afterwards the Countess having purchased the Inheritance settles it on S<sup>r</sup> Henry Crofts and S<sup>r</sup> Edward Wortley her second son in trust for her during her life and after her decease to the compounder for his life with remainder to his sons which manors are of the yearly value of 1000<sup>li</sup>; it is pretended that S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wortley and the compounder have contrary to the proviso received the profits of the manors for 2½ years whereby the compounder should lose the benefit of the said lease, and S<sup>r</sup> Edward Wortley is in possession thereof; he affirmeth he hath a reversion in fee tail of the manor of Carleton in the parish of Royston expectant on the

<sup>1</sup> Son of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wortley No. 257, d. sp. 14 Mar. 1665, bur. at Windsor. His illegitimate daughter Ann mar. Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sidney Montagu, who assumed the name of Wortley.

death of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wortley his father worth yearly 300<sup>li</sup>, he is seized in right of his wife Frances daughter of S<sup>r</sup> William Faunte Kn<sup>t</sup>, deceased in the moiety of a tenement with lands called the Spittle in Lutterworth co. Leic. worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup>; there is owing to his wife 4386<sup>li</sup> by several persons, owing to her as executrix to her sister Bridget Faunt most of them desperate 1900<sup>li</sup>, due to her as executrix to her mother and to go to grandchildre 2980<sup>li</sup> but he saith all his wife's estate is out of his hands and desires respite to compound for it when he shall recover it.

2 Mch. 1648, Jo. Readinge.

G 220, p. 697. 17 Dec. 1646. PETITION.—That before June last he presented his petition and by reason of the Oxford compounders his composition hath been retarded and since he hath about 3 weeks taken a wife most part of whose estate is not yet discovered desires to include in his former particular what estate comes to him by his marriage.

G 220, p. 706. 16 Mar. 1647. PETITION.—To proceed with his composition.

G 5, p. 86. Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$  671<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

G 220, p. 703. Aug. 1650. STATE of the case of Francis Wortley as it stands before the Committee wherein the direction of the house is desired. He petitioned to compound 4 Apr. 1646 but afterwards married Francis Faunt, he desired to compound for his own estate only and to leave his wife's till he should recover it. The Committee refused this and the report was laid aside and no fine set. The 1st Aug. 1649 being past the time limited, discovery was made by Col. Sydenham and Col. Bingham of 2000<sup>li</sup> owing by one Staesmore to the wife of Francis Wortley not compounded for. It was adjudged by the late Committee to be a discovery and the debt was sequestered.

G 12, p. 81. 31 Dec. 1651. Fined 300<sup>li</sup> for an estate in reversion one moiety to be paid in 14 days the remainder in 6 weeks.

G 12, p. 87. 8 Jan. 1650. Ordered that the fine on the estate of 300<sup>li</sup> be fixed at 50<sup>li</sup>.

N.B.—There are a great many papers scattered through the volumes as to his wife's estates.

---

NO. 376. THOMAS HIRST OF GREENHEAD, IN THE PARISH OF HUDDERSFIELD, GENT.

G 220, p. 755. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere unto the forces raised against the Parliament; he petitioned



here 6 Dec. 1650 being informed against by Major Blackmore but alledged that he was never sequestered ; he is seized in fee of one messuage called Greenhead with the lands belonging and of 5 other small messuages in Huddersfield of the yearly value of 30<sup>li</sup>.

31 Dec. 1650. Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 90<sup>li</sup>. 14 Jan. 1651 (G 12, p. 91).

G 220, p. 758. 6 Dec. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 759. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—The messuage of Greenhead and 5 other small messuages all which premisses by the will of Robt Hirst his father then demised to the compounder and the heirs males of his body and for default of such issue male to John Hirst the testators second son and for default of issue to Robt his third son and for default of issue to Joshua his fourth son and for default of issue to the right heirs of the testator.

NO. 377. CHRISTOPHER METCALFE OF LITTLE OTTER-  
INGTON, GENT.

G 220, p. 779. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament ; he saith he was never sequestered ; he is possessed of a personal estate of 7<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

1 Jan. 1650. Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 1<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> (G 12, p. 92).

G 220, p. 782. 25 Dec. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 783. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

NO. 378. HENRY BLAKISTON OF OLD MALTON, GENT.

G 220, p. 896. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces in the first war against the Parliament. He petitioned here 22 Nov. 1650 and saith his rents were stopped by the present Commissioners of Yorkshire about the end of Sept. last ; he is seized in fee in 40 acres of arable and meadow ground in Trenholme, worth yearly 10<sup>li</sup> ; he holds also of lease from the late Bp. of Durham 2 oxgangs in Sedgely co. Durh. worth yearly 5<sup>li</sup>, and half an oxgang there worth yearly 30<sup>s</sup>.

26 Nov. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

G 220, p. 899. 22 Nov. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 900. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 103. 28 Jan. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>.

	li	s	d		li	s	d
In fee p Anñ. . .	10	0	0	.	30	0	0
Lease for 10 years . .	5	0	0	.	7	10	0
In fee p Anñ. . .	1	10	0	.	4	10	0

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 42<sup>11</sup>

G 12, p. 394. 16 Jan. 165<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>. Not having paid second moiety estate to be sequestered.

G 12, p. 434. 18 May 1652. Fine paid and discharge.

No. 378A. HENRY BLAKISTON OF OLD MALTON AND RALPH ALLENSON OF DURHAM FOR PETER BLAKESTON OF INGLEBY, DECEASED.

G 220, p. 902. REPORT.—The delinquency was in Peter Blakston being in arms against the Parliament who died about 4 years since; they petitioned here 22 Nov. 1650 and say that the rents of the estate were stopped by the present Committee the latter end of September last; they alledge they purchased of the said Peter Blackstone in his life time certain closes with the tithe corn of Englesby Arncliffe and Fowgill worth yearly 16<sup>11</sup> whereof they do not produce any deed but the said Henry Blakeston produceth a paper copy of the deed. Out of which they crave allowance of 5<sup>11</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> paid to Elizabeth Blakeston widow and relict of said Peter Blakeston for her thirds.

28 Jan. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 40<sup>11</sup>. 28 Jan. 5<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub> (G 12, p. 103).

G 220, p. 905. 22 Nov. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 906. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 119. 6 Feb. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>. Having paid the fine all proceedings to be stopped.

No. 379. EDWARD ELLISON OF YORK, GENT.

G 220, p. 916. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in Arms for the late King in the first war, never sequestered; he is possessed of personal estate of goods and chattels worth 10<sup>11</sup>.

20 Jan. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ . J. Readinge.

Fine at a sixth 1<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 28 Jan. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$  (G 12, p. 105).

Paid 6 Feb. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$  in full.

G 220, p. 919. 14 Jan. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 220, p. 920. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

No. 380. THOMAS STRINGER OF WHISTON, GENT.

G 221, p. 43. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament in the latter war; he is possessed of a nag and wearing apparel worth 20<sup>li</sup>.

3 Feb. 1650. Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> 4 Feb. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$  (G 12, p. 111).

P<sup>d</sup> same day in full.

G 221, p. 48. 28 Jan. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 48. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

No. 381. EDWARD WOODHEAD AND MICHAEL WOODHEAD, YEOMEN.

G 221, p. 49. REPORT.—Their delinquency that they did adhere to the forces raised against the Parliament; they are seized in fee of a mess. in Sheffield and 5 acres of land between them of the yearly value of 7<sup>li</sup>.

3 Feb. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ . Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 21<sup>li</sup>. 4 Feb. 1650 (G 12, p. 111).

Paid in full 6 Feb.

G 221, p. 54. 28 Jan. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 52. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

No. 382. CHRISTOPHER KIRK OF KILSDEN, GENT.

G 221, p. 201. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the wars against the Parliament. He petitioned 18 Feb. 1650 and saith he is not yet sequestered. He is owner of a personal estate being his wearing apparel worth 6<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.



18 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup>. Jo. Readinge.

Fine at 6<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 4 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub> (G 12, p. 143).

Paid in full 6 Mar.

G 221, p. 204. PETITION. Referred to Mr. Reading.

No. 383. WILLIAM FAIRESIDE OF HUTTON BUSHELL, GENT.

G 221, p. 169. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is possessed of a personal estate 6<sup>li</sup>.

18 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup>. Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$  1<sup>li</sup>. 25 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub> (G 12, p. 139).

G 221, p. 172. 14 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 174. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

No. 384. RICHARD HEWSON OF RIPON, YEOMAN.

G 221, p. 233. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces raised against the Parliament in the first war; he saith his estate was only secured not sequestered; he is seized in reversion after the death of Jennet Hewson, widow, of one tenement and lands belonging in Ripon worth yearly 3<sup>li</sup>. He is possessed of household stuff, goods and wearing apparel worth 4<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>; there is owing to him some small sums of money (most of them desperate debts) the sum of 5<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup>.

25 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>. Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 6<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup>, 4 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub> (G 12, p. 145).

G 221, p. 236. 21 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 237. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1120. 31 Aug. 1653. Fine paid and discharge.

No. 385. THOMAS HALL OF HORNBY IN CLEVELAND.

G. 221, p. 425. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament at the beginning of the wars but saith he was never sequestered. He is seized in fee of a tenement and lands in Laton worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup> and of a like estate in Kilvington worth 35<sup>li</sup>; his personal estate in cattle, goods, and household stuff valued at 60<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance of 60<sup>li</sup> debt owing to Rowland Sayer for which part

of the premises in Kilvington were extended before the petitioner's purchase thereof as he alledged but proves not.

6 Mar. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$  235<sup>li</sup> 11 Mar. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$  (G 12, p. 157).

G 221, p. 433. PETITION that your petitioner about the time of the late King's first raising forces against the Parliament under pretence of a guard was commanded to wait upon the said late King with horse and arms, that your petitioner perceiving that the late King intended to levy forces against the Parliament returned to his habitation and hath there lived peaceably ever since.

G 221, p. 435. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 407. 27 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Discharge granted.

NO. 386. SIR HENRY VAUGHAN OF WHITWELL, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

G 221, p. 507. REPORT.—For his delinquency he was adjudged a Delinquent by you as commissioners for advance 29 Nov 1650; that by virtue of a conveyance made by himself 22 July 1613 he is seized of a franktenement for his life, remainder to the first son by Frances Dawney (his then intended wife) with remainder to his 2, 3, and other sons in tail &c. in the Manor of Whitwell and lands there, and lands and mills in Kirkham worth yearly 300<sup>li</sup>; his personal estate in goods, household stuff and cattle 200<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance of 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> p An<sup>n</sup>, a fee farm rent to the Commonwealth by the oath of M<sup>rs</sup> Mason his daughter, 20<sup>li</sup> annuity to Miles Dodson for his life, 25<sup>li</sup> annuity to Thomas Vaughan his son for his the compounder's life, 20<sup>li</sup> annuity to M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Vaughan, his daughter, 4<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> to the minister of Kirkham, which 5 charges are proved only by the oath of M<sup>rs</sup> Mason, 40<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> to Thomas Labourne, gent, a delinquent, proved by M<sup>rs</sup> Mason and certified by M<sup>r</sup> Rymer to be paid to the Commonwealth for the delinquency of the said Labourne; he craves allowance also of 20<sup>li</sup> debt owing by judgment and 500<sup>li</sup> oweing by bond.

20 Mar. 1650.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$  750<sup>li</sup> 11 March 165 $\frac{0}{1}$  (G 12, p. 159).

G 211, p. 510. 3 Dec. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 211, p. 571. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 456, 28 June 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged.

## NO. 387. SIR WALTER RUDSTON OF HAYTON, BART.

G 221, p. 543. REPORT OF PETER BRERETON.—According to your order of 26 Feb. 1650 I have examined the petition of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Rudston of Haiton, Bart., desiring to compound for the delinquency of Sir Walter Rudston, his father, sequestered about the Annunciation last and find that Sir Walter appealed to the Barons, prosecuted the same effectually, had publication granted 15 Nov. 1650 and the cause then set down for hearing but as it is 20 behind cannot be heard till these be all heard, and John Hall deposeth that he was employed as solicitor for Sir Walter but could not prosecute his cause before Dec. 29 when Sir Walter died, and since his death dame Margaret his wife authorised him to prosecute the composition on behalf of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, son of the said S<sup>r</sup> Walter, but could not obtain a reference till 26 Feb. and I find that Walter Rudston Esq. and the said S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rudston by the name of Walter Rudston his son and heir apparent upon a marriage between the said Walter the son and Margaret Dawny did by indenture 21 Apr. 1631 estate the capital mess. and part of the lands of Hayton upon Walter the son and Margaret Dawny and their heirs, and the petitioner in his particular saith that the said mess. held by Dame Margaret (still living) is of the yearly value of 133<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> and the residue of the manor whereof the petitioner is seized is of the value of 175<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>; that he is seized of lands in North Cave and Druton worth 31<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, and of the like estate in Spaldingmore worth 8<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> and of lands in Plowland and Penstthrop worth 24<sup>li</sup> and of 3 tenements in Hull worth 8<sup>li</sup>, and that the said S<sup>r</sup> Walter died possessed of plate, household stuff worth 116<sup>li</sup>. He craves allowance of 500<sup>li</sup> and produceth a ffeofment dated 1 May 1629 whereby the premises in Hull, Spaldingmoore, Plowland, and Penstthrop are charged with 200<sup>li</sup> unto Mathew Rudston, and 300<sup>li</sup> unto Katherine Rudston now the wife of L<sup>t</sup> Col Leighe the due execution of which conveyance is deposed by Charles Rudston, a trustee for raising the money amongst other sums amounting in all to 900<sup>li</sup>.

18 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup>.

Fine at a sixth 878<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 18 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$  (G 12, p. 167).

G 221, p. 546, 26 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$ .—PETITION of Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Rudston, an infant of 12 years of age by his mother Dame Margaret Rudston that he may compound and to allow his mother's jointure and his Uncle's and Aunt's money long since legally charged upon his land.

G 221, p. 547. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)



NO. 388. HENRY PORTINGTON OF PORTINGTON, AN INFANT,  
BY THOMAS WENTWORTH, HIS GUARDIAN.

G 221, p. 613. REPORT.—That the delinquency was in Michael Portington the father for being in arms but died before any sequestration; he now desires to compound for his father's delinquency; that by a conveyance made by his grandfather Michael Portington 10 Nov. 1650 his father was seized to himself and heirs, remainder to the heirs of his grandfather by Dorothy his wife in the manor of Estrington, and of a mess. and cottages at Portington worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup>, that after the decease of the said Dorothy there will come to him the manor of Portington worth 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

Jo. Readinge.—18 Mar. 165<sup>9</sup>.

Fine one-sixth 140<sup>li</sup>. 21 Mar. 1651 (G 12, p. 169).

G 221, p. 616. 7 Mar. 165<sup>9</sup>. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 619. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 619. 6 May 1651. Discharge granted.

NO. 389. EDWARD TOPHAM, AN INFANT SON AND HEIR  
OF FRANCIS TOPHAM OF AGLETHORPE ESQ. DEC., BY  
EDWARD SALTMARSH OF SALTMARSH, HIS GUARDIAN.<sup>1</sup>

G 221, p. 721. REPORT.—The delinquency was in Francis Topham the father for that he assisted the forces raised against the Parliament, who died 30 Sept. 1643 since which time the said Edward Saltmarsh married the relict of the said Frances Topham the infant's mother and obtained by grant of the Court of Wards the wardship of the body and lands of the said Edward which being sequestered by the delinquency of his father are since (the greatest part thereof being lands entailed) discharged, and the petitioner hath been likewise endeavouring to free the estate now to be compounded for which is an estate in fee of the rectory of Grynton and of the tythe of Swaildaile and of one mess. in Yorke of the yearly value (above a rent-charge of 24<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. to Mrs. Anne Topham for her life) of 92<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of which issues 41<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. for ever to the Crown.

19 Oct. 1648.—Jo. Readinge.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Vennar.

Fine, 24 Oct. 1648, 102<sup>li</sup> (G 5, p. 16).

<sup>1</sup> Edward Topham of Aglethorpe, the elder, according to Dugdale, by Anne, daughter of John Scrope of Danby, had Francis who died as stated above in 1643. Francis had Edward, the petitioner, who died about 1651 and mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Peter Middleton of Stockheld, also Francis who appeared at the Visitation 13 Sept. 1665, then 34 years old.

G 221, p. 736. 26 Oct. 1648. PETITION of Edw. Saltmarshe.

G 221, p. 737. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. Signed by Edw<sup>d</sup> Saltmarshe.

G 115, p. 831. PETITION of Edw<sup>d</sup> Saltmarshe that as from the beginning of these wars he hath had a command in the Parliament's service whereby many arrears are due to him and the estate he is admitted to compound for his ward being very small he may have it allowed for his arrears.

G 221, p. 729. 7 Feb. 165<sup>0</sup>. PETITION of Edward Topham by Lyonel Robinson his guardian. That the father died 30 Sept. 1643; about  $\frac{1}{2}$  year after his death the rectory of Grinton, a burgage in Yorke, the grange of Hornington were sequestered but because Hornington belonged to Mary his mother for her life the same was discharged, that in 1646 his mother married Edw<sup>d</sup> Saltmarshe who made a composition for the burgage and rectory and the money was paid May last by Mr. Robinson his guardian; that his mother died 1647 whereby Hornington fell to the petitioner who enjoyed till the Committee at York sequestered it; your petitioner petitioned in Michaelmas last to have the sequestration discharged, his father having no estate in it longer than his life. He petitions the sequestration of it to be removed.

Referred to Mr. Reading.

G 221, p. 723. Mr. Reading reports that Edw<sup>d</sup> Topham of Aglethorp Esq. did on the marriage of Francis Topham petitioner's father settle the manor of Hornington on Francis and Mary his wife, remainder to their heirs, that Francis died 30 Sept. 1643, that Edward Topham also settled the manors of Aglethorp and Melmerby to the use of himself and his wife Ann, remainder to his son Francis and his heirs, that he settled the manor of Appleton on Elizabeth Middleham, widow, remainder to Francis Topham and his heirs; that Edward Topham died 18 years since and Ann his wife is yet alive, it is therefore submitted to judgment whether these manors are free from sequestration.

8 Apr. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 1032<sup>h</sup>. 8 Apr. 1651 (G 12, p. 176).

---

NO. 390. BARTHOLOMEW BANNISTER OF YORK, MERCHANT.

G 221, p. 823. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was adjudged a delinquent by you as Commissioners for advance &c.

5 Mar. 1650; he is seized of an estate in several houses in York and Wakefield worth yearly 20 marks.

22 Apr. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined 40<sup>li</sup>. 22 Apr. (G 12, p. 190.)

G 221, p. 826. 15 Apr. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 828. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 391. JOHN TAYLOR OF YORK, MERCHANT.

G. 221, p. 833. His delinquency that he was lately adjudged a delinquent by you as Com<sup>rs</sup> for advance of money; he is seized in his dwelling house at York worth yearly 10<sup>li</sup>, he is possessed of 2 kine and household goods worth 20<sup>li</sup>, and a stock which he employs in his trade 100<sup>li</sup> whereof 7<sup>li</sup> is owing to him by Robert Aske.

22 Apr. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 50<sup>li</sup>. 22 Apr. 1651 (G 12, p. 191).

G 221, p. 836. 25 Mar. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 221, p. 839. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—(As in the Report.)

---

NO. 392. RICHARD HARLAND THE YOUNGER OF SUTTON  
UPON THE FOREST.<sup>1</sup>

G 222, p. 17. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms in the first and second wars; he saith he is not yet sequestered; he is possessed of a personal estate in wearing apparel, goods and chattels amounting to 10<sup>li</sup>.

13 May 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ . 1<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 20 May 1651 (G 12, p. 213).

G 222, p. 20. Mar. 7 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 222, p. 21. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

<sup>1</sup> His father was fined before. See No. 157.



## NO. 393. RALPH WILLIE OF CROFT BRIDGE, GENT.

G 222, p. 201. REPORT.—His delinquency that he assisted the forces against the Parliament; he saith he was never sequestered, he is possessed of personal estate value 10<sup>li</sup>.

25 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup>.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 1<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 25 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup>.

Pd. 4 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$  in full (G 12, p. 139).

G 222, p. 204. 14 Feb. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 222, p. 206. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## NO. 394. THOMAS GEE OF KILLINGRAVE, GENT.

G 212, p. 209. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he petitioned here 20 Nov. 1650, and makes it appear that he petitioned in July 1649 but trusted Mr. Michell who is since gone into the parts beyond the seas; he is seized of an estate in fee in a mess, and 10 oxgangs of land in Killingrave worth yearly 30<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance of 12<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> p Anñ for rent to the Commonwealth for which he offereth only his own affidavit. He owes 250<sup>li</sup>. No personal estate.

Jo. Readinge.—21 Nov. 1650.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$  90<sup>li</sup>. 21 Nov. 1640 (G 12, p. 29).

G 212, p. 215. 20 Nov. 1650. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 217. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 212, p. 213. 26 Feb. 165<sup>o</sup>. PETITION as to the rent of 12<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 212, p. 211. 4 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$ . REPORT of Mr. Brereton as to the rent.

G 12, p. 141. 4 Mar. 165<sup>o</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$ . It is ordered that the rent of 12<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> be allowed and the fine to be reduced to 70<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and paid in 14 days in one payment.

G 12, p. 372. 23 Dec. 1651. On payment of the fine to be discharged.

NO. 395. JOHN HARRISON OF LEEDS, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 222, p. 717. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces against the Parliament; he petitioned here 22 July 1651 thereby alledging that he had been long in his appeal to free the sequestration and that his cause came to a hearing before the Barons upon 11 June last when the Barons were divided in their judgements the one for his acquittal the other for the continuance of his estate under sequestration; that by virtue of a conveyance made 16 Dec. 1641 for the settling of an hospital in Leeds he is seized for term of his life (being 72 years of age and bedrid) the remainder in fee to ffeoffees in trust for the use of the hospitals by him erected in the moiety of one fulling and redwood mill with 2 cottages called the Tentures in Leeds of the yearly value of 102<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, but he hath a power of revocation in that deed; that by conveyance 26 May 1640 he is seized for his life, remainder to ffeoffees for the use of such his poor kindred as shall stand in need in houses and cottages in the Headrow and Vicar Lane worth 20<sup>li</sup>, in other houses in Leeds and in one house and 12 acres in little Woodhouse worth 50<sup>li</sup>, in the third part of the signiory of the Manor of Leeds and in a croft in Newcastle upon Tyne worth 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; he hath personal estate 220<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance for rents 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; he is indebted 182<sup>li</sup> he took up at interest to furnish the two Lord Fairfaxes and the Scotts for the Parliament's service; he hath of his own charge before the troubles builded a spacious church in Leeds which is supplied by an able preacher upon which he hath bestowed the greatest part of his estate; he hath erected a chapel, an hospital and free school and intendeth to leave the remainder of his estate after his death to charitable uses.

19 Aug. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined at  $\frac{1}{8}$  464<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. 2 Sept. 1651 (G 12, p. 300).

G 222, p. 722. July 22, 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 222, p. 719. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

 NO. 396. JOHN STAINFORTH OF BOLTON, GENT.

G 222, p. 853. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces raised against the Parliament; he saith he

<sup>1</sup> Bapt. at Leeds, 16 Aug. 1579. Built St. John's church, Leeds. Died sp. 29 Oct. 1656.

is not as yet sequestered; there is owing to him by several persons 95<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>; he desires a saving to compound when he shall recover 325<sup>li</sup> a desperate debt owing to him by Christopher Wade a prisoner in York Castle.

16 Sept. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined at  $\frac{1}{8}$  16<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. 16 Sept. 1651.

G 222, p. 856. 15 May 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 222, p. 858. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 397. FRANCIS WITHESES OF SKEWESBY, GENT.

G 223, p. 39. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces against the Parliament in the first war, he saith he is not yet sequestered; he is seized in fee in several parcels of land called Witheram, Hewcrofts and Fowlesikes in the parish of Skewsby worth yearly 6<sup>li</sup>

29 Sept. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fined at  $\frac{1}{8}$  18<sup>li</sup>. 15 Oct. 1651 (G 12, p. 324).

G 223, p. 41. 26 Sept. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 44. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 324. 17 Oct. 1651. Discharged.

---

NO. 398. JOSHUA WHITLEY OF HIPPERHOLME.

G 223, p. 45. REPORT.—For his delinquency he saith that, to his great charges, he hath prosecuted an appeal before the Barons of the Excheqr, where his cause still depends, but finding that by reason of their seldom sitting he cannot in any convenient time get a determination of his business to avoid further trouble acknowledges his adhering to the forces raised against the Parliament; he is seized of 2 mess. with lands belonging in Hipperholme worth yearly 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, of a like copyhold estate there worth 8<sup>li</sup>, of a mess. and lands in Southowrom worth 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>; that after the death of Grace Whitley his mother he shall be seized of other lands there worth yearly 14<sup>li</sup>.

21 Sept. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

14 Oct. 1651. Fine at  $\frac{1}{8}$  105<sup>li</sup> (G 12, p. 319)



G 223, p. 48. 3 Sept. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 49. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 417. 29 Mar. 1652. Discharged.

---

NO. 399. ANTHONY TEASDAILE OF AYNDERBY-STEEPLE, YEOMAN.

G 223, p. 57. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces against the Parliament in the first war, he saith that his estate was sequestered 24 June last and not before; he is seized of an estate in fee of a small tenement with one oxgang in the parish of Anderby Steeple worth yearly 5<sup>li</sup>.

21 Oct. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 15<sup>li</sup> Oct. 21, 1651 (G 12, p. 329).

G 223, p. 60. Aug. 7, 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 62. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 385. 14 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Discharged.

---

NO. 400. RALPH CROFTS OF LEEDS, CLOTHIER.

G 223, p. 123. REPORT.—For delinquency he hath for a long time been upon his appeal before the Barons of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> still depending but rather than to be at any further charge confesses delinquency in adhering to the forces against the Parliament; he is seized of several tenements with land in Leeds worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup>, there is owing to him by several persons 412<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>; out of which he craves allowance 272<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> owing by several persons; he desires a saving to compound for 3080<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, desperate debts owing to him.

18 Nov. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{8}$  702<sup>li</sup> 26 Nov. 1651 (G 12, p. 353).

G 223, p. 128. 14 Nov. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 133. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 77, p. 791. 20 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION.—That not being able to travel himself he employed some one who presented a particular of his estate consisting most of bad and doubtful debts. He prays for a review.

G 15, p. 205. 20 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .—Ordered to pay 200<sup>li</sup> with interest from date of fine. Commissioners to examine the debts.

G 77, p. 789. 30 Mar. 1652. PETITION that according to order of 9 March 1651 he paid 203<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. That 3180<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> are desperate debts and never likely to be recovered. He prays for discharge.

G 12, p. 417. 30 Mar. 1652.—Having paid 200<sup>li</sup> he had suspension of sequestration for 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ.

G 77, p. 757. 19 July 1655. PETITION.—That he hath received a summons from the Committee of Sequestration for Yorkshire to appear before your Honors and shew cause why he hath not paid the sum of 502<sup>li</sup> remainder of his fine. He sheweth that the real estate in his particular was 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ for which he compounded, that he hath paid the whole fine for it, that the remainder was set upon him without his consent for the desperate debts of which he hath not received any part nor is ever likely to receive any. He prays not to pay for them and to be discharged.

---

NO. 401. SOLOMON WYVELL OF GREAT BURTON, GENT.

G 223, p. 207. REPORT.—His delinquency that he adhered to the forces raised against the Parliament in the first war, he saith he is not yet sequestered; there is owing to him from Marmaduke Wilson of Kerkditton Esq. for which he hath obtained a judgment 10<sup>li</sup>. He is possessed of ready money, books and wearing apparel 100<sup>li</sup>.

2 Dec. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{4}$  18<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> 2 Dec. 1651 (G, 12, p. 354).

G 223, p. 209. 2 Dec. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 212. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 402. THOMAS KERESFORTH OF DODWORTH, GENT.<sup>1</sup>

G 223, p. 284. Nov. 29, 1645. FIRST PETITION.—That whereas your Petitioner had sent in his arms to the Lord Fairfax and had also found several men and arms at his own charge and had been an assessor of money for the Parliament, That the Earl of Newcastle's army did therefore upon information of his activeness for the Parliament plunder his house, and took all his goods horses and hay to the value of 100<sup>li</sup>; that he to free himself from imprisonment was forced to take upon himself the office of collector for the King's part though he never collected any money but because your petitioner was as he was termed a Delinquent to the King's party he was discharged by S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wortley and S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Hansby and the said S<sup>r</sup> Francis took all his cattle that were left to the value of 20<sup>li</sup> more endeavoring likewise to imprison him, for the avoiding of which he was forced to fly to Yorke but was never in arms, yet is adjudged a delinquent; he prays to compound.

G 223, p. 289. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE:—

One mess. and lands in Dodworth in his own possession and in that of John Armitage and Nichas Andrews 44<sup>li</sup>, 2 mess. in Barnsley 20<sup>li</sup>, the fee farm rent in Dodworth, Barnsley and Silkston 18<sup>li</sup>.

Fined 160<sup>li</sup> 6 Dec. 1645.

G 223, p. 276. REPORT.—According to your order of 31 May 1649 upon the petition of Thomas Keresforth of Dodworth for an additional composition I find that he alledgeth he compounded in Dec. 1645 at a tenth and paid his fine but the papers were mislaid and could not be found till this morning; it appears he compounded then for an estate in Dodworth and Barnsley of the yearly value of 80<sup>li</sup> for which his fine was 160<sup>li</sup>, he alledgeth that since he hath discovered some debts due to him amounting to 328<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

2 Dec. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 54<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 30 Dec. 1651 (G 12, p. 374).

G 223, p. 278. 31 May 1649. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 280. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE (As in the Report.)

<sup>1</sup> Son of Gabriel Keresforth, of Keresforth Hill; bp. at Barnsley 23 Oct. 1597; bur. at Silkstone 31 Mar. 1674. Founded the Grammar School at Barnsley. Entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation 5 Aug. 1665. He left no issue, and the family became extinct.



G 12, p. 398. Jan. 29, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .—Having paid his fine not to be molested.

---

NO. 403. THOMAS DUFFIELD OF GALLERHEY (GALPHAY),  
YEOMAN.

G 223, p. 403. REPORT.—His delinquency that about 5 weeks since he was adjudged by you as Commissioners for advance to be within the Ordinances of Sequestration; he is seized for the term of his life only of one mess. with land in Gallerhey worth yearly 20<sup>li</sup> but produceth no lease; Personal estate 31<sup>li</sup>.

6 Jan. 1651.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 65<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> 6 Jan. 1651 (G 12, p. 384).

To produce his deed within 6 weeks as to his estate for life and then to be taken into consideration.

G 223, p. 408. 11 Dec. 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 409. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 435. 18 May 1652. Discharged.

---

NO. 404. RALPH ATKINSON OF GARRISTONE, GENT.

G 223, p. 545.—His delinquency that he did adhere to the forces against the Parliament; his estate was sequestered 20 Jan. 1651 and not before; he is seized of lands and tents in Garristone worth yearly 38<sup>li</sup>, of lands in Thirsk worth 10<sup>li</sup>, personal estate 20<sup>li</sup>.

1 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$  147<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> 23 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$  (G 12, p. 416).

G 223, p. 547. 24 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 223, p. 549. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 417. 27 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Discharged.

---

## NO. 405. FRANCIS STRINGER OF WHISTON, GENT.

G 223, p. 569. REPORT.—For delinquency he saith that his estate was sequestered for some delinquency whereupon he appealed, but being doubtful that some might be proved against him, confesses he did adhere to the forces against the Parliament; he is seized in fee of the tythes of Gresborough, Dalton and Morthinge in Rotheram worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup>, of several cottages and beastgates in Whitguift worth 3<sup>li</sup>, of the moiety of the ferryboat of Whitguift worth 4<sup>li</sup>.

6 Apr. 1652.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{8}$ , 133<sup>li</sup> (G 12, p. 423).

G 233, p. 576. 8 May 1651. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 233, p. 571. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 12, p. 463. 6 Aug. 1652. Fine paid and discharge.

## NO. 406. HENRY CHOLMELEY OF TUNSTALL AND RICHARD HIS SON.

G 224, p. 297. REPORT.—According to your order I find that Henry was sequestered long before 1 Dec 1651 and you resolved you could not discharge his estate upon the act of Pardon; he is seized in 143 acres of land in Tonstall worth yearly 50<sup>li</sup>, of 55 beastgates there worth 6<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> but he says part of the premises amounting to 16<sup>li</sup> p Anñ are detained from him and he is in suit for them and desires a saving to compound for that amount; he hath a right in equity to the redemption of 35 acres and 5 beastgates in Tonstall mortgaged by him 17 years since and forfeited but he hopes to recover the same on payment of 140<sup>li</sup> and desires a saving to compound for it; out of which he craves allowance of 400<sup>li</sup> principal debt for which he stands bound with Richard his son to whom he hath made an assurance of the premises for his security.

9 Nov. 1652.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 132<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 17 Nov. 1652.

G 223, p. 307. 26 Oct. 1652. PETITION.—That you were pleased about 2 months since to adjudge him sequestered 1 Dec. last and so not within the act of Pardon, the reason for which was upon a certificate out of Cumberland that in 1646 100<sup>li</sup> due to your petitioner from his brother Colonel Cholmeley

(then a Com<sup>tee</sup> man) was stopt in his hands upon a charge of delinquency and because it appeared also by that certificate that your petitioner's wife had petitioned for a 5<sup>th</sup> part of that 100<sup>li</sup>, whereas in truth your petitioner was cleared from that charge and although his wife so petitioned (without his knowledge) yet had she not a penny of it but your petitioner since recovered and was paid the whole one hundred pounds ; he acknowledges the fact of delinquency against him being much indebted (for which the said Richard his son is bound) and hath for the discharge thereof made over his estate to his son. They therefore pray for a reasonable composition.

Hen. Cholmeley, Rich<sup>d</sup> Cholmeley.

G 24, p. 1083. 28 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Discharged.

G 101, p. 534. 31 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Henry Mudd, gent, of Skeeby, Barber Chirurgion, that he claims a close in Tunstall called the Rye Close which has been detained unjustly by Henry Cholmley, gent and sequestered as his estate ; prays for an order to prove his title. Committee to certify and to refer to Mr. Reading.

NO. 407. SAMUEL MARSHALL BROTHER AND HEIR OF HENRY MARSHALL, GENT, DEC<sup>p</sup> OF FULFORD.

G 224, p. 363. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed 25 Jan. 1652. The manor of Fullforth viz. the royalties p An<sup>n</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>, the capital mess. there granted unto Peter Bryan, gent, for 7 years at rent of 40<sup>li</sup> but are worth over the rent 2<sup>li</sup> and there will be 6 years to come of the lease 25 Mar. next, a parcel of meadow called How Close containing one acre and 2 parcels of land called Long Leads &c. worth yearly 30<sup>s</sup>. There is a fee farm rent 5<sup>li</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> payable to W<sup>m</sup> Taylor of which he craves allowance.

22 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 228<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

G 224, p. 369. 22 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION. Is heir to his brother.

G 224, p. 371. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 19, p. 1072. 2 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Anne Marshall of Gate Fulforth, widow, desires her jointure out of lands sequestered for delinquency of Henry Marshall her late husband. We cannot allow her claim but she is at liberty to make further proof.



G 121, p. 679. 15 Feb. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of William Taylor one of the aldermen of the City of York that he hath for valuable consideration bought the estate of Henry Marshall being appointed to be sold, prays to compound for it.

G 24, p. 1115. 5 Aug. 1653. Estate discharged.

---

NO. 408. WILLIAM HOGG OF HARROGATE, GENT.

G 224, p. 509. REPORT.—His estate is surveyed according to the act of 8 Feb. 1852. He is seized in one mess. in Harrogate worth yearly 14<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

1 March 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

G 224, p. 511. 1 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1117. Aug. 1653. Paid and discharged.

---

NO. 409. CHARLES THIMBLEBY OF SNYDAL, ESQ.

G 224, p. 585. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed 3 Feb. 1652; he is seized in fee of the Quit or chief rents payable by the freeholders to the manor of Snyderhall in the parish of Northmanton with the royalties of the yearly value of 1<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> and of the manor house of Snyderall with divers mess., cottages, mill &c worth yearly 349<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> and in two third parts of the tythe corn there worth yearly 4<sup>li</sup>. It is certified that the said estates were devised by the Commissioners for Sequestrations to Charles Thimbleby by indenture 20 March 1652 at the yearly rent of 335<sup>li</sup> but are worth upon improvement after the expiration of that lease p Anñ 18<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>. It is observed by M<sup>r</sup> Baker, surveyor general, that the said lease being granted to the delinquent is void; it is also certified by the said survey that there is issuing out of the manor of Snyderall several rents to the dissolved Abbey of Kirkstall, to S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Ingram and to Mr Bunney 2<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>d</sup> as also a fee farm rent out of two third parts of the said tythe corn formerly payable to the crown 10<sup>s</sup>.

4 Mch. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 2083<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> 8 March 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

G 224, p. 589. 1 Mar. 1652. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1115. 3 Aug. 1653. Discharged.

NO. 410. JOHN CONSTABLE ESQ OF KIRKBY KNOWLE, FRANCIS HUNT AND KATH. HIS WIFE, GABRIELL DALES AND ELIZ<sup>th</sup> HIS WIFE AND ROB<sup>t</sup> APRICE AND ANN HIS WIFE, KATHERINE, ELIZABETH AND ANN ONLY DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS.

G 224, p. 621. REPORT.—The said John Constable was one of the persons comprised in the act for sale of lands; his estate was surveyed Feb<sup>r</sup> 1652; he was seized of a capital mess. or mansion house called the new building in Kirkby Knowle of the yearly value of 2<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> but it is certified to be out of repair, and the materials to be worth in timber, stone, lead, glass and iron 43<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> and the ground when cleared p An<sup>n</sup> 18<sup>d</sup>; he was seized of land there worth yearly 13<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, the trees are worth in gross 8<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, there is a small spring of wood worth 4<sup>li</sup>, of cottages &c worth 21<sup>li</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> but he hath only a reversion after 99 years lease 20 Mar. 1642 made between him and James Danby, gent; it is deposed that John Constable was an aged man and continued peaceably in his own house till about April 1644, upon the Scotch army coming into those parts he removed for safety and not long after being plundered went into one of the King's garrisons at Hemsley and that he was no otherwise in arms. He was also seized of a mess. and lands in Kirkby Knowle worth 28<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> in reversion after the expiration of a lease for 22 years dated 20 Nov. 1637 made between him and Richard Elmhurst, of several cottages worth 10<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

G 224, p. 633. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 373<sup>li</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 9 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

G 24, p. 1108. 9 July 1653. Fine paid and discharged.

G 79, p. 334. 5 June 1651. PETITION of Alice Danby of Kirkby Knowle spinster. That John Constable 30 Nov. 1638 granted to Robert and James Danby an annuity of 5<sup>li</sup> out of the manor there during the life of your petitioner, which was made for her use, which she hath received till it was lately stopped by reason of a sequestration for the delinquency of the said John Constable; she prays for an allowance of the annuity. She is a Protestant and hath always so been. Referred to the Yorkshire Committee to examine the deed and M<sup>r</sup> Readinge to report.

G 77, p. 335. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge. That in consideration of 20<sup>li</sup> the annuity was granted, that the lands are sequestered and worth 60<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup>.

G 15, p. 256. The annuity to be granted on her taking the Oath of Abjuration.

G 79, p. 349. 15 Feb. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of James Danby that John Constable gave a charge to Richard Elmhurst who assigned it to petitioner, prays he may be allowed the claim.

---

NO. 411. EDMOND DANBY OF BORROWBY, GENT.

G 224, p. 681. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed Feb. 1652; he is seized of a copyhold mess. in Burrowby with land worth yearly 33<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>; the premises (the timber of all sorts only excepted) are let by the Commissioners for sequestrations unto Edmond Danby from 25 Mar. 1652 for 7 years at rent of 32<sup>li</sup> but are now worth upon improvement 33<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> which I conceive is a mistake and should be but 11<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

15 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .—Pet. Brereton.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 186<sup>li</sup>. 15 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

G 224, p. 685. 8 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report, G 79, p. 315, 352).

G 24, p. 1114. 3 Aug. 1653. Paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 412. GEORGE HEMSWORTH OF ROCHE, GENT.

G 224, p. 743. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed 17 Feb. 1652; he is seized of a mess. in Roch in the parish of Kippax and of several parcels of land worth yearly 52<sup>li</sup>. There is a fee farm rent payable to the State of 1<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

18 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 312<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 16 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

G 224, p. 745. 11 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1118. 15 Aug. 1653. Paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 413. SIR ANDREW YOUNG OF BOURN.

G 135, p. 90. 27 March 1651.—PETITION of Dame Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Young that her husband's estate is under sequestration for his delinquency and his engagements are so great that he cannot put himself into a condition to clear the same by composition, so that she and children are destitute of



any means to support them. She prays that a fifth part of her husband's estate may be granted in the several counties where the same lies for the maintenance of herself and small children.

Ordered the committee to allow it with the arrears since she first demanded it deducting a due proportion for taxes.

G 135, p. 91. 25 July 1651.—PETITION of Sir Andrew Young that the Yorkshire Committee have sequestered a third part of his estate upon pretence of delinquency (the other two-thirds being formerly sequestered for his recusancy), that he is not conscious to himself of having done anything to the disservice of the Parliament that may render him liable to sequestration. He prays that one-third part may be discharged.

The Committee to certify what they know touching his delinquency.

G 135, p. 87. 21 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . He petitions that having only a lease of his estate from year to year and letting it to tenants who cut up the woods, spoyle the grounds and let the houses go to decay whereby the estate is in danger in short time to be utterly ruined ; prays for a 7 years lease.

The Committee to proceed according to instructions.

G 224, p. 749. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed Jan. 1652. He was lately seized of the manor of Bourne ; that the chief rents are 1<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> yearly, that the Court Baron, Court Leet, Reliefs, Fines, &c are worth 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, that the capital mess. is worth 12<sup>li</sup>, that some part of the said mess. being never finished and other part defaced in the war the materials thereof being taken down are worth to be sold 203<sup>li</sup>, that the site when the materials are removed will be worth 3<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, that a corn mill and closes of arable and pasture land are worth yearly 55<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, that 28 mess. or tenements are of the yearly value of 193<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> and the survey concludes that the total of the Royalties and premises are in present possession 263<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>, that the wood within the inclosures and in the hedgerows are worth in gross 50<sup>li</sup> that the total sum of the gross values is 253<sup>li</sup>. And the said Andrew Young petitioned here again 9 March 1652 desiring to compound upon another survey of 15 Feb. 1652 by which it appears that he was lately seized of the fore crop or swap of 10 parcels of meadow in the manor of Hadleseay in the parish of Birkin of the yearly value of 10<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

17 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Pet. Brereton.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$  upon 2 several surveys is 1639<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1093. 22 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . On payment of fines sequestration discharged.

G 24, p. 1123. 12 Dec. 1653. Fine paid.

---

NO. 414. THOMAS BERNEY OF DOLEBANK.

G 136, p. 639. 12 June 1651.—PETITION that his estate is sequestered for recusancy only and in December last the lands being to be let by the Commissioners he bid the most and they let him his 2 parts. He prays that having already contracted with them according to the instructions he may have a lease for 7 years.

The Committee in the Country are to proceed according to their instructions.

G 224, p. 795. REPORT.—He is one of the persons comprised in the Additional Act for Sale of lands forfeited for treason. His estate is surveyed according to the said Act. He petitioned 15 Mar. 1652 desiring to compound. He was lately seized of a mansion House commonly called Dolebank in the parish of Rippon of the yearly value of 2<sup>li</sup>. The surveyors certify that they have taken a view of the materials of the house and offices which they estimate to be worth in timber, tiles, bricks, glass, stone and iron 25<sup>li</sup> and the site cleared p An<sup>n</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>. And in several parcels of land worth yearly 24<sup>li</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. The premises are let to Thos. Berney from 25 Mar. 1652 for 7 years at 25<sup>li</sup> but are worth on improvement 1<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

Pet. Brereton.

17 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Fine 156<sup>li</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 222, p. 799. 15 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1094. 22 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 415. GEORGE COCKSON OF BINKEHOUSE, KNAYTON, GENT.

G. 224, p. 801. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed Feb. 1652 he is seized of a cottage called Bankshouse worth yearly 6<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, it is certified that the premises are let by the Commissioners to George Cockson at 6<sup>li</sup> for 7 years but are worth more upon improvement 10<sup>li</sup>.

17 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

17 Mar 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Fine 39<sup>li</sup>.

G 224, p. 803. 15 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION that being in the last Act for sale he may compound and that witnesses may be examined for proof of the incumbrances on his estate.

G 24, p. 1128. 8 Oct. 1653. Paid and estate discharged.

NO. 416. JOHN VAVASOUR OF WILLITOFT.

G 224, p. 823. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed Feb. 1652; he was seized of a mess. with land worth yearly 30<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of another mess. worth 23<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, one worth 6<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> one 13<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>. They are let to John Vavasour March 1652 for 7 years at 80<sup>li</sup> but are worth above the rent 2<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. There is an annuity payable to William Vavasour of Lanwick of 16<sup>li</sup> p Anñ by indenture from George Vavasour the petitioner's father whereby he granted to William, Margaret his wife and Charles Vavasour; there is also claimed by Robert, Peter, Ann, Mary and Katherine younger sons and daughters of George Vavasour several legacies as by his will 2 April 1638; he died 22 April 1638.

22 May 1652.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 335<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> 22 March 1652.

Fine reduced to 268<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> 5 April 1653.

G 24, p. 1097. 9 April 1653. Fine paid and discharged.

NO. 417. MARY, WIDOW AND MARY AND ANNE INFANTS AND CO-HEIRS OF THOMAS DOLEMAN OF DUNCOATES.

G 224, p. 835. REPORT.—He is one of the persons comprised in the act for sale of land; his estate was surveyed Feb. 1652; he was seized of a mess. in Latham in the occupation of Peter Vavasour worth yearly 18<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>, but it is certified that Richard Fawcet affirmed he purchased the premises and hath petitioned to compound for them. He was also seized of other closes worth yearly 40<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup>.

22 March 1652.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 356<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>. 22 March 1652.

G 15, p. 108. 27 Nov. 1651. PETITION of Mary Dolman relict of Thomas Dolman late of Duncoats on behalf of Ann and Mary infant daughters; Ordered to be referred to the Yorkshire Committee to examine ground of said jointure sequestered.

G 16, p. 10. 12 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of Mary Dolman desiring title to lands in Lathom. Marmaduke, grandfather,

William father, and Thomas husband of petitioner. Marmaduke died 6 years since and William 12 weeks after. Thomas was in arms and jointure made after. The Committee to certify when he first became a delinquent.

---

MARY DOLEMAN, WIDOW, IN BEHALF OF HER CHILDREN  
MARY AND ANN HEIRS OF MARMADUKE DOLEMAN.

G 225, p. 457. REPORT.—That Marmaduke Doleman is one of the persons comprised in the act for sale of lands. His estate was surveyed in April 1653; he was seized of a mess. in the parish of Midleton worth yearly 25<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and of a cottage worth 15<sup>s</sup>; there is a rent paid out to M<sup>rs</sup> Manby of Midleton.

24 May 1653.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 147<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 24 May 1653.

G 225, p. 149. 22 Mar. 1652. PETITION of Mary Dolman, That Marmaduke the grandfather, W<sup>m</sup> the father of the said Thomas and the said Thomas Dolman are all of them persons named in the last act for sale, that the said Mary and Ann daughters of the said Thomas are the co-heirs of the said Thomas, who was heir of the said William who was heir of the said Marmaduke, so that they are the only persons capable to compound for the estate of the said W<sup>m</sup>, Marmaduke and Thomas according to the provisos in the said Act. She prays to compound for the estate of the said W<sup>m</sup> Dolman.

G 225, p. 151. REPORT.—That William Dolman was seized of 2 tenements and land in Wollambridg of the yearly value of 4<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

25 March, 1653.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 250<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 15 Apr. 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 28 Sept. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 418. RICHARD FAWCETT OF LATHAM PAR. OF AUGHTON  
YEO. AS ASSIGNEE OF THO<sup>s</sup> DOLEMAN OF DUNCOATES.

G 224, p. 845. REPORT.—Tho<sup>s</sup> Doleman is one of the persons comprised in the act for sale of lands; the estate was surveyed Feb<sup>y</sup> 1652. He was seized of a mess. in Latham of yearly value of 18<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> and it was purchased by Rich<sup>d</sup> Fawcet.

Fine 113<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, 22 Mar. 1653.



## NO. 419. THOMAS SMITH OF EGTON, GENT.

G 117, p. 1242. 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of Thomas Smith of Egton, gent, that his father by deed 20 Mar. 14 C 1 did settle on him all the mess. called Bridgholme and other lands which are by a late act ordered to be sold, and prays to compound for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 117, p. 1243. 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of Richard, Mary, Bridgett and Agnes Smith that Richard Smith did convey to John Constable and W<sup>m</sup> Radcliffe Esq. a mess. called Bridgholme and the moiety of one called Lela Hall in Egton, the mess. at Bridgholme to himself and Agnes his wife for 1000 years and on their decease to Thomas his eldest son and after his decease to the use of your petitioner and the moiety of Lela Hall to use of Thomas eldest son of Richard and Everald his wife for 1000 years and after their decease to Thomas second son of the said Thomas and his heirs, that Richard Smith by deed 4 Jan. 14, C 1 did convey to your petitioners Mary, Bridgett and Agnes all his woods and timber in Bridgeholme and Lela. They pray that their titles may be referred to your counsell to state and report that the same may be allowed.

G 224, p. 911. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed Feb. 1652. He was seized of a mess. or farmhouse called Bridgeholme Greene n<sup>r</sup> Egton of the yearly value of 31<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> and of the moiety of a mess. called Laylam Hall n<sup>r</sup> Egton Bridge worth yearly 21<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. It is certified that Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith deceased, father of Thomas, by deed 2 Jan. 1638 did give to Mary, Bridget and Agnes Smith his grandchildren, daughters of said Thomas all woods in the said farm &c. for 21 years. They are worth 249<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>; the aforesaid premises were let to Thomas Smith for 7 years by the Commissioners at the rent of 50<sup>li</sup> but are worth 3<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> more.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 265<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> 29 Mar. 1653.

G 224, p. 918. 22 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1121. 30 Aug. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

## NO. 420. WILLIAM BARBER OF CLINT.

G 224, p. 927. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed March 1652; he was seized of a cottage in Clint with a garth and 3 closes of land worth p An<sup>n</sup> 3<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> held of the manor of

Knarborough at a rent of 7<sup>d</sup> per acre and other suits and services according to the custom of the manor.

29 March 1652.—Pet. Brereton.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 13<sup>li</sup>, 30 Mar. 1653.

G 24, p. 1096. 6 April. Fine paid and estate discharged.

NO. 421. RICHARD LANGLEY OF MILLINGTON, ESQ.

G 224, p. 943. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed March 1652. The manor of Oulstrop or Ulstrop worth 6<sup>d</sup> yearly and closes there worth yearly 70<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, a mill worth 8<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> other closes the jointure of Mary Langley his mother worth 17<sup>li</sup> another close 4<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and 3 closes 12<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. He is seized of a mess. called Millington Hall worth 9<sup>li</sup> and other lands there worth 3<sup>li</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> and 7<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and 2<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 743<sup>li</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>s</sup>, 30 Mar. 1653.

G 24, p. 1108. 5 July 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

NO. 422. GREGORY GRANGE OF EAST HARLSEY, GENT, BY THOMAS LASSELLS.<sup>1</sup>

G 224, p. 893. REPORT.—The delinquency appears to be in Gregory Grange who is certified by the Committee of York to have been ordered to be sequestered in 1647 and to have been in arms against the Parliament and a Popish recusant. He was seized of the manor of East Harlsey and the Rectory and tythes there of the yearly value of 122<sup>li</sup>; out of which he craves allowance rent of the Rectory and other rents amounting to 54<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>li</sup><sup>d</sup>, he sold the estate 23 Oct. 1651 to Thomas Lassells.

24 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{8}$ .—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 802<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 29 Mar. 1653.

G 224, p. 897. 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{8}$ . OATH of Gregory Graunge that he sold the estate to Thomas Lassells and that he is son and heir of Thomas Graunge, and that Gregory Graunge is his uncle.

G 12, p. 568. 28 Sept. 1653. Fine reduced to 586<sup>li</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1157. 15 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Estate discharged.

<sup>1</sup> According to Dugdale, he married Anne, daughter of Ralph Crathorne.

## NO. 423. JOHN TAYLOR OF TADCASTER.

G 121, p. 723. 20 Feb. 164<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>. PETITION that at the beginning of these unhappy wars your petitioner did desert his own habitation and did assist the King against the Parliament but about 4 years since he did desert the same and did return to his own habitation where he hath since lived but hearing that estates not worth 200<sup>li</sup> are free prays that his estate may be freed from sequestration.

G 121, p. 721. 20 Feb. 164<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>. Whereas John Taylor has acknowledged his delinquency but hath made affidavit he is not worth 200<sup>li</sup> he is to be discharged.

John Ashe &c.

To the Committee of Sequestrations for Yorkshire.

G 121, p. 719. 18 Apr. 1651. PETITION of William Taylor of London citizen and grocer that John Taylor of Tadcaster was sequestered and sold his lands to petitioner. He prays for an order to the Yorkshire Committee to certify the cause.

G 121, p. 709. 16 June 1652. John Taylor of Tadcaster, gent being seized in 14 acres of land there worth 6<sup>li</sup> p Anñ became a delinquent but was discharged, swearing his estate not to be worth 200<sup>li</sup>, and after did sell the same to William Taylor who did enjoy the same and did sell it to one Stephen Taylor of Tadcaster who enjoyed the same till about April 1651, when it was sequestered again on pretence the said John was a papist and delinquent, which is but a base surmise as by the certificate annexed doth appear; he prays to be discharged.

Ric. Martyn.

G 225, p. 19. 16 June, 1652. On motion of Mr Martyn of Counsell with W<sup>m</sup> Taylor citizen and grocer of London that an estate by the said W<sup>m</sup> purchased of one John Taylor of Tadcaster after the same was discharged from sequestration upon the said John Taylor making oath that he was not worth 200<sup>li</sup> being since sequestered upon pretence that the said John Taylor was both papist and delinquent may be discharged. Resolved that the said W<sup>m</sup> Taylor is admitted to compound for the said estate in the name of the said John Taylor.

G 225, p. 17. 22 Mar. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. PETITION that your petitioner was admitted to compound for an estate in fee at Tadcaster, he prays your honor's order of reference to your counsell to examine and state his case.

G 225, p. 15. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That he is seized



in fee in 17 acres of land in Tadcaster worth yearly 6<sup>li</sup> lately purchased of John Tayler.

G 225, p. 13. 30 Mar. 1653. Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 18<sup>li</sup>.

G 24, p. 1097. 8 Apr. 1653. Paid and estate discharged.

NO. 424. MARMADUKE FRANCK OF LOW WORSALL, ON THE PETITION OF GEORGE MEDCALF OF ROMANBY.<sup>1</sup>

G 225, p. 37. REPORT.—That Marmaduke Franck of Kneeton is one of the persons comprised in the act for sale of lands; the estate is surveyed in Feb. 1652, that George Metcalf petitioned 31 Mar. 1653 as assignee of the said Marmaduke Franck who was seized of a mess. or farm house in Worsall in the parish of Kirk Limpton with land containing 90 acres and 2 roods worth yearly 35<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> there is a rent payable to Coniers Lord Darcy and Coniers 3<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, and a rent to the Crown of 8<sup>s</sup>. The petitioner alledgeth that the delinquent married Ann his mother and that he is only seized of the premises in right of his wife and that the petitioner hath purchased the estate. John Bell deposeth that Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalf the petitioner's father was seized at his death of lands in Worsall and he left George the petitioner his son and heir and by his will 27 Jan. 1638 gave the lands to Ann his wife for her life for her dower and that the said M<sup>rs</sup> Metcalf did enjoy the lands and afterwards was married to Marmaduke Franck who did enjoy the same and after her death the said lands ought to come to the said George and that he knows M<sup>r</sup> Marmaduke Franck hath no right to the same only in right of his wife.

Apr. 1 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

5 Ap. 1653, fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 104<sup>li</sup>.

G 24, p. 1097. 6 Apr. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

G 227, p. 455. 31 May 1655. Marmaduke Franck of Kneeton petitions to compound for the manor of Middleton Tyas.

G 227, p. 453. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—A capital mess. at Middleton Tyas in his occupation worth yearly 18<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> and other lands there in all worth 68<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> out of which he desires

<sup>1</sup> Marmaduke Franke of Knighton appeared at Dugdale's Visitation 21 Aug. 1665, then aged 68. He is there said to have married 1<sup>st</sup> Catherine Ingleby, 2<sup>d</sup> Sarah Teasdale, 3<sup>d</sup> Mary Tunstall, but his wife Ann Metcalfe is not mentioned. In the Metcalfe Pedigree she is called daughter of John Palleser of Newby Wiske.



to be allowed 100<sup>li</sup> secured by deed before the wars to John Stockton.

G 115, p. 728. 1 Aug. 1655. PETITION of Nicholas Salkeld of Coniscliff co Durham gent and Elizabeth his wife and Prisca her sister, who are daughters and heirs of Marm. Franke of Kneeton, that the estate of Kneeton manor is endeavoured to be wrested from them as the estate of their father who is a person included in the act for sale of delinquents estates. They pray the Committee to examine into it.

---

NO. 425. JOHN HEBDEN OF CLINT.

G 225, p. 117. 7 Apr. 1653. PETITION.—That a mess, and several closes in Clint late the estate of your petitioner are appointed to be sold, he prays that he may be admitted to compound for them.

G 225, p. 115. Referred to Mr Readinge.

G 225, p. 119. REPORT.—He is one of the persons comprised in the additional act for sale. He is seized of a mess, and lands of the yearly value of 10<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. It is certified that the Committee for Sequestration demised the same for 7 years to the said John Hebden at the rent of 9<sup>li</sup> but they are worth upon improvement over the rent 1<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. There is payable to the Lord of the Manor of Knaresborough 8<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> yearly.

8 Apr. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 57<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1121. 29 Aug. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 426. ROBERT ELLIS OF TOWTHORP (DECEASED) AND  
ROBT ELLIS OF RUDSTON HIS SON.

G 84, p. 133. REPORT.—That the delinquency was in the father for that he left his habitation and repaired to Scarborough whilst it was holden a garrison against the Parliament and died there about 4 years since. He was seized in fee of lands in Bartondale and Towthorpe of the yearly value of 35<sup>li</sup>, of lands in Paulharborne and Thorpe Phewles in co. Durham of value of 50<sup>li</sup>, and in a capital mess. in Rudston and Argham of value of 14<sup>li</sup>, but to these last mentioned premises in Rudston and Argham he alledgeth his title is drawn in question by one Paulyn, he therefore prays a saving to compound for them when

the title is cleared. He says his father died indebted 1060<sup>li</sup> and there are 7 other fatherless children, brothers and sisters of the compounder to be provided for out of the said estate.

10 May, 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

G 84, p. 131. 20 Apr. 1649. PETITION.—Is an infant of about 15 years of age.

G 83, p. 135. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 84, p. 127. 10 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION.—That after the death of his father the Commissioners of Sequestrations sequestered the rents of the estate, and by reason he is an infant and hath no friends to manage his estate they have received the rents ever since, prays your honors to order them to certify why the lands are under sequestration and when, that he may be put in possession of his estate.

G 84, p. 111. 6 Apr. 1653. PETITION to compound.

G 84, p. 126. 27 Sept. 1653. PETITION.—That he is one of the persons named in the additional act for sale of delinquents estates. He prays for the benefit of compounding given by the said act. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Readinge to report.

G 225, p. 139. REPORT.—That Rob<sup>t</sup> Ellis the father was one of the persons in the act for sale of lands; His lands were surveyed Feb. 1652: he was seized of that mess. or farm house in Rudstone with land 100 acres of the yearly value of 15<sup>li</sup>, and of other land in Rudstone worth yearly 4<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, and of land in Argam worth 6<sup>li</sup> yearly, of a tenement and land in Hommandby 208 acres worth yearly 22<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, of land in Towthorp worth 20<sup>li</sup>, of a house &c. there worth 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, of a farm house there worth 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

13 Apr. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 525<sup>li</sup>, 14 Apr. 1653.

G 225, p. 143. 6 Apr. 1653. PETITION of Rob<sup>t</sup> Ellis.—That his father died at Scarborough Castle in 1644, the petitioner then an infant, and by reason of his minority was destitute of friends and lost the opportunity of compounding for want of which the estate is to be sold; he prays that his fine may be set.

G 226, p. 367. REPORT.—The estate of Robert Ellis the father was made in August 1653; he was seized of a mess. or mansion house in the tenure of Rich. Wilkinson and several

parcels of land in Long Newton co. Durham worth yearly 45<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. There is a quit rent of 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> to the lord of the manor of Cootham.

12 Oct. 1653.

G 226, p. 369. PETITION of Rob<sup>t</sup> Ellis son and heir of Robert Ellis late of Towthorpe.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 268<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 14 Oct. 1653.

NO. 427. JOHN CHAPMAN OF RUSTON, GENT.

G 225, p. 241. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed in March 1652. He is seized of a tenement or farm house called the Dryhead in the township of Harwoodale worth yearly 70<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, out of which they certify a reprice of 22<sup>s</sup> p Anñ as a rent charge to the minister of Harwoodale and that John Chapman hath but an estate for life in the premises; he produceth a deed made 16 Feb. 1646 whereby he settled a jointure on his wife Katherine and after her decease to the use of John son and heir and it is deposed by W<sup>m</sup> Bower that he knows the petitioner but never heard that he did commit any act of delinquency till he joined with Duke Hamelton in 1648 since which time he hath continued sequestered.

19 Apr. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 288<sup>li</sup>.

G 24, p. 1122. 19 Sept. 1653. Fine paid and discharge.

G 112, p. 661. 12 July 1650. PETITION of Roger Pattison of Malton that in Trinity term 1647 he obtained judgment against John Chapman of Ruston, gent, and recovered 17<sup>li</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> against him, that Chapman hath a good estate of 400<sup>li</sup> p Anñ and personal estate but was sequestered 1648 for delinquency in the last war. He hath petitioned the Yorkshire Committee to give him satisfaction of his debt (Mr. C. being gone beyond the seas) who have refused unless your honors would give an order; he prays for such order.

G 12, p. 44. 26 Nov. The Committee can do nothing.

G 112, p. 656. 27 Nov. PETITION of Roger Pattison renewed that he is a very poor man and hath been here in London about 7 weeks and hath spent all he brought up to bear his charges being from home about 200 miles where he hath a wife and 6 children. He prays for his debt.

G 112, p. 647. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge to the like effect. The Committee have no cognizance of the case.

## No. 428. WILLIAM CONSTABLE OF CATHORP, GENT.

G 225, p. 309. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed March 1652; he was seized of a mess. in Kathorp and of land there worth yearly 131<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, it is certified that the premises are let to him for 7 years at 130<sup>li</sup> but are worth above 1<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>; there is a rent to M<sup>r</sup> Wormely as Lord of the Manor of Rickall of 2<sup>li</sup>.

26 Apr. 1563.—Pet. Brereton.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 710<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, 26 April 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 31 Aug. 1653. Fine paid, estate discharged.

No. 429. SIR INGLEBY DANIELL (DECEASED) OF BESWICK,  
AND GEORGE, THOMAS, AND DANIEL, HIS SONS.

G 4, p. 49. 7 Sept. 1647. Thomas Daniell begs to be discharged of his delinquency not being worth 200<sup>li</sup>.

G 79, p. 213. 29 June 1652. PETITION of Thomas Daniell Esq., that Sir Ingleby Daniell his father by deed 29 Oct. 19 late king granted him an annuity of 40<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> out of the manor of Beswick, that Sir Ingleby died about Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$  since which the estate has been under sequestration as being the estate of George Daniell his eldest brother; he prays the Committee may be ordered to examine witnesses to prove the deed, so that he can have relief. Ordered the committee to certify and it to be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 79, p. 209. 21 July 1652. Further petition to the same effect.

G 79, p. 240. 2 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of George Daniell that being in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Act for Sale he may compound. There is a jointure to Francis his mother made long before these troubles and other incumbrances; he prays that the Yorkshire Committee may examine witnesses. Referred.

G 79, p. 200. 3 May 1653. His name is in the late act for sale; prays to compound.

G 225, p. 371. REPORT.—George Daniel's estate was surveyed in March 1652; he is seized of a capital mess. or mansion house in the town of Beswick worth yearly 178<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>; it is certified that the premises there were settled by Sir Ingleby Daniell his father upon Dame Frances his wife and that 2 parts were sequestered for her recusancy. There is due out of the



manor to Thomas (2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Ingleby) an annuity of 40<sup>li</sup> who deposeth that he hath never received more than one year's rent; there is due to John 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Ingleby an annuity of 30<sup>li</sup> who deposeth that he believes that his father died about the latter end of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1645, and that ever since he hath been paid his annuity till Whitsuntide last; he is also seized of a capital mess. or mansion house in Thorp Brantingham worth yearly 95<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

10 May, 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 1104<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 11 May 1653.

7 June, 1653. The annuity of 40<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup> to Thomas Daniell allowed, and the fine reduced to 984<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

28 Sep. 1653. 40<sup>li</sup> being allowed for the arrears of the annuity for one year at Pentecost last, the fine is again reduced to 944<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1122. 28 Sept. Fine paid and estate discharged.

G 79, p. 196. 22 Nov. 1653. PETITION.—That he hath made full payment of his fine 28 Sept. last whereupon you gave him a discharge which he showed to the Committee of Yorkshire. They not being satisfied you had allowed his mother the Lady Daniell's jointure have refused to take off the sequestration from his manor of Beswick, it having been leased her in lieu of her jointure. He prays for discharge on giving security for the payment of two parts of 200 marks p An<sup>n</sup> during her life. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Readinge.

G 12, p. 585. 8 Dec. 1653. Discharge.  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the 200 marks issuing to Lady Daniell to be sequestered for her recusancy.

NO. 430. ROBERT FREER OF NEWBRIDGE, IN NETHERDALE, HUSBANDMAN.

G 225, p. 415. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed in March 1652; he was seized of a mess. near Newbridg in the parish of Kirkby Malyard with some land worth yearly 9<sup>li</sup>; it is certified that one third part of the rents hath been sequestered for the delinquency of Robert Freer which he holds in the right of his wife and are now demised to him by the Commissioners of York for one year under the rent of 3<sup>li</sup>.

17 May 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine 54<sup>li</sup>, 13 May 1653.

G 12, p. 564. 9 Sept. 1653. Fine reduced to 9<sup>li</sup> in proof of his estate of 3<sup>li</sup> being during his wife's life.

G 24, p. 1123. 25 Nov. Fine paid, estate discharged.

---

NO. 431. GEORGE ACKLAM OF BEWHOLME, GENT.

G 225, p. 503. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed April 1653; he was seized of a mess. in Bastwick and land worth yearly 16<sup>li</sup>, of a capital mess. or mansion house in Bewholme of the yearly value of 32<sup>li</sup>.

24 May 1653.

Fine at $\frac{2}{8}$ , 96 <sup>li</sup> .	29 May 1653.	1st survey.
Fine at $\frac{2}{8}$ , 192 <sup>li</sup> .		2d do.

G 225, p. 497. REPORT.—The estate is surveyed by 2 surveys in April 1653. He was seized of a mess. in Beaford of the yearly value of 14<sup>li</sup>, and of another mess. there worth 8<sup>li</sup> and of several other messuages. The second survey is of copyhold lands in Skipsey and Hornsey worth 8<sup>li</sup>.

31 May 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine $\frac{2}{8}$ , 262 <sup>li</sup> 10 <sup>s</sup> 0 <sup>d</sup> .	1st survey.
Fine $\frac{2}{8}$ , 50 <sup>li</sup> 13 <sup>s</sup> 9 <sup>d</sup> .	2d survey.

G 24, p. 1107. 12 July 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

G 225, p. 489. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed April 1653. He was seized of a mess. in Garton in Holderness and lands worth yearly 24<sup>li</sup>; it is certified that there is paid yearly out of the rents for a composition for tithes unto M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Chambers of Hull, widow, 2<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

15 July 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{8}$ , 144<sup>li</sup>, 15 July 1653.

---

NO. 432. JOHN ADAMSON OF THORNETON.

G 225, p. 529. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed April 1653; there was late belonging to him a cottage in Thornton Rust with closes of the yearly value of 13<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup>; there is paid to Margaret Adamson 2<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> p Anñ in lieu of her thirds and a quit rent of 1<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. Anthony Adamson deposeth that the said John hath an estate in Thornton of 14<sup>li</sup> p Anñ, that his mother hath a third part thereof for her dower and that the said John is a papist and he hath heard he was in arms against the

Parliament, that his mother is alive and is no papist but goes to church ; Henry Adamson deposeth to the same effect.

27 May 1653.—Pet Brereton.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 65<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 27 May 1653.

G 24, p. 1124. 10 Mar. 1653 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

No. 433. FAIRLY COULSON OF LIBBERSTON, YEOMAN.

G 225, p. 57. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed April 1653. He is seized of a cottage in the town of Libberstone in the parish of Filew and several parcels of land of the yearly value of 25<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> ; it is certified that they are in the possession of the State.

29 May 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 140<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>. 31 May 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 28 Sept. Part of fine paid, and part discharge. 29 Sept. 1653, reduced to 126<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 225, p 551. Upon setting the fine 31 May 1653 it was set at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 140<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> as a fee but he then produced an Indenture dated 1 Feb. 1657 whereby he settled the premises on himself and his wife for their lives, remainder to their heirs, but no proof was then made of the deed. But upon his petition 7 July 1653 you referred it to the Commissioners of Yorkshire to receive his proofs. They transmit the depositions of several witnesses. John Humpton deposeth the petitioner about 26 years since made a jointure to Grace his wife and he was a witness to the delivery of the deed. Fairly Coulson deposeth that he settled the jointure on Grace his now wife who is still living and did it really at the instance of his friends.

27 Sep. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

G 225, p. 559. Deposition of Fairly Coulson (as above).

G 225, p. 559. Deposition of Grace Coulson aged about 58 years ; her husband made her a jointure ; she knows there hath been constantly paid a rent of 40<sup>s</sup> a year out of her husband's estate to the Lady Bucke.

John Buck of Hanby Grange, Lincoln, Esq., makes oath that he knows that there is a rent of 40<sup>s</sup> p Anñ omitted in the survey payable to the Lady Elizabeth Buck his mother of the impropriate rectory of Fyley.

---

No. 434. MATHEW CONSTABLE OF BENNINGHOLME  
GRANGE, ESQ.

G 225, p. 573. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed March 1652; he was seized of a mess. called old Riggs house and land belonging in Staunton Dale in the parish of Scaulby of the yearly value of 30<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, and of a cottage in Scaulby worth yearly 7<sup>li</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

27 May 1653.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 223<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 31 May 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 2 Sept. 1653. Fine paid and discharge.

No. 435. THOMAS EMPSON OF GOOLE, YEOMAN.

G 83, p. 712. 27 Apr. 1647. PETITION.—That he hath adhered to the King's party in this unnatural war for which his estate is sequestered, that he rendered himself July 1645 and hath ever since lived conformable to all ordinances of Parliament; he prays to compound.

G 83, p. 713. CERTIFICATE that he hath taken the oath and covenant 17 Feb. 1646.

G 83, p. 717. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—Lands in Whitgift and Goole of the yearly value of 50<sup>li</sup> now let by the sequestrators at 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. Personal estate 100<sup>li</sup> yet undisposed of by them.

G 83, p. 710. 24 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION.—That for recusancy and delinquency the estate hath been under sequestration since 1645, he being very aged and infirm and never in arms or in any service against the Parliament, though for the preservation of his life he was forced to fly to a garrison of the enemies to avoid the fury of the soldiers that at the same time killed a neighbour of your petitioner's at his own doors; his estate having been now about 7 years under sequestration and all his personal estate taken away at the first and nothing left him to buy himself bread he prayeth your honors to commiserate his sad condition and to allow him the fifths of his small estate for his livelihood and to grant the same from 29 Dec. 1649.

31 Mar. 1652. We cannot allow a 5th unto the petitioner.

G 225, p. 591. 26 May 1653. Petition of Gregory brother and heir of Thomas Empson that he may be admitted to compound upon the surveys. Referred to Mr. Reading.



G 83, p. 704. 27 May 1653. Petition of William Empson that Thomas Empson late of Gowle being sequestered is inserted in the late act for sale, that he lately died, but divers years before his death on good consideration by deed conveyed unto your petitioner and his heirs all his lands in Gowle and Whitgift but the estate being now surveyed one Gregory Empson hath lately petitioned to compound for the same as heir to the said Thomas, upon which your honors have been pleased to refer his desires to Mr. Reading but your petitioner conceives the right of compounding only belongs to him. He prays his claim may be referred.

G 225, p. 581. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed April 1653; he was lately seized of a mess. or mansion house in Goole in the parish of Snaith with land worth yearly 65<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, of trees there worth 18<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, of several cottages worth 1<sup>li</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, of the right of commonage upon the moor worth 3<sup>li</sup>, of a close in Whitgift worth 10<sup>li</sup>; there was paid in rent 1<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, the petitioner William Empson produceth a copy of an Indenture of bargain of sale 26 June 1647 whereby Thomas Empson in consideration of the natural love and affection he bore to the petitioner being his cousin and heir male in consideration of 5<sup>li</sup> did sell divers mess. and lands in Goole to him.

7 June 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 479<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 7 May 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 30 Aug. 1653. Fine paid; William Empson had the estate discharged.

No. 436. WILLIAM FRANKLAND OF WOODHALL, GENT.

G 225, p. 595. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed March 1652. He was seized of a mess. or farmhouse in the parish of Askeridg worth yearly 32<sup>li</sup>. They are let by the Committee of Sequestration to Simon and Mathew Topham for 7 years at 32<sup>li</sup> which they say will admit of no improvement. Geo. Metcalf of Ascrig deposeth that the said William Frankland held the lands in Woodhall in right of his wife and they are parcel of the manor of Midlam and that they descend upon the eldest child or next blood and the estate he hath doth determine after his wife's death and that the mother of Mr. Frankland's wife was alive and very well the 12 May 1653, and he knows she hath a third part of the lands now in suit about with the City of London, and being cross-examined he saith that the estate doth descend to the eldest son who is neither a Papist nor ever borne arms against the

Parliament, he not being above 14 years of age, and the said mother of Mr. Frankland's wife is not a Papist but goes to church and receives the Communion.

31 May 1653. Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$  19<sup>l</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. 31 May 1653.

6 Oct. 1653. Fine reduced on review as an estate for life at 4 years value 128<sup>l</sup> and with the allowance of the wife's dower, the fine is reduced to 85<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1123. 25 Nov. 1653. Fine paid and discharge.

---

NO. 437. WILLIAM BULMER OF MARRICK, ESQ.

G 225, p. 657. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed March 1653. A cottage or tenement in Richmond worth yearly 3<sup>l</sup>, another cottage worth 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

16 June 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 22<sup>l</sup>. 16 June 1653.

G 24, p. 1129. 8 October 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 438. JAMES SINGLETON OF MARKINGTON, GENT.

G 225, p. 671. REPORT.—The estate of James Singleton deceased was surveyed April 1653, his son and heir James petitioned 26 May to compound for it; he was seized of a mess. in the town of Ingathorp worth yearly 1<sup>l</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, and of another mess. there worth yearly 1<sup>l</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, and of another worth 1<sup>l</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

25 June 1653.—Pet. Brereton.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 26<sup>l</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> 21 June 1653.

G 18, p. 898. 13 Sept. 1653. Gilbert Crouch having bought the lands in Markington from the Treason Trustees belonging to James Singleton he is to receive the rents.

G 24, p. 1122. 14 Sept. 1653. Fine paid, estate discharged.

G 117, p. 628. 5 Aug. 1650. PETITION of James, Ann, Thomas, Jeane, John, William and Mary Singleton children of James Singleton of Markington that their grandfather on their father and mother's marriage in their mother's deed of jointure made provision for 4<sup>l</sup> p Anñ to be received for every child they should have until 50<sup>l</sup> was raised for every one of them which

the feoffees constantly received till very lately, that the petitioners being infants, most of them under 10 years of age pray the money may be received.

Referred to Mr. Brereton to report.

G 117, p. 621. 26 May 1653. PETITION of James son and heir of James Singleton gent. That your petitioner's father being one of the persons named in the Act for sale the estate may be compounded for.

---

NO. 439. PETER HAWKINS OF CARPERBY, YEOMAN.

G 225, p. 797. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed May 1653; he was seized of a mess. and land worth yearly 8<sup>11</sup> 4<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>.  
12 July 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$  37<sup>11</sup>. 15 July 1653.

G 12, p. 549. 26 July 1653. Fine reduced to 33<sup>11</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1122. 26 Sep. 1653. Estate discharged, fine paid.

---

NO. 440. EDMOND TATHAM OF BURTON IN LONSDALE, GENT.

G 121, p. 529. 7 July 1653. PETITION to compound.

G 225, p. 811. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed June 1653; he was seized of a mess. and lands in Burton worth yearly 20<sup>11</sup>.

15 July 1653. Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 115<sup>11</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 121, p. 527. 7 Sept. 1653. PETITION that 15 July last he compounded for a mess. in Burton, but one moiety pays a yearly rent to the Lord of the Manor of 15<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> omitted in the survey; he prays it may be examined. Ordered the Yorkshire Committee to examine and certify.

G 24, p. 1123. 9 Dec. 1653 fine paid and discharge.

---

NO. 441. THOMAS HITCHINGS, DECEASED, OF NORMANTON,  
ELIZABETH, ONLY DAUGHTER.<sup>1</sup>

G 225, p. 665. REPORT.—That Thomas Hitchins was one of the persons comprised in the act for sale. His estate was

<sup>1</sup> Son of Thomas Hitching of Pontefract, died about 1652. Will 17 Feb. 1651, pr. London 30 May 1656, to be bur. at Normanton. His only daughter Elizabeth mar. — Nicholls of Normanton.

surveyed April 1653. Elizabeth Hitchins his daughter petitioned 25 May 1653 to compound for it; he was seized of a mess &c. in Normanton of the value of 19<sup>li</sup> and of a cottage there worth 10<sup>s</sup>; it is certified they are in the present possession of the State and let for 6 years to William Pell for 15<sup>li</sup> but are worth above that rent 4<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

16 June 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 117<sup>li</sup>. 21 June 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 10 Nov. 1653. Estate discharged, fine being paid.

NO. 442. RICHARD MARSHE, D.D., LATE OF HALIFAX.<sup>1</sup>

G 101, p. 231. PETITION.—That being a chaplain to his late Majesty upon his return home into Yorkshire from the Court about 7 years ago was taken prisoner in Cheshire and after continued in durance in London for 3 years during which time his wife died and all his estate was taken by the Parliament's forces, he having at that time spiritual livings to the value of 600<sup>li</sup> p Anñ., and a small estate of inheritance worth 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ., the howsing whereof is now utterly ruined and fallen down and the spiritual livings quite taken away. His suit is that you will be pleased in respect of his great losses to set a moderate sum upon the premises with some reasonable time for payment thereof.

Rec<sup>d</sup> 29 June 1649 and referred.

Richard Marsh.

G 101, p. 230. PETITION of Rich<sup>d</sup> Marsh D.D. of the age of 70 years or thereabouts. That he never assisted the forces raised against the Parliament, that he has no other estate than 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and 7 children; he prays for a reasonable composition.

23 June 1652.

G 225, p. 819. REPORT.—He was one of the persons named in the act for sale of lands forfeited to the Commonwealth; his estate was surveyed June 1653; he was seized of 7 cottages with land of the yearly value of 14<sup>li</sup> 1<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

26 July 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 84<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 26 July 1653.

G 24, p. 1122. 27 Sept. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

<sup>1</sup> Entered into the vicarage of Halifax 1638, but obliged to flee from it in 1642. Appointed Dean of York 1644, but did not take possession till 1660. He was bur. in York Minster 15 Oct. 1663. See his life in Watson's 'Halifax.'



## NO. 443. THOMAS TANKARD OF BUTTERSETT.

G 121, p. 539. 7 July, 1653.—PETITION that being one of the persons comprised in the last additional Act for Sale and his estate in Buttersett surveyed he prays that he may compound for the same. Referred to Mr Readinge.

G 18, p. 853. 18 July, 1653.—John Rushworth having bought from the Treason Trustees the manor of Roocliffe and lands in Boroughbridge, Brampton Hall &c. formerly belonging to Thomas Tankred, he is to receive the rents &c.

G 225, p. 825. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed June 1653; he was seized of a cottage in Buttersett worth yearly 3<sup>li</sup> held of the manor of Midlam late belonging to the King.

26 July, 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 13<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, 26 July, 1653.

G 24, p. 1116. 5 Aug. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

NO. 444. ALLAN AISCOUGH OF SKEWSBY AND JAMES HIS SON.<sup>1</sup>

G 66, p. 147. 12 June 1651. PETITION of Edward Barton the younger of Marton that being seized of an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> out of the manor of Dinsdale sequestered 5 years since for delinquency of Allan Aiscough Esq.  $\frac{1}{3}$  part was ordered to be paid him which he received till Michaelmas last, since which time stay is made of payment; he prays to receive the annuity and arrears.

The Committee to certify and refer to Mr Brereton.

G 16, p. 281. 8 April 1652. He is to be paid his annuity from 24 Dec. 1649 the other  $\frac{2}{3}$  being sequestered for his recusancy.

G 64, p. 487. 6 Aug. 1651. PETITION of Francis and Thomas two of the younger sons of Allan Aiscough that they may have land in Sowerby leased by their father at 20<sup>li</sup> but lately sequestered for his delinquency. Referred to Mr Reading.

G 64, p. 473. 15 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of Francis Aiscough for the annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> left him by his grandfather.

<sup>1</sup> Allan Ayscough appeared at Dugdale's Visitation in 1666, then aged 70. His son James stated to be 53 years old.

G 64, p. 460. 13 July 1653. Further petition that the Committee have made a mistake ; he prays it may be rectified. The Committee to certify.

G 64, p. 485. 7 Jan. 165½. PETITION of Allan Aiscough that Jo. Conyers and Alice his wife for 110<sup>li</sup> paid by the said Allan estated his lands in Dinsdale to the said John and his wife during their lives then to your petitioner for 4 years if he did not in that time pay 200<sup>li</sup> to one Simon Askwith, sister's son to said M<sup>rs</sup> Conyers, then the remainder to come for 10 years to said Simon who is not sequestrable but well affected. That 2 years since the said Conyers and his wife died and the same was sequestered for the delinquency of your petitioner, that he is not able to pay the 200<sup>li</sup> and if it be not paid his interest will determine 2 years hence and the sequestration will fall off the 10 years Simon is to have and thereby the Commonwealth will lose it. He prays the Committee to pay it.

21 Jan. 165½. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to peruse the deed.

G 64, p. 477. 16 Feb. 165¾. PETITION of Robert Aiscough of Worsall that his grandfather by will 13 June 1626 charged his son Alan to purchase lands and that the 3 younger sons of said Alan should have each 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of such lands ; that Alan purchased lands in Skewsby which have been sequestered for his delinquency, that the annuities have been paid till Michaelmas last but now the Committee refuse to pay them though your petitioner hath suffered very much from the very first by plundering and long imprisonment from the enemy and hath not since these sufferings been backward in venturing life and estate for the Commonwealth as well in Ireland as England being but lately come from that employment and hath received several wounds in the State's service. Prays for the rent-charge. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 64, p. 479. 27 Apr. 1653. FURTHER PETITION.

G 64, p. 463. Mr. Readinge's report that Robert Aiscough was never sequestered. Claim allowed with arrears from date of it. (G 19, p. 1110.)

G 225, p. 893. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed June 1653 ; he is seized of several parcels of land worth yearly 3<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, heid from the manor of Ripon late belonging to the Archbishop of York.

26 July 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at ¾, 20<sup>li</sup>, 26 July 1653.

G 235, p. 899. REPORT as to James Ascough. He was seized in a mess. in Dinsdale co. Durh. worth yearly 80<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.  
Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 349<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, 30 June 1653.

G 24, p. 1109. 1 July 1653. Fine paid, estate discharged.

G 64, p. 461. 7 July 1653. Allan Aiscough begs to compound for his estate in Littlethorp.

G 18, p. 870. 3 Aug. 1653. Gilbert Crouch and Philip Robinson, Gent., having bought lands in Richmond and Newby formerly belonging to Allan Aiscough and James his son from the Treason Trustees they are to receive the rents &c.

G 18, p. 873. 22 Aug. 1653. Do. as to manor of Skewsby bought by Gilbert Crouch.

G 18, p. 895. Do. as to manor of Midleton-on-Row bought by Gilbert Crouch formerly belonging to James Aiscough.

#### NO. 445. CHRISTOPHER KIDD OF WEST WITTON.

G 226, p. 195. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed June 1653. He was seized of a mess. in West Witton of the yearly value of 9<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. It is certified by the surveyors that the aforesaid farms and premises are held of the manor of Midlam belonging to the late king, and now to the Londoner who bought the same for which great differences are depending betwixt them and the tenants.

31 Aug. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 32<sup>li</sup>, 1 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1653.

G 226, p. 199. 2 July, 1653. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 24, p. 1122. 2 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

#### NO. 446. JOHN HOWDEN OF GRIMLINGTON, YEOMAN.

G 226, p. 281. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed June 1653. He was seized of a mess. in Grimlington of the yearly value of 10<sup>li</sup>. It is certified that Richard Sherburne by indenture 20 Nov. 1650 did demise the above premises to John Howden to hold from the date for the lives of Ann Sherburne, the said John Howden and Elizabeth his wife under the yearly rent of 8<sup>li</sup> but are worth upon improvement 2<sup>li</sup>.

9 Aug. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{6}$ , 50<sup>li</sup>, 26 Aug. 1653.



G 24, p. 1123. 31 Dec. 1653. Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 447. FAIRFAX RINGROSE OF AMOTHERBY, GENT.

G 226, p. 387. REPORT.—His estate was surveyed May 1653. Two mess. and a cottage and land in Amotherby of the yearly value 9<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. It is certified that they are let by the Committee for Sequestration by lease 7 Apr. 1652 to the compounder for 7 years at the rent of 8<sup>li</sup> but are worth upon improvement, 1<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

9 Aug. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 48<sup>l</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, 9 Aug. 1653.

---

NO. 448. SIR FRANCIS MACKWORTH, KNIGHT, YORK.

G 102, p. 455. 3 Nov. 1653. PETITION.—That his estate was under sequestration for his delinquency on 3 Sept. 1653. He prays to be admitted to compound not having acted anything against the Parliament since Jan. 1648.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 226, p. 619. REPORT.—He had land in Rutland.

Fine, 22 Nov. 1653 at  $\frac{1}{3}$ , 120<sup>li</sup>.

G 24, p. 1149. 24 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Fine paid and discharge.

---

NO. 449. STEPHEN CARR OF SANDESICK (SANDYSICK).

G 226, p. 685. REPORT.—He petitioned 22 Nov. 1653, hearing that his estate is under sequestration for his delinquency in the first war; he is not guilty of any second delinquency; he is seized in a small mess. called Sandesack in the parish of Gisburn worth yearly 40 shillings.

25 Nov. 1653.—Jo. Readinge.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{3}$ , 10<sup>li</sup>. 25 Nov. 1653.

G 24, p. 1153. 31 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Fine paid and estate discharged.

---

NO. 450. THOMAS PALLASER OF RIPLEY.

G 227, p. 139. REPORT.—He is seized of some lands in Ripley worth yearly 3<sup>li</sup>, two parts for which he desires to compound worth yearly 2<sup>li</sup>.

27 Dec. 1653.—Jo. Readinge. Fine 8<sup>li</sup>.



G 227, p. 145. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 451. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DANBY OF FARNLEY, KNIGHT.<sup>1</sup>

G 227, p. 621. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he was a member of the house and deserted them; he took the oath before the committee in the country and the covenant before W<sup>m</sup> Barton 9 May 1646; he is seized in lands in Farnely, Armely, Wortly and Skelton worth yearly 380<sup>li</sup>, in lands in the towns and fields of Masham, Scruton, Watlas, Beedall, and Well, worth yearly 1100<sup>li</sup>, in lands in Drifffield Major and Drifffield Minor worth 20<sup>li</sup>. He craves to be allowed 350<sup>li</sup> p. An<sup>n</sup>. granted to his mother for her jointure, 5000<sup>li</sup> which he oweth to Francis Pierrepont Esq., 71<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> rent, charges and annuities, 100<sup>li</sup> for which part of his lands are mortgaged to the Lady Wells; no personal estate.

14 May 1646.—Jero<sup>m</sup> Alexander.

D. Watkins.

11 June 1646, Fine 4780<sup>li</sup> 16<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 227, p. 626. PETITION.—Late a member of the House of Commons, is sick and weak.

G 227, p. 641. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 1, p. 99. 2 Mar. 164<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. Named as having raised forces in the parishes of Ripon and Kirkby Malzeard.

G 3, p. 126. 2 June 1646. Letter to Francis Pierrepont to know about the debt of 5000<sup>li</sup> and on what security it is charged.

G 3, p. 135. 11 June 1646. The case respited till the Committee is satisfied about the debt.

G 10, p. 45. 18 June 1650. On motion of Mr. Francis Pierpoint for the allowance of a lease of Mashamshire from Sir T. Danby for a debt of 5000<sup>li</sup>. Ordered a letter to be sent to the Committee at York to detain the rents and to certify the cause of sequestration, and how long he hath been in possession, the rents to be detained till further directions.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Christopher Danby of Thorpe-Perrow and Farnley. He was M.P. for Richmond in the Long Parliament, but was disabled from sitting in 1642. High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1637, and a colonel in the Royal Army. He mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Christ<sup>r</sup> Wandesford, and dying in London 5 Aug. 1660 was bur. in York Minster.

G 10, p. 56. 2 July 1650. The sequestration to be taken off and Pierpoint to receive the rents without molestation.

G 79, p. 320. 9 Aug. 1650. Having paid the moiety of his fine and having had no abatement of the charge of 5000<sup>li</sup> due to Pierpoint he begs for a review.

G 12, p. 24. 20 Nov. 1650. On petition to have leave to sell the manor of Farnley he has liberty to do so provided he pays his fine according to order and that the said manor be discharged from sequestration.

NO. 452. SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE OF EVERINGHAM,  
CO. YORK, AND WEST RASEN, CO. LINC.<sup>1</sup>

G 75, p. 611. 13 June 1646. PETITION of Sir Philip Constable of West Rasen co. Lincoln, Baronet. That he resided in the garrison of Newark for which cause his estate was sequestered. He prays to make his composition.

G 75, p. 614. 25 June 1646. PETITION that he humbly acknowledgeth, he being a Roman Catholic repaired to Newark, but was never in arms and desires to enjoy the benefit of the Articles of Newark, and that he should perfect his composition.

NOTE.—This petition was refused.

G 75, p. 613. 28 Oct. 1651. PETITION of Philip Constable, gent, Robert Billhopps, gent, Richard Poole and John Lacocke, farmers of the estate of Sir Philip Constable of Everingham which was vested in them that the leases be confirmed.

G 75, p. 628. 30 June 1652. PETITION of Philip Constable of Everingham, gent, that he is tenant for 7 years at a full rent of the sequestered estate of Sir Philip Kn<sup>t</sup>; he prays for an allowance of rents. The committee to allow of what are under 40<sup>s</sup> and for what are above to state the title.

G 75, p. 610. 30 Sept. 1652. FURTHER PETITION to like effect.

G 75, p. 625. 25 June 165<sup>3</sup>. PETITION of Marmaduke Constable Esq. on behalf of himself, Philip his son and his other children and on behalf of Philip his brother and his children that Sir Philip your petitioner's great grandfather, Marmaduke

<sup>1</sup> Sir Philip Constable of Everingham was created a Baronet 20 July 1652. He died 25 Feb. 1664, bur. at Steeple Barton Church co. Oxf. His eldest son Sir Marmaduke appeared at Dugdale's Visitation, 1665, then aged 45. The title expired in 1746.

his grandfather long deceased, by their Indenture 20 April 16 James did covenant to stand seized of the manor of Everingham unto the several uses mentioned ; by virtue of which conveyance all the manors were to come to your petitioner in fee tail after the death of Sir Philip his father. Now as the estates of Sir Philip are appointed to be sold or compounded for he prays his claim to be deferred to your Counsell.

Referred to Mr. Readinge—the Committee to examine and certify.

G 75, p. 618. G 225, p. 271. 7 April 1653. PETITION of Sir Philip Constable that as he is in the last Act for sale he may be admitted to compound.—Referred to Mr. Readinge.

G 75, p. 647. 26 May 1653. John Rushworth Esq having bought from the Treason Trustees the manor of the Abbey of Drax belonging to Sir Philip Constable he to receive the rents &c.

G 75, p. 649. 24 May 1653. Do. as to lands in Weighton, Nunburnholme, Whalsey part of the monastery of S<sup>t</sup> John of Beverley, Holme & the manor of Avingham.

G 75, p. 651. Do. as to Gardham House, lands in Cherry Burton and Acklam.

G 225, p. 267. 21 Apr. 1653. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge. He is seized of a mess. in Sudcoates in parish of Swine of the value of 23<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, of a mess. in Atwick of the value of 11<sup>li</sup> of another mess. there of the value of 13<sup>li</sup> of another worth 11<sup>li</sup> of lands in Sutton worth 3<sup>li</sup>, . | 3<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> | 5<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> | 10<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> | . 12<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> | 3<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> | 20<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, of lands in Rolston worth 4<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. For his title he produceth letters patent of King Henry VIII. dated 14 June 27<sup>th</sup> of his reign whereby the King in consideration of service done by Sir Marmaduke Constable Kn<sup>t</sup> did grant to him and his heirs the manors of Atwick, Southcoats, Drypoole, Sutton and Stanferry and other lands which came to the crown by the Attainder of Cardinall Woolsey.

22 Apr. 1653. Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , 806<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 225, p. 274. Fine at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , upon 4 surveys. 758<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

G 24, p. 1102 12 May and 18 Aug. 1653. Discharge, fine being paid.

---

NO. 453. MATHEW BRADLEY (OR BROADLEY), OF LONDON  
AND HIPPERHOLME, GEN.<sup>1</sup>

G 199, p. 51. REPORT. His delinquency that he was Paymaster to the forces raised by the King against the Parliament and was at Oxford at the time of the surrender and to have the benefit of those Articles as by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fairfax certificate doth appear; he hath neither taken the oath nor Covenant. He is possessed of the remain of a term for 15 years in a mess. in Wood Streete London holden from the Dean and Chapter at 20<sup>s</sup> p Anñ. rent and worth 7<sup>li</sup> above the rent, in a mess. in Ivy Lane held from S<sup>r</sup> Peter Osborne Kn<sup>t</sup> at 10<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and will not now pay that rent. There are owing to him in debts 250<sup>li</sup>.

D. Watkins.

8 Dec. 1646.—Jero<sup>m</sup> Alexander.

18 Mar. 1646. Fine 35<sup>li</sup>.

G 199, p. 66. PETITION. 24 Nov. 1646. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p 67. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

G 199, p. 69. Pass from Sir T. Fairfax to M<sup>r</sup> Mathew Bradley of Halyfax to go from Oxford 24 June 1646.

G 199, p. 60. 10 May 1650. PETITION of Thomas Martin, executor during the minority of Mathew Bradley, That Mathew Bradley the testator and uncle of Mathew Bradley did compound for some part of his estate and since deceasing at the house of S<sup>r</sup> William Udall at Wickham in Hampshire appointed your petitioner by his last will executor for the said Mathew his nephew; prays that he may have a composition for some part of his estate since discovered.

10 May 1650. Referred to the Consell for the State.

G 199, p. 61. 14 May 1650. REPORT of Mr. Readinge That Mathew Bradley puts in a particular of certain money, debts and land not formerly compounded for and never sequestered viz. 100<sup>li</sup> in gold remaining in a chest and given by his will, one moiety to his said nephew and the other moiety to his niece Bradley, 455<sup>li</sup> due by bills, 200<sup>li</sup> due upon a bill of sale for a Dyamond, 123<sup>li</sup> due by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Udale by promise who pretends an accompt of 33,000<sup>li</sup> to which the executor is liable, Copyhold

<sup>1</sup> Mathew Broadley made his will 15 Oct. 1647. He bequeathed 500*l.* for a free school at Hipperholme, which bequest was duly carried out.



land in Heperholme in the parish of Halyfax of the yearly value of 10<sup>li</sup>. He prays a saving to compound for 1000<sup>li</sup> debt from the late King, 400<sup>li</sup> due by S<sup>r</sup> Robert Haward upon a Mortgage of lands in Wales formerly mortgaged to another, 50<sup>li</sup> debt by bond from S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Haward, 7<sup>li</sup> debt from M<sup>r</sup> Bridges. All which he saithare desperate.

Fine at  $\frac{1}{6}$ , 252<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. May 16, 1650.

G 199, p. 53. 7 Nov. 1650. PETITION of Thomas Martin executor of Anne Bradley, deceased who was administratrix of Mathew Bradley, deceased. That the said 1000<sup>li</sup> from the late King was not compounded for being esteemed as desperate by the commissioners and he also finding that the said 450<sup>li</sup> is also desperate and there being given by the said Mathew to Hipperholme in the parish of Hallifax 500<sup>li</sup> out of the King's debt towards erecting of a free school as by the said will and also 700<sup>li</sup> in legacies and there being now resting to Mathew Bradley the infant not 50<sup>li</sup> (all legacies and debts paid) prays for a review of the composition and that the composition for the estate (except the late King's and Sir Robert Howard's) may be rebated to a tenth according to the articles of Oxon and that he may have reasonable time allowed to see if he can make either of the said debts to be good towards payment of the legacies and that some rebate may be allowed for debts. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 199, p. 71. Fine at a sixth reduced to 176<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. 28 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

G 105, p. 83. 2 Dec. 1651. FURTHER PETITION to have more time to compound for the debt of 450<sup>li</sup>.

A saving continued till 25 Mar. next.

NO. 454. SIR ARTHUR PILKINGTON OF STANLEY, BARONET.

G 211, p. 28. 4 May 1649. PETITION of John Lowe of Derby Esq. that on his marriage with the daughter of Sir Arthur Pilkington of Stanley, co York he did surrender to him copyhold lands in Stanley and Snapethorpe als Ouldhall in the parish of Wakefield in lieu of his marriage portion which he finds to be sequestered for the delinquency of the said Sir Arthur who hath been in prison for debt at York for the space of four years. He desires that having been always well affected to the Parliament he may be admitted to compound for the said land.

Referred to the sub-committee.—Jo. Leech.

G 211, p. 29. PARTICULAR OF THE ESTATE for which John Lowe Esq is admitted to compound.

A coppiehold estate in fee, lands in Snapethorp als Oldhall Stanley—yearly value of 160<sup>li</sup>.

G 211, p. 25. REPORT to above effect and that Sir Arthur was in arms against the Parliament.

15 May 1649.—Jo. Readinge.

D. Watkins.

Fine at a sixt. 480<sup>li</sup>.

*All the Yorkshire cases in the Second Series, and those in the First Series, which have the amount of fines duly settled, are now completed.*

*ABSTRACTS OF CASES OF DELINQUENTS  
NOT FINISHED OR PART MISSING, OF  
CASES UNDER THE VALUATION OF  
£200, AND OF CASES OF CATHOLICS  
FINED FOR THEIR RECUSANCY TAKEN  
FROM THE FIRST SERIES OF "THE  
ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS"*

No. 455. JOHN HOPKINSON OF LOFTHOUSE.<sup>1</sup>

G 94, p. 557. 20 Nov. 1645. PETITION that his estate is sequestered though he never took up arms, nor was in any service for the King, and that it is done upon some misinformation as he humbly conceives, notwithstanding he is willing to make a composition in obedience to the Parliament's orders and for his peace; he prays that letters may be sent to the Committee to certify his estate and the cause of sequestration.

---

No. 456. JOHN RERESBY OF THRIBERGH.<sup>2</sup>

G 2, p. 133. Nov. 22, 1645. Sir Jo. Reresby of Thriberg sick and cannot come up. Tho. Yarburgh of the Inner Temple appeared for him and desired letters to certify. Ordered.

---

No. 457. JOHN HORNER OF HULL, THIRD SON OF  
WILL<sup>m</sup> HORNER OF MIDDLES Moor, YEOMAN.

G 91, 7. 865. 11 Dec. 1645. PETITION that before these troubles, being apprentice of M<sup>r</sup> Matthew Toppin late of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, and his friends being bound in 300<sup>li</sup> for his true service, the said M<sup>r</sup> Toppin about 3 years since was by S<sup>r</sup> John Hotham turned out of Hull and after resided at Yorke and your petitioner did perform his duties as an

<sup>1</sup> The well-known Antiquary, bapt. at Rothwell 29 Nov. 1611, bur. there 4 Mar. 1681.

<sup>2</sup> A Royalist, though he had not actually a command. He went up to London in March 1646 to compound, but not being able to take the oaths, returned home, and died a fortnight afterwards in April 1646. He married Frances, dau. of Edmond Yarburgh of Snaith Hall, and had a son, Sir George, whose diary has been printed.

apprentice to him there, and when Yorke was besieged he did, being constrained, bear arms for the defence of the City but immediately after that place was taken he went beyond seas and returned not till 8 Nov. last and came to London; he prays to be discharged of his delinquency being but a common soldier and not worth in lands and goods 200<sup>li</sup>.

G 91, p. 866. 9 Dec. 1645. CERTIFICATE from W<sup>m</sup> Barton that he took the Covenant.

No order.

---

NO. 458. THOMAS LISTER OF BRADFORD.

G 100, p 126. Dec. 1645. PETITION that he submitted to the pleasure of Parliament before the besieging of Bristoll and hath taken the Covenant (before M<sup>r</sup> Gibson) and Oath and since hearing that his father is dead and that thereby there may be help of some estate to descend upon him, but what it is he is yet altogether ignorant of, prays for convenient time to enquire whether he hath any estate and accordingly he will be ready to make his composition. Ordered that a letter be written to the Committee of the West Riding.

G 32, p. 8. Certificate that no proceedings had been taken against him.

---

NO. 459. RICHARD VINCENT OF GREAT SMEATON.

G 3, p. 114. 16 May, 1646. PETITION to compound referred to a sub-committee.

G 117, p. 587. 26 February, 165<sup>9</sup>/<sub>7</sub>. PETITION of Henry Sympson of Ryton Esq that he lent Richard Vincent in 1637 620<sup>li</sup>, for securing himself the said Vincent did enter into a statute merchant of 1200<sup>li</sup>, that in 1639 he did extend the estate but by a reason of a lease of part of the land and the rest being in jointure to Margaret Vincent, widow, mother of Richard he hath only received about 40<sup>li</sup> prays to receive the profits of the estate till his debt is satisfied.

G 117, p. 585. 14 April 1652. PETITION of Henry Sympson that about two years since the said lease expired and about the same time he purchased Margaret Vincent's jointure and of the said Richard the remainder of the estate in fee and was then in possession of the whole estate and enjoyed the profits



till lately when the Yorkshire Commissioners seized the estate for some pretended delinquency of the said Richard Vincent ; now as the estate was not actually sequestered till 1 Dec. 1651, prays to order the Yorkshire Committee to discharge the said seizure. To have a discharge in usual form.

G 117, p. 583. 5 May 1652.—PETITION of Henry Simpson referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 117, p. 557. 29 July 1652. The Committee are of opinion the estate was actually sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651, that they cannot allow the deed of 12 Sept. 1649, but only allow of the said deed to so much of the estate as is in jointure to Margaret Vincent, that the petitioner was in possession of the said estate according to the act of 1 Aug. 1650 so not liable to a composition, that he enjoy the estate by him extended till his debt and interest are satisfied he making his account with our auditor as to what is yet in arrear.

G 117, p. 582. 9 Dec. 1652. PETITION of Henry Simpson that there is owing to him 1309<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, he prays he may not be debarred from enjoying the jointure of the said Margaret purchased by him.

G 117, p. 603. 23 Jan. 165½. REPORT of Tho. Bouchier, Ra. Rymere and John Geldart, that Mr. Vincent was in arms for the late King and was a great plunderer, and in both wars.

No. 460. NICHOLAS PENDLETON OF LANGTON, YEOMAN.

G 3, p. 136. 11 June 1646. He had a letter to certify that he was under the value as appeared by his particular and affidavit that he was not worth 200<sup>li</sup>.

No. 461. ROBERT FRANK OF SPENN, GENT.

G 85, p. 198. PETITION.—That about 3 years since he accepted a Commission from the Earl of Newcastle to be Captain of a Company of foot intended to be raised, but not relishing the enemy's party nor their way suddenly laid down his commission and hath since, which is 2 years, lived in the Parliament's quarters and not done any act prejudicial to the State. That his small estate which is only a few goods is sequestered and he, understanding of the favour held forth by the late ordinance, desires to lay hold on the same and having

taken the Covenant 10 Feb. 1645 and made affidavit that his whole estate does not amount to 200<sup>11</sup> prays to be discharged.

2 July 1646. A letter to forbear proceedings being under value.

G 85, p. 199. Oath of not being worth 200<sup>11</sup>.

---

No. 462. THOMAS FAIRFAX.<sup>1</sup>

G 86, p. 6. 4 July 1646. PETITION.—That he being in arms for the King doth acknowledge himself to have much displeased the Parliament and being heartily sorrowful for his error humbly submits to your favour and mercy. He prays for a moderate composition, &c.

Tho. Fairfax.

G 86, p. 8. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—That he is seized in fee in certain lands in the town of Sand Hutton of the yearly value of sixtie pounds, of certain lands in the parish of Dunsley of the yearly value of sixty pounds.

---

No. 463. SIR HENRY SLINGSBY KNIGHT AND BARRONETT.<sup>2</sup>

G 117, p. 767. 9 July 1646. PETITION.—That he was unhappily drawn into arms against the Parliament but finding his error left off bearing of arms a year and a half since but still remained in Newark until it was rendered to the Parliament. He desires to have your letters to the Committee of York according to the Articles of Newark that he may compound at such fine as you shall think fit.

Hen. Slingsby.

G 117, p. 773. 16 Mar. 1651. Whereas M<sup>r</sup> Slingsby Bethell and M<sup>r</sup> Robt. Stapylton did this 3rd day contract with the Trustees for the sale of lands and estates forfeited to the Commonwealth to buy the manor of Skaglethorp als Redhouse part of the estate of Sir Henry Slingsby they are to receive the rents, &c.

<sup>1</sup> Probably the Thomas Fairfax of Dunsley who appeared at Dugdale's Visitation, then aged 60. Bur. at Ellerburne 31 Aug. 1680.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Henry Slingsby of Scriven, born 14 Jan. 1601, mar. at Kensington Church 7 July 1631 Barbara, daughter of Visc<sup>t</sup> Falconberg; M.P. for Knaresbrough; beheaded 8 June 1658 for a supposed participation in a Royalist plot. His diary and correspondence were printed 1836. There does not seem to be any mention of the amount of his fine, but in his correspondence it is stated that Bethell and Stapylton bought in for him his estates at a cost of 6,000*l.* which had been ordered for sale.

G 117, p. 773 and 783. Do. as to Woollowes in the parish of Bolton.

G 117, p. 773. Do. as to the late dissolved priory of St. Robert near Knaresbrough, a mess called Howthrop Grange in the parish of Hovingham and a mess called Scriven Hall in the parish of Knaresbrough.

G 117, p. 779. Do. as the manor of Harswell.

G 117, p. 781. Do. as to the manor of Moore Muncion.

G 117, p. 785. Do. as to the lands in the Marshes in the parish of Pickering.

G 22, p. 1454. 28 Dec. 1652. Order from the Committee of Plundered Ministers that they have ordered 50<sup>li</sup> out of the Rectory of Knaresbrough sequestered from Sir Henry Slingsby farmer of the prebend of Beachill for Robert Cundall, minister of Farnham whose present maintenance is only 12<sup>li</sup> p Anñ, 20<sup>li</sup> to the minister of Arkendall and 40<sup>li</sup> to the minister of Knaresbrough which said parish hath 1000 communicants and is only worth 30<sup>li</sup> p Anñ.

---

NO. 464. MARY PILKINGTON ON BEHALF OF RICHARD  
PILKINGTON OF LONGLEY, GENT.

G 112, p. 761. PETITION.—That your petitioner's husband at the surrender of Pontefract Castle had liberty to go to abide at Longley without molestation where he remained ever since in the Parliament's quarters, and being infirm and unfit to take a journey did in December last send up a friend to compound for his estate whereupon a petition was presented but not accepted in regard it wanted a particular. In April following a 2<sup>d</sup> petition was presented with a particular upon which letters were sent to certify if he had taken the Covenant and Oath, which coming to his hands he offered to take the Oaths, but the Committee answered their power for administering the Oath had terminated but said they expected power; in the interim her husband sent up the petitioner a long journey being above 160 miles from London. She becomes a suitor to compound &c.

Mary Pilkington.

G 112, p. 763. 24 July 1646. Certificate by W<sup>m</sup> Burnett of Bawscarr Grange that Rich<sup>d</sup> Pilkington rendered himself to take the Covenant and Oath but the Committee answered they had no power to administer any Oath.



## No. 465. THOMAS SHIPMAN OF HANTHWAITE, GEN.

G 116, p. 948. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he rendered himself on the render of York, hath ever since lived under the Parliament's power obedient to all orders. He hath taken the Covenant before W<sup>m</sup> Barton 7 Aug. 1646 and the Oath the same day. He is seized of a franktenement during his life of 16<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. in the owns of . . .

No personal estate, is indebted 457<sup>li</sup>.

Feb. 1646.—Jerom. Alexander.

D. Watkins.

G 116, 7 Aug. 1646. PETITION.—Hath listed himself for the service of Ireland under the Lord Lieutenant about five months since.

G 116, p. 955. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## No. 466. ALEXANDER MEDCALFE OF LEEDS, GEN.

G 104, p. 191. REPORT.—His delinquency that he was in arms against the Parliament; he took the Covenant before W<sup>m</sup> Barton 19 Sept. and the Oath here 22 Sept. 1646; he is seized of a small tenement in the town of Leeds of the yearly value of 6<sup>li</sup>; he hath a personal estate of 15<sup>li</sup> and owes 300<sup>li</sup>.

1 Oct. 1646.—Jero<sup>m</sup> Alexander.

D. Watkins.

No fine.

G 104, p. 193. 22 Sept. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 104, p. 195. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## No. 467. RICHARD BATCHELER OF THE CITY OF YORK.

G 233, p. 99. 8 Dec. 1646. As he is not worth 200<sup>li</sup> and having taken the Covenant and Oath he is to be discharged without fine.

---

## No. 468. RICHARD PERKINS OF HULL, MARINER.

G 110, p. 911. PETITION.—That he hath been attending the Committee of Lords and Commons these 4 months last past for the taking of his sequestration but finding the great delay



and charge attending the same desires he may be admitted to composition, his delinquency being for going into the enemy's quarters and assisting that side against the Parliament. He prays he may be admitted to composition having taken the Covenant and being willing to take the Oath and to put in a particular of his small estate.

23 Nov. 1646.

Rich. Perkins.

---

NO. 469. ANTHONY WARDE OF ADINGHAM, YEOMAN.

G 127, p. 373. PETITION.—That having long since exhibited his petition to be admitted to compound for his delinquency, but by the rules he cannot effectually proceed therein without taking the Negative Oath, which he is very willing to do, and for that purpose hath several times attended the Committee of York, but they have refused to administer the same without order from your honors, now forasmuch as by reason of his great age and infirmities he being near 80 years old is not able in person to attend to take the Oath prays for an order to the Committee of York to administer it to him that he may be enabled to finish his composition.

---

NO. 470. WILLIAM MYERS OF SELBY, DRAPER.

G 104, p. 127. REPORT.—His delinquency that he lived in the enemy's quarter and adhered to the forces against the Parliament, that about Aug. 1644 he took the National Covenant in a full congregation amongst divers others his neighbours upon the Lord's day in the Parish Church of Selby being the first time the same was tendered in the said church and that Mr. Richard Calvert then minister of the church gave him a certificate of taking the same. He is seized in lands in Selby and Cawood worth yearly 7<sup>li</sup>; of a franktenement during 3 lives of a small parcel of tithes in Kelfield in the parish of Stillingfleet held from Mr Moyser deceased who had a lease from the Dean and Chapter of York at the yearly rent of 4<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> and is worth over the said rent 8<sup>li</sup> yearly; there is owing to him good debts 58<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>; he owes 270<sup>li</sup>; he prays to be considered he furnished the Lord Fairfax at the siege of Yorke with 4 beasts worth 22<sup>li</sup>, that by plunder from soldiers at the battle of Selby he lost in cloth, goods and personal estate 500<sup>li</sup>.

6 Feb. 1646.—Jero<sup>m</sup> Alexander.

D. Watkins.

No fine.

G 104, p. 129. 2 Feb. 1646. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 104, p. 131. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

NO. 471. JOHN RIGHTON OF WAKEFIELD, YEOMAN.

G 113, p. 750. PETITION.—That he having been in arms against the Parliament submitted upon the reducing of the garrison of Newark. That his estate not being worth 200<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and having taken the Oath and Covenant he prays he may be discharged of his delinquency.

G 113, p. 755. 20 Feb. 164<sup>6</sup><sub>7</sub>. Sworn Oath that he is not worth 200<sup>li</sup> p Anñ.

G 234, p. 69. 27 May 1647. Order of Discharge.

---

NO. 472. GEORGE LOUP OF BURROUGHBRIDGE, GENT.

G. 98, p. 827. REPORT.—His delinquency he was employed in the King's service at Oxford and was in arms against the Parliament. He petitioned here 27 Feb. 1646, took the Covenant 22 Feb. 1646 before W<sup>m</sup> Barton and the Oath the same day. He is seized in fee of an house and land in Albrough which before these troubles was of the yearly value of 12<sup>li</sup>.

4 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

Will. Thomson.

G 98, p. 815. PETITION.—That he was employed in his Majesty's service at Oxford and was in arms for the King, that by reason of a grand impediment which rested upon him being shot into the reins of his back and thereby so dangerously wounded that it was despaired of his life, he was prevented to come before this time to tender his submission, but that some months before the expiration of the time employed his solicitor to present his petition which because he was not personally present would not be accepted.

27 Feb. 1646. Received and committed.

G 98, p. 819. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—I am seized of a house and a parcel of land in Upper and Nether Dunsford in the parish of Albrough purchased of me by George Hammerton, gent., and by the said Hammerton conveyed unto me and my heirs for ever as a portion in marriage with his eldest daughter Anne Hammerton now demised by the Committee at

York to M<sup>rs</sup> Judith Hamerton for 8<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and heretofore for 12<sup>li</sup> p Anñ.

Geo. Loup.

---

NO. 473. PETER MASSIE OF LEEDS.

G 101, p. 841. PETITION.—That having been in arms against the Parliament he did on the surrender of Newark garrison submit himself and hath ever since lived quietly. His request is that having taken the Oath and Covenant and that his estate being not of the value of 200<sup>li</sup> he may have a discharge of his person and estate.

---

NO. 474. JOHN MASSIE OF LEEDS, CHAPMAN.

G 101, p. 835. ORDER.—That having acknowledged his error, taken the Oath and Covenant, and it appearing he hath not an estate of 200<sup>li</sup> he is to be discharged.

---

NO. 475. S<sup>r</sup> FFARDINANDO LEIGH OF MIDDLETON, KN<sup>t</sup>.<sup>1</sup>

G 97, p. 705. REPORT.—His delinquency he was in arms against the Parliament and upon the surrender of Skipton Castle about 21 Dec. 1645 to the Parliament; he petitioned here 20 March 1646, took the Covenant and Oath before Sir John Savile K<sup>nt</sup> & Charles ffairefax Esq. two of the Committee of the said County 8 Feb. 1646. He is seized in fee of the Manors of Middleton in Middleton of the yearly value of 60<sup>li</sup>, of sundry tenements and lands and a "colemyne" in Middleton of the yearly value of 350<sup>li</sup>. Out of which he craves allowance of an annuity of 300<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. granted to George Pyrepoint and his heirs long before these troubles and it is said that M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pyrepoint a member of the House of Commons will testify as much; and of an annuity of 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. granted to Jane Clayton widow during her life.

24 March 1646.—R. Gurdon.

G 97, p. 707. 24 Mar. 1646. PETITION.

G 97, p. 709. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. A Manor House with the demesnes containing about 120 acres of the yearly value of 10<sup>s</sup> an acre total 60<sup>li</sup>, tenements and coal mine 350<sup>li</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Colonel of horse in the Royal army, died at Pontefract 19 Jan. 1654, bur. in e ruined church there.

G 97, p. 713. Appointment of Edward Taylor of the Middle Temple, London, Gent as Attorney to prosecute composition. Ferdinando Legh.

---

NO. 476. THOMAS AUSTWICK OF PONTEFRACT, YEOMAN.<sup>1</sup>

G 64, p. 1009. REPORT.—That he left his habitation in the said town of Pontefract and betook himself to the garrison in the Castle there. He rendered himself in July 1645 to Col. Overton, Governor of the said castle as appears by his certificate 26 May 1647. He petitioned here 27 Mar. 1647, took the Oath 14 Jan 1646 before the West Riding Committee and the Covenant 25 Mar 1647 before W<sup>m</sup> Barton. He is seized in fee of one house in Pontefract of the yearly value of 2<sup>li</sup>, of certain lands there worth 24<sup>li</sup>, in right of his wife during her life being 70 years of age of certain lands in Dodsworth of yearly value 8<sup>li</sup> and in Hemsworth worth 2<sup>li</sup>. He craves allowance for 12<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> p Anñ. rent to the Corporation of Pontefract and 20<sup>s</sup> rent to the Crown. Debts owing 14<sup>li</sup>. He owes 260<sup>li</sup> including 100<sup>li</sup> to his daughter Sarah Serle.

5 Apr. 1647.—R. Gurdon.

Sam. Moyer.

G 64, p. 1010. PETITION.—That since the surrender of the said Castle in July 1645 he hath conformed to all ordinances of Parliament, that by reason of the pestilence with which the town hath been sore visited he hath forborne to repair to London to make his composition.

Rec<sup>d</sup> 27. Mar. 1647.

G 30, p. 489. 30 June 1652. The Yorkshire Committee are to certify if he was ever sequestered or why he was discharged having petitioned to compound in March 1647.

G 18, p. 815. 23 Mar. 1653. Thomas Wharton, Gent, having purchased a mess. in the Neate Market in Pomfrett formerly the estate of Thomas Austwick, gent. from the Treason Trustees he is to receive the rents and the sequestration is to be discharged.

---

<sup>1</sup> Mayor of Pontefract 1621 and 1640. One of the volunteer defenders of the castle. Bapt. at Pontefract 15 Mar. 1583, bur. there Mar. 1643. His son Alan was a lieutenant of horse for Charles I., and one of the persons excepted for life at the render of the castle.



NO. 477. NATHAN DRAKE OF GODLEY, YEOMAN.<sup>1</sup>

G 81, p. 703. PETITION.—Whereas your petitioner, for being in Pontefract Castle and adhering to the forces there raised against the Parliament, has his small estate liable to sequestration and whereas it hath pleased the Parliament in their mercy to discharge all those from fine that are not really worth 200<sup>li</sup> prays that as he hath taken the Covenant and Oath 18 May 1647 and hath also made Oath that his estate real and personal is not worth 200<sup>li</sup> he may be discharged.

Nathan Drake.

G 81, p. 705. Oath that he is not worth 200<sup>li</sup> either at present or in reversion.

Jur. 18 May 1647.—John Page.

---

## NO. 478. WILLIAM METCALFE OF YARM, YEOM.

G 104, p. 199. REPORT.—His delinquency that he did bear arms against the Parliament in these wars but took the Covenant 6 May 1647, before W<sup>m</sup> Barton; he is seized of lands in Bishopton co Durh. of the yearly value of 20<sup>li</sup> and a reversion in fee of a lease of a messuage there worth 40<sup>li</sup>.

7 May 1647.—R. Gurdon.

D. Watkins.

Will Thomson.

G 104, p. 201. 6 May 1647. PETITION. (As in the Report.)

G 104, p. 205. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE. (As in the Report.)

---

## NO. 479. THOMAS ATKINSON OF HANLITH, HUSBANDMAN; ADAM ATKINSON OF KIRKBY MOLENDALE (MALHAMDALE), HUSBANDMAN; &amp; HENRY ATKINSON, OF OTTERBOURNE, HUSBANDMAN.

G 234, pp. 132, 133, 134. 25 May 1647. ORDER.—That as they have taken the Covenant and Oath and desire to be admitted to the favour of Parliament whereby all who have not 200<sup>li</sup> and have produced an Oath made before a Master in Chancery these are therefore according to the said propositions as also by the votes of the House of Commons of 8<sup>th</sup> Dec. last

<sup>1</sup> The Diarist of the siege of Pontefract; bur. there 8 Dec. 1658. His son and grandson were both Vicars of Pontefract.

now confirmed by the late ordinance of 6<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> last to order and require you that you discharge them from any sequestration.—To the Committee in Yorkshire.

---

NO. 480. ANTHONY JENKINSON OF SHAFTON, YEOMAN.

G 234, p. 140. 27 May 1647. Whereas he having acknowledged his delinquency hath taken the Covenant and Oath and desires to be admitted to the favour that all under the value of 200<sup>li</sup> should be exempt from composition you are to discharge him.—To the Committee of Sequestrations for the County of York.

---

NO. 481. RICHARD TAYLOR OF HAY PARK.

G 121, p. 715. 27 May 1647. PETITION.—That he did assist the King for which his estate is sequestered, now forasmuch as he has taken the Covenant and the Oath and his estate real and personal not being worth 200<sup>li</sup> as by certificates will appear he prays for discharge.

G 121, p. 716. CERTIFICATE of having taken the Covenant 9 Mar 1645 by Christ<sup>r</sup> Loue minister of Ann's w<sup>th</sup>in Aldersgate, London.

G 121, p. 718. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE, that he is seized of a tenement in Swinegate, York worth 4<sup>li</sup> yearly, of a like estate during life in the tithe corn worth 9<sup>li</sup> in the hamlets of Hampestweight and Rowdon; there is due to him from Tho<sup>s</sup> Tyreman 42<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>. by bond which is desperate, that he is indebted 1800<sup>li</sup>. Sworn 27 May 1647.

G 121, p. 739. DISCHARGE not being worth 200<sup>li</sup>.

---

NO. 482. SIR JOHN REDMAINE OF THORNTON.

G 203, p. 159. 14 Sept. 1647. PETITION of Mary Forbes, widow of Col. W<sup>m</sup> Forbes, daughter of Sir John Redmain, K<sup>nt</sup>, that the estate of her father being sequestered for his delinquency, the sequestration not being taken off in his life time nor in that of his eldest son her brother german, the last of them dying above 2 years since, prays to compound for an estate in Lancashire called Wreatoune worth 20<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup>. descended to her; her husband hath done many good services to the Parliament and lost his life in its service.

Fined 12 Oct. 1647, 40<sup>li</sup>.

G 203, p. 160. 13 June 1649. PETITION to compound for lands in Thornton. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 203, p. 157. 26 June 1649. REPORT.—Sir John Redman was sequestered 1645, his son William died 1645.

Fine at a tenth 140<sup>li</sup>. Total fine 180<sup>li</sup>.

G 113, p. 564. 4 June 1652. PETITION of Dame Sarah Redmaine widow, relict of Sir John Redmaine, that her husband before his intermarriage with her settled several manors in the Counties of York and Lancaster upon John Brackenbury Esq and Thomas Birkbeck gent in trust for her jointure which are now sequestered for his delinquency and the Committee refuse to discharge the same without your order. She prays witnesses be examined and reference to Counsell for her title and in the mean time to receive the profits upon security.

Ordered to certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 113, p. 562. 23 July 1652. Further petition that she hath not received any fifth part of the estate towards the maintenance of herself and children for Francis Dodsworth who is tenant to the Commonwealth refuses to pay it although the same is deducted out of his rent. She prays to receive her fifths.

Ordered to have the fifth.

G 113, p. 557. 20 July 1653. Further petition that Sir John Redmaine being dead and his name inserted in the last Act for Sale she put in her claim at the Committee of Obstructions for the allowance of the premises which was allowed by the Committee 31 Mar. 1653. She prays they may be discharged from sequestration and she may receive the rents till her title shall be allowed.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 113, p. 555. 26 July 1653. PETITION of John Redmaine Esq. eldest son and heir of Sir John to compound for the reversion of his mother's jointure and for the rest of the estate.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 113, p. 577. 31 Aug. 1653. The Drury House Committee write to the Commissioners for compounding at Haberdasher's Hall. We find John Redman hath compounded with you for lands in Thornton formerly the possession of Sir John Redmaine Kn<sup>t</sup>, we give you notice we proceeded to the sale of the lands 15 July last to William Dodsworth gent. (no composition being entered here within the 30 days limited in the Act)

we further inform you that we are told that the party whom you have admitted to compound is neither heir nor assignee of his father, and that the said Dodsworth's wife is heir to W<sup>m</sup> Redman who was eldest son and heir to Sir John. We conceive you will stop all proceedings as to the composition.

G 113, p. 574. 12 Oct. 1653. PETITION of Dame Sarah Redmaine for discharge and allowance of her arrears for 24 Dec. 1649.

G 19, p. 1130. 12 Oct. 1653. Claim allowed.

G 18, p. 904. 7 and 9 Dec. 1653. Thomas Wharton and William Dodsworth having bought from the Treason Trustees lands in Burton and Thornton Hall in Thornton formerly belonging to Sir John Redmaine Kn<sup>t</sup> they are to receive the rents.

G 81, p. 9. 7 July 1653. PETITION of William Dodsworth of Thornton that his wife as heir of lands in Thornton as daughter of Sir John Redmaine whose estate it was being now surveyed may compound for them.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to report.

#### No. 483. SIR GEORGE RATCLIFFE.<sup>1</sup>

G 84, p. 363. 21 Sept. 1647. Whereas by an ordinance of Parliament 6 Aug. 1646 1500<sup>l</sup> is ordered to be paid to Henry Stewart Esq<sup>r</sup> and 400<sup>l</sup> to James Gray, merchant out of the sequestered estate of Sir George Ratcliffe and by an order of 12 May last it is ordered that the quiet possession of the manors of Fairbourne and Colton be delivered to Henry Stewart, in contempt of which order Richard Elmhurst, under pretence of some interest in the moiety of the manors, hath much disturbed the tenants, it is ordered by the Lords in Parliament assembled that the tenants pay the said Henry Stewart the rents and that Richard Elmhurst is to yield obedience to the order.

G 84, p. 266. 11 Nov. 1647. Richard Elmhurst is to be heard by his Counsel on 18 Nov.

G 84, p. 367. 22 Feb. 1647. Ordered by the Lords that a trial should be had in the Chancery.

<sup>1</sup> Sir George Radcliffe of Overthorpe, Thornhill, secretary to the Earl of Strafford in Ireland, died at Flushing 25 May 1657. His Letters, &c., were printed by Rev. T. D. Whitaker in 1810. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Trapps. She died 13, bur. 24 May 1659 in Westminster Abbey.



G 234, p. 156. 21 July 1648. On 6 Aug 1646 Parliament granted 1500<sup>li</sup> to Henry Stuart and 400<sup>li</sup> to James Gray out of Sir George Ratcliffe's estate in recompense of their losses by an unjust sentence in the Star Chamber of Ireland out of the manors of Colton and Fairburn, Henry Stuart being dead, William his son shall stand in place of his father and Richard Elmhurst shall not receive anything till the sum of 1900<sup>li</sup> is satisfied.

G 136, p. 470. 23 July 1651. PETITION of Dame Anne wife of Sir George Ratcliffe, Kn<sup>t</sup>, that her husband's estate in Fairburne, Birkin and Coulton has been in the hands of James Gray, Henry Steward and William his son to whom the Parliament ordered 1900<sup>li</sup>, and in the hands of Richard Elmhurst and Robert Hughes his servant unto which Elmhurst her husband mortgaged the same, and very little has been paid to the State, nor any 5<sup>ths</sup> allowed her. She prays they may not receive any more rents but that a commission may examine as to the payments and the mortgage and her allowance.

The Committee to certify the value of the estate and why detained from her.

G 234, p. 159. Agnes daughter of Henry Stewart claims a portion of the 1500<sup>li</sup>.

G 84, p. 375. 22 July 1652. The Committee for removing obstructions on the sale of Delinquents estates order, That the claim of Richard Elmhurst be allowed for half of the manor of Fairburn and that the other half be forfeited to the State, that Colton manor be allowed him as by an Indenture 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 12. Car. 1.

G 84, p. 350. 18 Nov. 1652. Richard Elmhurst petitions for discharge of the manors from sequestration.

G 234, p. 160. 23 Dec. 1653. On the petition of Agnes Stewart or Montgomery there is no power to relieve her.

G 234, p. 162. 22 Mar. 1653<sup>3</sup>. She petitions the Protector for the money assigned her by her father and her brother Major W<sup>m</sup> Stewart, she is now the wife of Thomas Lane.

Elmhurst to pay her 154<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> for her share.

G 136, p. 443. 28 Sept. 1652. Richard Price, gent. having bought one moiety of the manor of Fairburne late estate of Sir George Ratcliffe Knt he is to receive the rents.

G 136, p. 451. 24 Mar. 1653. Major John Wildman and Sam Foxley bought manor of Whenby and lands in Skewesbie.

G 18, p. 944. 28 April 1654. John Wildman bought manor of Colton and moiety of manor of Fairburne.

NO. 484. JOHN GHEST OF TOLLERTON, YEOMAN.

G 234, p. 170. As he petitioned 15 May 1646 and has taken the Covenant and Oath not being worth 200<sup>li</sup> he is to be discharged.

To W<sup>m</sup> Burnett, gen. W<sup>m</sup> Staveley, gen. and John Browne, yeo. Sequestrators of Bulmer.

NO. 485. WALTER SLINGSBY, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 117, p. 771. PETITION.—That your petitioner rendered himself upon the articles of Pendennis Castle in the co. of Cornwall as having borne arms against the Parliament. He having been in the parts beyond the seas employed in his own particular affairs hath not till lately had the opportunity of addressing himself and condition to the favour of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee whose benignity and commiseration of his distressed condition he no way doubteth. He prays he may be admitted to such a composition as your hono<sup>ble</sup> humanity to men in his condition may allow for his abovesaid delinquency.

22 Dec. 1647.

Walt. Slingsby.

G 117, p. 765. He desires to compound for an annuity of 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. left him by his father S<sup>r</sup> Guilford Slingsby to be paid by his mother the Lady Margaret Slingsby out of the Manor of Hemlington in Cleveland or 500<sup>li</sup> which is to be paid if she pleases instead of the annuity.

NO. 486. JOHN SNOWE OF RIPON, DECEASED.

G 78, p. 206. PETITION of Peter Craven that whereas one John Snowe of Ripon was in his lifetime seized in a messuage and lands there of the yearly value of 15<sup>li</sup> and the same became sequestered for his delinquency being a Papist in arms against the Parliament, that he died about a year since and that after his decease the premises came to Bridgett wife of the petitioner

<sup>1</sup> Brother of Robert Slingsby, No. 348.

and sole daughter and heiress of the said delinquent. He prays the Committee to certify the value of the lands and to admit him to a favourable Composition.

---

No. 487. SIR JOHN WOLSTENHOLM.

G 5, p. 11. 5 Oct. 1648. Licence for a month to prosecute his composition.

---

No. 488. NICHOLAS FAIRFAX OF THE COUNTY OF YORK,  
ESQ.

G 86, p. 13. PETITION.—That living in Yorkshire at the beginning of these troublesome times he was unfortunately drawn into the service of the King's party against the Parliament but he many years since declined the said service and hath ever since lived quietly in the country. He prays to be admitted to compound.

Nicholas Faifax.

Rec<sup>d</sup> 10 Jan. 1647 $\frac{1}{2}$  and referred.

---

No. 489. FRANCIS JACKSON OF LEEDS, DECEASED.<sup>1</sup>

G 91, p. 400. 21 Feb. 1647 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of John Hopton of Armley Hall, gent., that he married . . . late the wife of Francis Jackson of Leeds, deceased, who was a supposed delinquent but died before any sequestration was laid upon him, that there was a debt of 200<sup>li</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Alderman Hoyle to the said Jackson who refuseth to pay the same till it be compounded for. He prays for a favourable composition at the rate of two years value.

G 91. 8 Dec. 1647. CERTIFICATE from W<sup>m</sup> Barton that John Hopton of Wortley hath taken the National Covenant.

G 91. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE of John Hopton, gen.—A debt of 200<sup>li</sup> owing from M<sup>r</sup> Alderman Hoyle of York to John Hopton in right of his wife. 'This is all the estate I have sequestered for which I desire to compound.'

---

<sup>1</sup> John, son of Christopher Hopton, was bapt. at Leeds 23 Apr. 1622. He was first cousin of Sir Ingram Hopton, the Royalist commander. His wife was Susan, dau. of Ralph Croft of Leeds, and relict of Francis Jackson.

## No. 490. JAMES BROOKE OF YORK, MERCHANT.

G 72, p. 344. 22 Mar. 164 $\frac{7}{8}$ . PETITION.—That he hath been upon his appeal before the Committee of Lords and Commons for Sequestrations these two years to clear himself of delinquency, he continuing his residence in the City of York whilst it was holden a garrison against the Parliament. That his cause is ready to receive a hearing and determination before that Committee; and if it happen to be ordered against him that he must be put to a composition, he most humbly prays that such part of his personal estate which is not yet seized and sequestered may be saved unto him to compound for, he engaging himself hereby to perfect his composition within 3 months next ensuing.

James Brooke.

No. 491. WILLIAM MIDDLETON OF THORNTON DECEASED  
AND WILLIAM MIDDLETON OF STOCKHOLD, ESQUIRES.<sup>1</sup>

G 108, p. 612. 24 Mar. 164 $\frac{7}{8}$ . PETITION of the Lady Ann Osborne that William Middleton Esq. her former husband, by his will gave to Richard Talbott during her life twenty pounds p Anñ. out of the manor of Maunbie to commence at the death of her husband, that Talbott assigned the rent to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Osborne her later husband and to your petitioner, that S<sup>r</sup> Edward 3 Apr. 1646 made his composition, and the tenants of the manor refuse to pay the rent without your order. She prays for an order directing the payment of the rent according to the deed.

Ordered that the same be allowed and the receiver general is required to pay the same as the rent comes to him allowing a proportional assessment for it.

G 108, 614 & 616. Further petitions to same effect.

G 19, p. 1031. 30 Sept. 1652. Dame Anne Osborne widow desiring allowance of 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of the manor of Manby sequestered for the delinquency of W<sup>m</sup> Middleton son and heir of Sir Peter Middleton deceased who was brother and heir of William Middleton petitioner's first husband her claim allowed.

G 105, p. 601. 12 Mar. 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ . PETITION of Mathew, Thomas and Christopher sons of Sir Peter Middleton, Kn<sup>t</sup>. late

<sup>1</sup> According to Dugdale, W<sup>m</sup> Middleton of Stockhold mar. Katherine daughter of Henry Constable, Visc<sup>t</sup> Dunbar, and died 22 Dec. 1658. The family expired in the male line in 1763, but is still in existence at Ilkley by female descent. William Middleton of Thurntoft married Anne, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Walmsley of Dunkenhallow. She remarried Sir Edw. Osborne of Kiveton.



of Stockheld, deceased, and also of John Middleton, Thomas Carr and Thomasin Atkinson late his servants that Sir Peter granted 21 May 1634 to Mathew and Thomas annuities of 50<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. each out of Stockheld and 31 July 1630 51<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of Stubham to Christopher, and John Middleton sheweth that Sir Peter granted to him then his servant an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> and annuities to Carr and Atkinson all which were allowed by the late Committee till they were lately stopped by reason of the sequestration of William son and heir of Sir Peter, now as these annuities are all they have in the world without which they must perish they beseech that their interests may be examined by Counsel and that the Yorkshire Committee may be ordered to examine witnesses.

G 101, p. 447. 26 Nov. 1651. PETITION of Richard Talbott and Christopher Cuthbert that W<sup>m</sup> Middleton of Thorn-toft gave your petitioner Talbott a rent of 20<sup>li</sup> yearly out of Lordships of Manby and Thorntoft and to Cuthbert 13<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, that the lordships came into the possession of Sir Peter and so remained during his life and after came to W<sup>m</sup> Middleton of Stockheld for whose delinquency the same are sequestered; they pray the Committee of York may examine into it.

The Committee to certify and refer to Mr. Readinge.

G 19, p. 1076. 24 Mar. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Claim allowed to Cuthbert and he to have the annuity with arrears.

G 105, p. 629. PETITION of John Middleton Gent. that being a creditor and Kinsman of Sir Peter Middleton late of Stockheld he did about 7 Feb. 1644 take administration of his goods &c. but the same became sequestered for the delinquency of Sir Peter though he died a Protestant but being in the City of York during the seige and for that your petitioner is in no way liable to sequestration himself; he prays to compound for the estate so as discharge the debts.

G 18, p. 796. 10 Feb. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Major John Wildman having bought the manor of Middleton with Stockhall and Stubham and the Manors of Ilkley and North Duffield which he hath assigned to Richard Lowther Esq. Joseph Watkinson and Thomas Pullen, who have paid in the first moiety they are to receive the rents and have the sequestration discharged.

---

No. 492. TAMWORTH RFRESBY, ESQ.

G 113, p. 226. PETITION.—That it was your petitioner's hard fortune to assist the forces raised against the Parliament

in the late troubles for which his estate is sequestered. That he is now minded to come up to London to perfect his composition, but hearing of the late Ordinance of Parliament for putting delinquents out of London and 20 miles distance dares not come within that compass without the license of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee. He is an humble suitor to come and attend his composition.

5 July 1648.

Tamworth Reresby.

If Mr. Reresby be not a Popish Recusant and hath liberty to compound, let a license be granted.

---

NO. 493. WILLIAM LANGDALE OF LANTHROP, ESQ.

G 99, p. 309. 30 June 1652. PETITION of William Langdale of Lanthrop Esq. that he hath been always well affected to the Parliament, and never any charge or cause of suspicion of delinquency against him. But for recusancy two-thirds of his estate hath been under sequestration. Notwithstanding which (through some mistake of your officers as he humbly conceives) his name is returned as a Papist delinquent which may endanger the confiscation of his whole estate to the utter ruin of himself and his posterity. He prays his case may be reported to the house so that the sale of his estate may be prevented.

Ordered that a certificate be made to M<sup>r</sup> Garland of the case that he is only a recusant, that a letter be sent to the Committee that no rents exceeding 40<sup>s</sup> p Anñ. be allowed by them without first approval and that they give M<sup>r</sup> Langdale notice to come and state his title to us within 30 days otherwise we shall proceed to sequester the whole estate, and that he likewise prove the death of his grandfather.

G 99, p. 308. 21 July 1652. PETITION of William Langdale that William Langdale, his grandfather, being possessed of an estate in Lanthrop, Skirlow, and other lands did long before the wars by deed settle the same on himself for life, the remainder to his heirs male. And the same being under sequestration for his delinquency or recusancy at the time of his death the petitioner applied himself to the late Committee of the County and Phillip Langdale his father being then also deceased they allowed his title but sequestered  $\frac{2}{3}$  thereof for his recusancy. He being now required again to state his title to the lands prays you to order the County Committee to certify the truth that thereupon your Councill may report his title.

The Committee to certify and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 19, p. 1128. 6 Oct. 1653. M<sup>r</sup> Reading's report received. Resolved we are not satisfied and the Yorkshire Committee to examine witnesses.

G 99, p. 343. 12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of William Langdale that two-thirds part of his estate are under sequestration for his recusancy only. He prays that according to the Act of 21 Oct. 1653 he may contract for the same.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 19, p. 1159. 26 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . His claim to  $\frac{1}{3}$  of his estate allowed and sequestration to be discharged.

G 99, p. 295. 25 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION that you will order the Yorkshire Committee to set out his full thirds in kind with his chief mansion house in such manner as by several Acts of Parliament is directed.

Ordered the third part to be set out in kind.

G 99, p. 252. 9 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of Joseph, Richard, Margaret, Mary and Dorothy the younger children of Philip Langdale Esq. dec<sup>d</sup> that William Langdale their grandfather by deed 23 Mar. 1641 granted to Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Metham and Robert Sothaby Esq all his estate in Witherwick or South Skirly for the use of himself for life, after for the use of Philip his eldest son for his life and after their decease that the said trustees should receive the profits for raising portions for the younger children of the said Philip, that Philip by deed 30 Nov. 1648 appointed Joseph and Richard should receive 25<sup>li</sup> a-ps yearly until 21 after his death and afterwards 50<sup>li</sup> a-ps, and that Margaret, Mary and Dorothy should have the residue for 51 years, that by reason of the recusancy of William their eldest brother they are hindered of receiving the said annuities as  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the premises are under sequestration. They pray it may be discharged and that the arrears may be paid, and that the matter be referred to counsell and report for a speedy hearing.

The Committee to examine into the matter.

N.B.—There are several other papers about the charges on the estate.

---

NO. 494. NICHOLAS RAYNARD OF WISTOWE, YEOMAN.

G 113, p. 109. 28 Apr. 1649. PETITION.—That in the beginning of these late wars he was a pettie Constable and forced to execute the warrants sent to him by the Commanders in the King's Army for which delinquency his estate is sequestered. He prays to compound.

Referred to the Sub-committee.

## No. 495. SIR LIONEL PILKINGTON, BART.

G 112, p. 759. 14 Nov. 1650. The Committee are to state if Sir Lyonel Pilkington of Yorkshire, Bart. hath made any composition and if so to what value.

G 112, p. 759. 19 Nov. 1650. The Committee certify that Richard Pilkington, gent., hath been fined his estate being about 100<sup>li</sup> p Anñ.; but they do not find any other of that name.

---

## No. 496. RICHARD BEAUMONT OF MIRFIELD, ESQ.

G 68, p. 562. PETITION.—That he is sequestered by order of the Committee at York, and being very weak and old, 83 years of age, so that he is not able to travel prays he may be admitted to compound by Elizabeth Beaumont, his daughter, and that the committee may be desired to certify the special matter of his delinquency, and the value of his estate and what interest he hath in the lands sequestered.

Riche Beaumont.

---

No. 497. HENRY 1<sup>st</sup> VISCOUNT AND JOHN 2<sup>nd</sup> VISCOUNT DUNBAR OF BURTON CONSTABLE.<sup>1</sup>

G 82, p. 143. 14 May 1650. REPORT of Mr Readinge. That Henry, late Viscount Dunbar, was seized in fee of the manor of Burton Constable and Seignory of Holderness and divers other manors in the Co. of York, delivered in as of the yearly value of 2413<sup>li</sup>, of lands in Co. Linc. of the yearly value of 10<sup>li</sup>, and of other manors settled in jointure on the wife of Henry now since enjoyed by the said Viscountess Dowager of the yearly value of 600<sup>li</sup>, two parts being under sequestration for her recusancy, that the said Henry and John now Viscount Dunbar by name of John Constable Esq., his son and heir, by deed 3 Mar. 1641 granted to Sir Rob<sup>t</sup> Thorold and others the said manors in trust for 25 years for payment of 700<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. to Henry Visc<sup>t</sup> Dunbar for life, and 300<sup>li</sup> to John now Visc<sup>t</sup> and

<sup>1</sup> Sir Henry Constable was created Viscount Dunbar in the Peerage of Scotland 1620. He married Mary, daughter of Sir John Tufton, Bart, and died in 1645. John 2<sup>d</sup> Visc<sup>t</sup> mar. Lady Mary Brudenell, daughter of the 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Cardigan; he died in 1666. Of the six children mentioned, John died unmar.; Robert succeeded as 3<sup>rd</sup> Visc<sup>t</sup> but left no male issue; William succeeded his brother as 4<sup>th</sup> Visc<sup>t</sup>, but dying s.p. 1719, the title expired; Mary died young; Catherine married John Moore, Esq.; and Cecily married Francis Tunstall, whose son Cuthbert, succeeding to the property, assumed the name of Constable.



200<sup>li</sup> to his Lady for them and their children, that the residue was to be employed for payment of debts and portions for children. That in the deed the fee farm rents to the late King are 589<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>, annuities 122<sup>li</sup>, annuities for one life 180<sup>li</sup> and debts as per particular 17,550<sup>li</sup>. That the trustees did not enjoy any part of the premises conveyed to them in the life of the said Henry but that he enjoyed the same till the beginning of the late wars and till the sequestration thereof and that he died about June 1645. It is left to judgment if the trustees are to receive the rents, they giving account to the State what they have received and how disposed of, what debts are satisfied and what remain due, care being taken to pay first those who make known their good affection to the State.

G 8, p. 142. 14 May 1650. The trustees to have only one third and to account for their receipts.

G 11, p. 7. 9 July 1650. Two thirds of Lord Dunbar's estate to be sequestered by the Committee at York who are to enquire if the old Lord Dunbar was not a delinquent.

G 82, p. 44. 17 Jan. 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. PETITION of Mary, Viscountess Dunbar to compound for two parts of 200<sup>li</sup> due to herself and children by deed, and for two parts of East and West Halsham sequestered for her delinquency. Referred to Mr. Readinge.

G 82, p. 42. 18 Jan. 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. Further petition that her husband dying during the last sad confusions much of his estate laid then waste and in particular a considerable part of her jointure, who being in a very low condition was constrained to accept of much less than a third part. She prays you to appoint one on behalf of the Commonwealth with one chosen by her to view the whole estate and divide it into 3 parts and one of the divided parts to be assigned by lot to her.

Ordered the petitioner to have her full third part and that the Committee in the county are to see it paid to her in kind.

G 82, p. 9. 6 Feb. 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. PETITION of 6 infants the children of John, Viscount Dunbar that Henry, late Viscount Dunbar their grandfather conveyed several manors to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Thorold for payment of 300<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. to their father, and 200<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. to their mother for the maintenance of them and their children, that 2 parts are sequestered for their father's recusancy to their great prejudice as they are left destitute of maintenance unless you give speedy relief.

John, Robert, William, Mary, Cicely, Kath, Constable. Referred to Mr Readinge.

G 82, p. 15. 15 Feb. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$ . Deposition of Henry Constable of Burton Constable that he well knew his neices, Mary, Cicely and Katherine borne in 1639, 41 and 42 as also John and Robert the children of John Visc<sup>t</sup> by Mary Viscountess Dunbar and that John was born about March 48 and Robert about midsummer 51 but he did never see his nephew William as he was born at the Lord Brudenell's in Northamptonshire about end of November 53 and doth still remain with his nurse thereabouts.

G 23, p. 1692. 28 June 1655. Ordered that 200<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. be allowed for the children and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the remaining 300<sup>li</sup> be allowed to the use of the State.

[There are a vast number of papers relating to the charges on the estate which appears to have been very much in debt.]

---

No. 498. WILLIAM SALVYN OF NEWBIGGEN, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 115, p. 728. 19 July 1650. PETITION of William Salvyn that his estate was sequestered by the North Riding Committee for his father's recusancy, that his father died in London half a year ago, that your petitioner is neither papist nor delinquent but hath been in arms for the Parliament in Colonel Welton's Regiment; he prays the committee to discharge the sequestration.

G 11, p. 38. Ordered that a copy of the petition be sent to the County Committee.

G 15, p. 82. 12 Nov. 1651. On reading the certificate of the Committee for Yorkshire 6 June 1651 which certifies there was a charge against William Salveyn for being in the King's army at Naseby field and reported to be carried prisoner to London, that they have sent for several witnesses who know nothing against him in regard he was beyond seas the beginning of the troubles, that the estate was sequestered for the recusancy of his father who died a year and a half ago. Ordered that search be made of prisoners taken at Naseby fight whether he was taken, and if not sequestration to be taken off and he to be discharged if he be not a recusant and if he take the oath of abjuration of popery.

G 15, p. 151. He is not found to have been at Naseby in any list so to be discharged on his taking the oath.

G 15, p. 236. 3 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Certificate of his having taken the oath.

<sup>1</sup> Appeared at Dugdale's Visitation 25 Aug. 1665, then aged about 40.

## NO. 499. MARMADUKE HOLTBY OF SKACKLETON, ESQ.

G 91, p. 319. PETITION.—That whereas being in arms against the Parliament for such his delinquency his estate is sequestered prays to compound.

G 18, p. 873. 30 Aug. 1653. Mr Thomas Redshaw having bought the lordship of Scackleden the estate of Marmaduke Holtby Esq. from the Treason Trustees he is to receive the rents &c.

---

 NO. 500. SIR WALTER VAVASOUR OF HAZLEWOOD,  
BARONET.<sup>1</sup>

G 7, p. 66. 21 Mar. 16<sup>43</sup>/<sub>50</sub>. PETITION to compound. Referred to Mr. Reading.

G 126, p. 3. 7 Nov. 1652. PETITION.—That being in York at the rendition thereof he was by the Articles to enjoy his personal and real estate without any molestation for delinquency, and thereupon took a pass from my Lord fferdinando ffairfax to go by Hull to Holland and accordingly went with the first ship from Hull to Rotterdam where and in those Provinces he stayed according to his engagement till the war was ended, but soon after his going over William Johnson and one Chamberleyne of or about Selby (sequestrators of the County) seized his personal estate to the value of about 500<sup>li</sup>, sequestered his lands by order as he conceives ffrom S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Barwicke, Kn<sup>t</sup>, John fferrar Esq. and others of the Committee which sequestration hath ever since laid upon his estate some parts of which are already sold and most of the rest surveyed and returned by virtue of an Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> dated Aug. 4 1652. He prays your honors to stop further sale of his estate.

The Committee to certify if Sir Walter hath forfeited the benefit of his Articles by omission or by any hostility against the Parliament, whereupon the Court will take the petition into further consideration.

G 19, p. 1060. 30 Dec. 1652. In the case of John and Peter Vavasour brothers of Sir Walter, Papist, desiring allowance of certain annuities out of his estate by deed 15 Aug. 1634 and on hearing Mr Brereton's report (William one other of the brothers being then inserted) Resolved that 14 days be given to Mr Fowle to search if the estate was seized for recusancy before

<sup>1</sup> Colonel of a Regiment of Horse under the Marq. of Newcastle, mar. Ursula, daughter of Lord Fauconberg. His son Sir Walter died s.p. 171<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Peter was a Doctor, and his son Walter succeeded his cousin as 4<sup>th</sup> Baronet.

the date of the deed and if he find not to allow the annuity of John, it appearing he hath taken the oath of abjuration, but if the estate was seized before he only to have a third part. As to Peter when he takes the oath to have the like benefit and in the meantime to receive a third part of his annuity.

G 19, p. 1078. 30 Mar. 1653. It appears the estate was not seized before the date of the deed.

G 124, p. 596. 8 Dec. 1651. PETITION of John Troutbeck, Surgeon-General of the Northern Brigade that as he hath farmed Sir Walter Vavasour's estate for a year at 120<sup>li</sup> he may have a lease for 7 years as he was the highest bidder. Ordered, County Commissioners to contract for 7 years.

G 124, p. 599. 5 May 1652. Further petition that the Committee of York have although ordered refused his offer, that he hath sown a great deal of corn on the ground and being to go suddenly to Ireland with the Lord Deputy he may have a speedy dispatch so that he be not hindered in his journey. The Committee to proceed according to instructions.

G 124, p. 609. 3 May 1652. Further petition that he hath laid out in Hazlewood 80<sup>li</sup> to make it wind and water tight and hath paid the annuities of Sir Walter's brothers Peter, John and William 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. He prays for allowance of the sum and leave to continue to pay the annuities.

G 16, p. 354. 5 May 1652. Ordered that they may be paid upon security of 2 years value till the cause be heard within one month, in case not heard this order to be void and the sequestration to be proceeded with.

G 16, p. 438. 25 May 1652. The deed cannot be allowed and our order of 5 May to be void and the Yorkshire Committee to receive the rents of the estate as formerly.

G 18, pp. 808, 837. 19 Mar. 1653. John Rushworth and Gilbert Crouch having bought from the Treason Trustees the Manor of Haselwood, the manor of Water Friston als Ferrie Friston they to receive the rents.

G 18, p. 819. 23 Mar. Col<sup>l</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Thorpe the same as to a parcel of moorish ground in Sutton called Bohemiah forest.

G 18, p. 911. 1 Nov. 1653. John Bellasis and Sir Thomas Ingram Kn<sup>t</sup> the same as to Woodhall Park.



## NO. 501. LORD EURE OF MALTON.

G 84, p. 726. 10 Apr. 1650. PETITION of William, Lord Eures, son of Ralph and grandchild of William, late Lord Eures, that his father dying before any estate was settled on him, his grandfather and his trustees settled the same on your petitioner and died seized only of an estate for his life of all or any part of his lands under whom your petitioner claimes. That the same are sequestered for the delinquency of the said W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eures the grandfather for the taking thereof your petitioner is now upon his appeal. He being an infant and under the age of 21 years desires in the meantime you would allow him the 5<sup>ths</sup> of all his estate.

Will<sup>m</sup> Eures.

G 84, p. 730. 20 Sept. 1650. PETITION of William Lord Eure that his grandfather settled the manors of Old and New Malton to the use of himself and afterwards on your petitioner and his heirs male. That the estates are sequestered but there is no cause of sequestration in your petitioner; he prays it to be taken off.

G 14, p. 77. 9 Apr. 1651. The County Committee to pay him  $\frac{1}{3}$  out of his grandfather's estate or certify cause to the contrary.

G 85, p. 748. 10 Apr. 1651. PETITION of Catherine Eures, widdow late the wife of Ralph Eures Esq. deceased who was the son of William Lord Eures. That in consideration of a great portion brought by your petitioner to her father in law and husband she had and hath by good conveyance a jointure of 500<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. settled upon her for her life by the said Lord William and Ralph out of their lands in Yorkshire. That she hath always enjoyed the third part thereof as a Recusant free from sequestration until now that your honors desire to be satisfied in the truth of her title. That her son William is upon his appeal as heir to his grandfather who died seized of an estate for life only and the same stands referred to Mr. Brereton in which case the deeds which settle her jointure will be made use of. She therefore prays that her title may be referred in the same report which will prevent great charge and trouble.

Referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 84, p. 728. 17 June 1651. PETITION of William Lord Eure That you were pleased to grant him the 5<sup>th</sup> part of his estate but wrote to the Committee of Yorkshire not to pay it

without your order which they are expecting before they will pay it. He begs for it as he was never in any manner engaged against the Parliament.

G 80, p. 729. 20 Oct. 1652. PETITION of George Lord Eure That by indenture 19 Feb. 1575 W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eure stood seized of all the manors for his life and after his decease to the use of Ralph Eure his son and his heirs male, remainder to Francis 2<sup>d</sup> son of said W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eure and his heirs, That the land descended to Ralph Lord Eure and after to W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eure. That for the delinquency of the last named the lands were under sequestration. That W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eure son of Ralph Eure and grandchild of said W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eure returning from the parts beyond seas is since dead without heirs male the lands still being under sequestration. That by reason of the death of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lord Eure the manor of New Malton and other manors &c have come to your petitioner as heir male of the body of Francis second son of W<sup>m</sup> the great grandfather. That your petitioner hath always been and yet is of the Protestant religion and engaged in the service of the Parliament from the beginning of the late war and hath taken the Covenant. He prays the sequestration to be taken off. Geo. Eure.

The Committee to certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 19, p. 1112. 11 Aug. 1653. The claim of George Lord Eure, heir male of Sir Francis Eure, Phillip Sherard and Margaret his wife on behalf of Margaret and Mary daughters and coheirs of William Eure Esq. came to hearing before us wherein they desire the discharge of the sequestration on the manors of Old and New Malton for the delinquency of William Lord Eure, deceased, and on hearing the report in the case of Col<sup>l</sup> Maleverer who claims 1200 trees remaining of 3600 granted in consideration of 3593<sup>l</sup> by William Lord Eure, Ralph Eure, William Eure and William Mallory. Resolved that the hands of the Commonwealth be taken off the manors and sequestration to be discharged and that George, Lord Eure, Margaret and Mary Eure and Col<sup>l</sup> Maleverer take their remedy at law, and when the title is determined will decide as to the arrears.

G 19, p. 1118. 1 Sept. 1653. The Committee of Yorkshire are to observe our directions of 11 Aug. and the sequestration is to be discharged and they are to receive from time to time  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the 500<sup>l</sup> p An<sup>n</sup>. payable to Katherine, relict of Ralph Eure, mother of the last Lord W<sup>m</sup> Eure in respect of her recusancy and we further order that notice be given to M<sup>rs</sup>

Margaret Sherrard that the said co-heirs be brought into England so that they may be educated in the Protestant religion.

---

NO. 502. LAURENCE SAYER OF WORSALL.

G 115, p. 254. 27 Nov. 1650.—PETITION of Elizabeth, wife of Lawrence Sayer, and 13 children that her husband's estate is sequestered for his recusancy and delinquency and she hath only a fifth part for their maintenance which is now denied her without your order. She prays for the allowance for the fifth being else destitute of all relief.

G 18, p. 922. 28 Sept. 1653. Gilbert Crouch, gent., having bought the manor of Worsall, lands in Yarm, Stainton, Catterick, &c. from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to Laurence Sayer he is to receive the rents &c.

---

NO. 503. THOMAS MEYNELL ESQ. OF NORTH KILVINGTON  
AND ANTHONY HIS SON.

G 115, p. 847. 17 May 1650. PETITION of Capt. Edward Saltmarsh and Jarrett his wife that whereas your petitioner Jarrett, her former husband with others by deeds 20 Jan. 12 late king make a lease for 99 years on lands in Kilvington if Jarrett should live so long in lieu of any dower out of her husband's estate, and whereas her husband being dead and she being now married to your petitioner Edward Saltmarsh who ought to receive the benefi but it is obstructed by reason of a sequestration therefore for he hath been in the service of the Parliament ever since the beginning of the wars and by producing the deeds they may have your order for taking off the sequestration.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to examine and report.

Jo. Leech.

Ed. Saltmarshe.

Garrard Saltmarshe.

G 115, p. 845. 21 May 1650. REPORT.—According to the order of 17 May 1650 on the petition of Capt. Edward Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh and Gerrard his wife who was late wife of Thomas Maynell Esq. deceased, grandchild and heir apparent of Thomas Maynell of North Kilvington Esq. a recusant, desiring to have sequestration of some part of his lands taken off, that the said Thomas Maynell the grandfather and Antony the father were seized of the manor of North Kilvington for settling the jointure of Gerrard then Gerrard Ireland to be enjoyed by

her after the death of said Thomas Maynell the younger and did by deed grant lands for the purpose, that the said Thomas the younger married the petitioner Gerrard and hath children by her and that he died about 2 years since and that she intermarried July 1649. The premises are of yearly value 150<sup>li</sup> and 2 parts are sequestered for the recusancy of Thomas Maynell the grandfather.

G 10, p. 31. 31 May 1650. Ordered that the deeds be allowed out of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part of the estate not under sequestration.

G 10, p. 196. County Committee to stay the rents on suspicion of the wife's recusancy.

G 115, p. 843. 16 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{4}$ . CERTIFICATE that search has been made and no conviction for recusancy is found of Gerrard Mennell late wife of Thomas Mennell but Thomas Mennell of North Kilverton hath compounded.

Tho. ffowles.

G 124, p. 659. 28 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Richard Trotter of East Harlesey Esq., Anthony Byerley co. Durham and W<sup>m</sup> Smeaton of Hewshwaite, trustees on behalf of the creditors, children and grandchildren of Anthony Meynell of North Kilvington Esq., that the said Anthony by deed granted to them all the manors of North Kilvington, Thornton in the Streete, and Sowerby nigh Thirske and the moiety of the manors of Pickhall, Rooksby cum Ness for 40 years for payment of the debts and portions contained in the deed, that they are willing to perform the same but are hindered by a sequestration laid on  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts for the recusancy of Thomas father of said Anthony who died in July last. They pray that as their witnesses are in town to prove the deed it may be referred to your Counsel and that the sequestration may be discharged.

G 124, p. 645. 2 May 1654. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge.— That by the deed 20<sup>li</sup> yearly was to be paid out for maintenance of Anthony, grandchild and heir of Anthony Meynell, 80<sup>li</sup> for the children and grandchildren of said Anthony and 300<sup>li</sup> portion for Frances his youngest daughter.

G 124, p. 695. 12 July 1654. Opinion of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Lenthall that the lease made by Anthony ought to be allowed and the sequestration discharged.

G 23, p. 1622. Discharge with arrears.



NO. 504. MARY INGLEBY OR ENGLEBY OF LAWKLAND.<sup>1</sup>

G 95, p. 1038. 25 May. PETITION.—That her late husband John Engleby was in his lifetime sequestered for recusancy only, and that 2 parts of his estate was sequestered for that purpose, and after his decease your petitioner bought some lands in the North Riding 2 parts whereof is also sequestered for recusancy, and now she is entitled to all the said estate for her life, but since the death of her husband is conformable to the Church of England and hath taken the Oath of Abjuration, yet notwithstanding the sequestration will not be taken off without your order; she prays this to be done she being a Protestant.

G 10, p. 30. The Committee for Sequestrations in the West Riding to certify the cause of sequestration and what else they think fit to be certified.

G 95, p. 1035. CERTIFICATE from Chr. Place minister of Clapham and others that M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Ingleby of Lakeland is become conformable to the Church of England and was present at our church of Clapham two Lord's days last past during the time of prayers, sermons, and psalms.

## NO. 505. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE OF BARNBOW BARONET.

G 141, p. 84. 30 May 1650. PETITION of Francis Fettiplace of Swincombe co. Oxford that he hath a rent charge out of the estate of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, a recusant, that the now Commissioners refuse to give any allowance for the charge (though allowed by the former commissioners) without a particular order from you. He prays for an allowance of the rent. Referred to Mr. Readinge.

G 141, p. 81. 23 July 1650. REPORT.—That Thomas Gascoigne of Barnbow and Ann his wife, Sir George Simeon and Edmond Simeon by Indenture 15 May 1632, in consideration of 700<sup>li</sup>, sold to William Fettiplace of London, gent. the mansion house of Lasingcroft of the value of 70<sup>li</sup> yearly for 99 years with power to redeem it, that 16 May 1632 William Fettiplace redeemed it to Tho<sup>s</sup> Gascoigne at a rent of 56<sup>li</sup> yearly and that he sold all his right to the petitioner.

<sup>1</sup> According to Dugdale, second wife of John Ingleby and daughter of Sir Thomas Lake of Cannons, co. Middx.

G 141, p. 75. 15 Feb. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$ . Further petition that in May 1650 it was ordered that the rentcharge should be allowed if Sir Thomas was sequestered only as a recusant, that now some scruple is lately made in your allowance in regard no certificate is returned from the Yorkshire Committee for which cause the estate stands sequestered whereby your petitioner cannot enjoy his rent. He prays the Committee to certify the time and cause of Sir Thomas Gascoigne's recusancy and to examine witnesses and M<sup>r</sup> Readinge may report the same.

The Committee to examine and certify and Mr Readinge to report.

G 88, p. 1113. 12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Sir Thomas Gascoigne Kn<sup>t</sup> and Bar<sup>t</sup> that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are sequestered for recusancy; he begs to contract for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Readinge.

G 88, p. 1112. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ .—PETITION that his estates in the manors of Scoules, Barwick, Bramham and Clifford worth yearly 39<sup>l</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> have been sequestered for his recusancy: he begs to contract for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Readinge.

G 88, p. 1133. 2 June 1652. PETITION of Richard Gascoigne of York Esq. that in 1613 there was granted to him by John Gascoigne Esq. deceased and Thomas, now Sir Thomas, his son and heir, an annuity of 20<sup>l</sup> out of a mill called Hillome Mill for 80 years which has been paid till the sequestration of Sir Thomas, but at last Lady Day he was told it could not be paid longer and he further sheweth that 10 Sept. 1640 Sir Thomas granted him certain mills called Slayte Mills in Bramham from the expiration of a former lease to your petitioner's wife Elizabeth also enjoyed till now. He prays for the annuity and the lease of the mills. The Committee to certify and M<sup>r</sup> Readinge to report.

G 88, p. 1055. 11 Nov. 1652. PETITION of George Gascoigne and John Gascoigne the younger that Sir John Gascoigne by will 29 Aug. 1635 gave to your petitioners his grandchildren the benefits and profits of his 2 cornmills called Hillome Mills which have been and are sequestered for the recusancy of Sir Thomas and they have suffered much hardship and want in necessities and education.

G 88, p. 1053. 7 July 1653. Referred to the Committee and Mr. Brereton.

G 88, p. 1047. 15 Aug. 1653. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Brereton that

the said Sir John Gascoigne of Barnbow by deed 22 Oct. 1620 left the mills to George and John sons of his son Thomas if their father paid yearly to Francis his youngest brother 30<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. but in default of payment Francis to have the whole payment during life, that George is about 24 and John 18 years old but it is not known if they are Papists and one witness says they are because he never knew them come to church in all their lives and it is not known they have released their rent-charge, that Lady Anne wife of Sir John died fourteen years since, that one witness deposeth that John son of Sir Thomas is a Popish recusant and is in England at Barnbow, that he is non compos and fell into that infirmity ten years since.

G 88, p. 1059. 28 Dec. 1652. PETITION of John Gascoigne that Sir John his grandfather gave him by will an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> after the decease of Lady Ann out of lands in Barnbow ; he begs the Committee to allow his title.

G 88, p. 1051. 13 Mar. 1654. Sir Thomas Gascoigne of Barnbow makes oath that after the death of Sir John his father he undertook the payment of his debts and of the 2 annuities of 30<sup>li</sup> payable to John and Francis his brothers and he has paid them and they never laid claim to Hellam Mills or the 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of Barnbow, that his mother died a month after his father.

---

NO. 506. SIR HENRY ANDERSON OF LONG COWTON,  
KNIGHT.

G 91, p. 317. 7 June 1650. PETITION of Isabell Hotham, widow, that in consideration of 1300<sup>li</sup> part of her portion Sir Henry Anderson Kn<sup>t</sup>, her father did settle an annuity of 100<sup>li</sup> on her out of his manor of Long Cowton which was paid till November last when the manor was sequestered for his delinquency. She is in no way liable to sequestration and hath little subsistence for herself, child and family. She prays to be paid as formerly. 19 July 1650. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Readinge.

G 63, p. 361. 9 Aug. 1650. PETITION of Sir H. Anderson that the North Riding Committee have very causelessly about Sept. 1649 sequestered his estate to his great damage upon a bare charge of delinquency, and have disposed of the rents thereof, and he (who is now a prisoner in the Fleet) is deprived of all his means and livelihood either to pay his debts or to subsist : he prays the charge against him may be certified and

that he may make his defence for his clearing and that the rents may continue in the tenants' hands till the cause be heard.

Let a copy be given as desired.

G 63, p. 370. 7 Nov. 1650. PETITION of the Lady Frances Anderson that the Committee having sequestered her husband's estate by which means she, her husband and family have ever since been deprived of all means of subsistence. She prays for a fifth part of the estate for her subsistence with the arrears. Allowed.

G 63, p. 373. 19 Feb. 1651. Ordered that the Commissioners examine the time of sequestration and to search if Sir Henry is not convicted of recusancy.

G 63, p. 360. 16 Aug. 1651. PETITION.—That his estate having been discharged but being in prison for debt he is unable to prosecute his own business, he prays that George Huntley and Thomas Smith may have the possession of his estate.

G 63, p. 380. 3 Mar. 1651. LETTER to desire a short day of hearing of his appeal to a most unjust sequestration of his estate and that a warrant be issued to the warden of the Fleet to let him come to Haberdasher's Hall to the hearing.

The Warden to bring Sir Henry hither this day 7 night.

G 63, p. 387. 14 Aug. 1652. PETITION.—That laying hold of the mercy of the Parliament extended in the late Act of Oblivion and Pardon he desires the benefit and an order for discharging the seizure and for the future he may receive the rents of his estate (he being no delinquent).

We cannot relieve the petitioner for we conceive we are no commissioners for appeals.

G 63, p. 368. 4 Aug. 1652. Lady Anderson again petitions for her full fifth without further delay.

A full fifth to be allowed deducting taxes.

G 63, p. 389. 26 July 1653. PETITION.—That he hath been a great sufferer to the value of 6000<sup>li</sup> by reason of his sequestration unjustly laid, that he appealed to the late Parliament and it was ordered it should be discharged, that the Committee refuse to obey the order, that he hath been long a prisoner for debt in a sad condition having wearied his friends and spent his money and must perish for want if some course be not taken. He prays the estate to be discharged.

Ordered his estate to be discharged.



G 63, p. 323. 13 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION to the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth that he hath been a great sufferer, all his money and plate taken away by the Committee at Hull to the value of 2500<sup>l</sup>. He prays that the moneys unduly received of his estate may be repaid, and to have some relief.

His Highness pleasure is that the Commissioners for compounding sitting at Haberdashers' Hall certify the cause why the petitioner being discharged of sequestration so long since is yet kept out of possession of his estate and why the rents have been detained from him.

---

NO. 507. MARY, WIDOW OF DANIEL AMBROSE, D.D.

G 62, p. 318. 14 June 1650. PETITION.—That Edward Slater late of Hallifax, Clerk, deceased, for a jointure for her if she should survive him and in consideration that she before her marriage conveyed to him her lands in Metley settled several lands for her use for her life. That he about 11 years since died after which she entered on the lands settled on her and about 9 years since took to husband one Daniel Ambrose D.D. who became possessed of her estate settled on her by her former husband. That he afterwards became a delinquent and the lands were sequestered for his delinquency and he died 29 March last. She prays her petition may be examined to the end her jointure may be discharged.

9 Aug. 1650. The County Committee to examine the deed.

G 62, p. 320. 6 Sept. 1650. REPORT of John Geldart, Jo. Odingsells, Ra. Rymere and Tho. Bourchier.—That they have examined the deed and taken evidence as to the signing and find the value of the land 32<sup>l</sup> p Anñ.

G 62, p. 315. Brereton's report to same effect and submits if she shall not enjoy her estate.

G 10, p. 322. 2 Jan. 165 $\frac{0}{4}$ . To be allowed her jointure unless the County Committee show cause to the contrary in a month.

---

NO. 508. WILLIAM WILKINSON OF PONTEFRACCT.

G 10, p. 46. 18 June 1650. William son of Thomas Wilkinson of Pontefract petitions to compound.

Referred to Mr Brereton.

## No. 509. JOHN GARFIELD, MINISTER OF TICKHILL.

G 88, p. 713. 19 June 1650. PETITION.—That the Commissioners upon pretence of a charge exhibited against him only for words pretended to have been spoken against the State have seized his estate and required the parishioners to detain in their hands their tithes, now as he is and always was well affected to the present Parliament, he prays the Committee may give him a copy of the Articles exhibited against him and that he may examine witnesses.

G 30, p. 483. 16 July 1650. Committee to examine and give him a copy.

---

## No. 510. CUTHBERT MORLEY.

G 103, p. 108. 19 Feb. 165<sup>0</sup>/<sub>1</sub>. PETITION of Katherine wife of Cuthbert Morley to allow her  $\frac{1}{3}$  part of her husband's estate for the maintenance of herself and two children. Ordered the Yorkshire Committee to allow it or certify the cause to the contrary in a month.

G 103, p. 101. 2 July 1651. SECOND PETITION.—That you were pleased to allow her  $\frac{1}{3}$  of her husband's estate who is and hath been beyond the seas for 6 years which she hath not fully enjoyed and the Yorkshire Committee have delayed paying it her until they have further directions from your honors, that she brought a very considerable portion to her first husband and hath now nothing left to live upon but the said 5<sup>th</sup> part. She prays to have it with the arrears from 24 Dec. 1649.

NOTED.—Cannot allow any fifth or relieve the petitioner.

G 103, p. 109. 4 Feb. 165<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. FURTHER PETITION that she is the daughter of Francis Lord Davencourt and her said husband had in marriage with her long before the late wars a large marriage portion but by reason of his delinquency and sequestration she hath been reduced to very extreme necessity herself and her said daughter having for divers years lived upon the charity of their Christian friends ; as she discovered an estate belonging to her husband in certain coal mines called Harraton Collieries in co. Dur. she prays some reasonable part of the profits may be allowed her. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 84, p. 466. 25 July 1650. PETITION of Jeremy Elwes Esq. that having lent James Morley 3000<sup>li</sup> and standing engaged to him in great sums amounting to above 10,000<sup>li</sup> in consideration James and Cuthbert Morley conveyed on Aug. 17 late King

the manors of Hilton and Ellerbeck to your petitioner, that James dying about 8 years since and Cuthbert being a delinquent the lands were sequestered, but on making his estate appear to the Committee of Lords and Commons for sequestration, the sequestration was discharged and his estate was allowed. He prays it to be allowed according to the order. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 84, p. 468. 16 Aug. 1650. PETITION of Elwes to compound for the estate. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 10, p. 341. 14 Jan. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>. In the case of Jeremy Elweys Esq. desiring to compound for lands sequestered for the delinquency of Cuthbert Morley he is to do so at a fine of 2072<sup>li</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> paying half in 14 days and giving security for the remainder in 6 weeks, then the sequestration to be suspended.

G 10, p. 352. 21 Jan. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>. On payment of 600<sup>li</sup> to be admitted to a review.

G 10, 368. 28 Jan. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>. Amount being paid he to have a review.

G 172, p. 339. 6 Mar. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>. Fine reduced to 1500<sup>li</sup>.

N.B.—There are a great many papers relating to Elwes and the charges on the estate.

---

#### NO. 511. LEWIS CARR OF LOW KILLERBY.

G 75, p. 211. 3 July 1650. Letter from the Yorkshire Committee, Gent.—We thought it our part to acquaint you that one Carr late an officer in the Scots army while they were in England for the Parliament had a mortgage of M<sup>r</sup> Cliburne's lands in Killerby for 1000<sup>li</sup>, that Carr is since dead in Scotland and so is his wife without issue, that Carr was a bastard as we are informed wherefore we conceive it ought to escheat to the Commonwealth and have sent to secure the rents till we know your pleasure. J. Geldart, Tho. Dickinson, Tho. Bouchier, Ra. Rymere.

G 75, p. 209. 28 May 1651. PETITION of Elizabeth Clyburne of Thorneton in the Streete, widow. That your petitioner's estate at Low Killerby is seized on pretence it was the estate of one Lewis Carr and that he was a bastard, now in truth he was not a bastard and further he did by his will devise the same to one Robert Carr and his heirs which Robert has since conveyed the same to your petitioner for a valuable consideration. She

prayeth that a base information may not divest her of her rights but you would be pleased for her to take the rents being the sole livelyhood of herself and children, she giving good security in case she cannot make good her title.

NOTED.—To certify the ground of sequestration and if there be no other cause than bastardy you to restore possession.

G 73, p. 296. 30 Dec. 1652. PETITION of Robert Carre Esq. brother and heir of Major Lewis Carre dec<sup>d</sup> that finding in the late Act for sale for estates forfeited for treason the name of Major Lewis Carre of Low Killerby inserted whereas he never was an offender in that kind but on the contrary, served the Parliament as Major to Col. Edw. Popham's regiment of horse and died in April 1648 ; he prays to make his defence and the committee to certify the cause of the sequestration.

G 17, p. 555. The Committee to have a copy of the Petition and certify what they know with all speed as it much concerns the whole estate being upon sale.

G 17, p. 620. 25 Jan. 1653. Ordered that the estate of Major Lewis Carr be discharged and that the profits be repaid to the petitioner it appearing the sequestration was laid on only by way of escheat upon the information of the bastardy of the said Carr and that he died without issue.

---

NO. 512. MARGERY MARRIS OR MORRIS.<sup>1</sup>

G 101, p. 665. That your petitioner is the widow of M<sup>r</sup> John Morris of South Helme co. Yorks and not long since Governor of Pontefract Castle in the service of the late King, that she was deprived of her husband, he being put to death at midsummer assizes last at York, that he being seized of lands in South Helme of the value of 60<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. did demise the s<sup>d</sup> lands to M<sup>r</sup> James Dalliland and M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Dawson for 60 years upon trust that your petitioner should have the profit during her life and in consideration of a competent portion she brought to the said M<sup>r</sup> John Morris and in lieu of her dower to be a jointure to her ; that all the lands are taken from her and are now under sequestration, she not being allowed anything for her maintenance, and her 3 small children ; her suit is the committee will make good to her the s<sup>d</sup> indenture of lease and she be permitted to

<sup>1</sup> According to Dugdale daughter of D<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Dawson, bishop of Clonfert ; she married Jonas Bulkeley of South Elmsall and died 28 Oct. 1665. Her son Castilian was Town Clerk of Leeds.



receive the profit thereof, that though she and her children lost a husband and father they may not be deprived of all maintenance and this the rather because she is informed by her counsel that both dower and jointure is reserved to the wife though the husband be attainted of treason.

5 July 1650 referred to Mr. Brereton. Margery Marris.

G 101, p. 683. Report of M<sup>r</sup> Brereton. John Marris of Southolme, Esq. by Ind. 14 Dec. 1643 in consideration of a marriage solemnized between him and the said Margerie to the intent she may be provided if he die during her life did grant a mess. in Southolme in the possession of Mathias Marris, father of the said John and all other messuages &c. there to James Dalliland Esq. and James Dawson, for 80 years from his decease upon trust that she shall receive 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of the rents and the residue to be employed for the use of the right heirs of the said John Marris. George Wentworth deposeth the said John Marris was in arms for the Parliament against the rebels in Ireland in 1643. Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee deposeth he was in arms for the Parliament in 1644. The Commissioners for the County of York certify that the late Committee for the West Riding ordered the estate to be sequestered for that the said John Marris was first in the King's service and though he had for some years come into the Parliament and been in commission for them he did in 1648 revolt and become governor for the enemy of Pontefract Castle after he had betrayed it. The reducing whereof cost much blood and treasure of which offences he was after found guilty by the jury in Aug. 1649 and adjudged to be hanged, drawn and quartered and was executed accordingly. So it is submitted whether the said Margery Marris ought not to be permitted to enjoy the premisses except the Commissioners of Yorkshire can prove some act of delinquency before the sealing thereof.

G 101, p. 682. 27 May 1651. FURTHER PETITION.—She is very sickly and utterly unfit to travel, asks to take her oath. The Commissioners are to take her oath.

G 101, p. 664. 2 July 1651. FURTHER PETITION that the Committee will appoint some short time for hearing of the report otherwise she with her children are like to famish.

G 15, p. 67. Oct. 30, 1651. On proof that her husband was in arms against the rebels in Ireland at the date of the deed her claim allowed and the sequestration discharged.

## No. 513. MILES NEWTON OF LITTLE THORPE, NEAR RIPON.

G 10, p. 61. 5 July 1650. PETITION of Myles, Henry, William and Dorothy Newton children of Miles Newton complaining that notwithstanding their father in 1637 surrendered to one John Collyer a mess. in Little Thorpe for the use of the petitioners it is now sequestered for the delinquency of the said Miles.

Ordered the Committee to certify the grounds of sequestration.

G 76, p. 358. 7 May 1651. PETITION of John Collyer of Felixkirke, Gent., that a capital mess. and lands in Rippon Bondgate and Thorp worth 20<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ. held in copyhold from the Archbishop of York were surrendered to his use in trust for Dorothe wife of Miles Newton and their children, that she hath 5 children living, that the premises are sequestered for the delinquency of her husband, that your petitioner stands legally seized only for their use and not for Miles. He prays the sequestration to be taken off.

The Committee to examine and certify when seized and for what.

G 76, p. 353. 9 Sept. 1652. PETITION of John, son of John Collyer deceased that his father petitioned for allowance of his title to lands in trust for the wife and children of Miles Newton but by reason of his death and some neglect in the solicitor the copy of the surrender was not proved for want thereof the title cannot yet be ready. He prays it may be referred to your Counsel.

Let the Committee certify as was desired in the former Petition and let it be referred to Mr. Readinge to report as to the title.

## No. 514. GEORGE NANDYKE OF WELLAM.

G 15, p. 529. 18 July 1650. CERTIFICATE from the East Riding Commissioners. We have sequestered the estate of M<sup>r</sup> George Nandick at Wellam and Sutton of the value of 100<sup>li</sup>; he is a Papist and hath been in arms against the Parliament and said to be a great plunderer of goods from well-affected men. The estate was sequestered in 1644 and continued for about 2 years and then in 1646 M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Savile who pretends to stand engaged for several sums owing by Nandick and Thomas his father deceased brings a deed which was allowed although it appears it was not lawfully executed, and it doth not appear

Mr Savile paid any more than 50<sup>li</sup> debts and Mr George Nandick lives on the land as formerly.

John Geldart, Tho. Bouchier, Mat. Alured, Ra. Rymere.

G 115, p. 525. 2 Aug. 1650. PETITION of Thomas Savile of Welborne, Gent., that by deed 10 Jan. 15 Car. the manors of Wellam and Sutton were made over to him and John Hedlam by Thomas and George Nandyke his son and heir for payment of debts &c. but in these troubles the manors have been sequestered for the delinquency of said George Nandyke whereupon your petitioner made his address to the late Committee of Lords and Commons and the deed was allowed and sequestration taken off, nevertheless the present Committee have sequestered the premises. He prays the deed may be referred and his title cleared.

Referred to Mr Brereton.

G 115, p. 595. 14 May 1651. PETITION of Thomas Savile. His case stands referred to Mr Brereton who cannot perfect his report without proof of the debts owing at the time of sequestration, how much hath been paid and the value of the lands. All the witnesses are in Yorkshire and he is aged and himself and children always engaged for the Parliament. He prays the Committee in Yorkshire may examine into the matter.

Referred to the Committee to examine as is desired.

G 115, p. 571. 8 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . FURTHER PETITION that as he is unable to travel witnesses may be examined. Let the Commissioners for Yorkshire examine the petitioner and such witnesses as he shall produce.

G 115, p. 594. 15 Sept. 1652. FURTHER PETITION.—That he is in danger of being arrested and is likely to be ruined (he and his sons having faithfully served the Parliament). He prays for a hearing and that he may receive the rents and arrears on security.

To be heard in course, in the meantime to receive the rents for 2 months.

G 115, p. 551. 4 Nov. 1652. The Committee cannot allow the deed of 1639 and order that he make proof of the sealing of the deed or a legal execution thereof by witnesses on oath either here or in Yorkshire.

G 115, p. 513. 5 May 1653. Referred to the Committee for removing obstructions.

G 115, p. 518. PETITION of Tho<sup>s</sup> Savile that as the Com-



mittee for removing obstructions 12 Aug. allowed his claim he may have the sequestration taken off and the arrears paid or he and his 10 children are likely to be ruined.

G 12, p. 1124. 21 Sept. 1653. Granted with arrears from date of petition.

---

NO. 515. STEPHEN TEMPEST ESQ. OF ROUNDHAY.

G 117, p. 249. 12 July 1650. PETITION of Richard Sherborne, Samuel Casson, Robert Buckley, William Bullock, John Totty, and Ann Ickeringill that they are creditors of Stephen Tempest and desire an allowance of a deed 20 Apr. 1642 made by him for payment of his debts.

Referred to Mr Reading.

G 117, p. 243. 10 Apr. 1651. REPORT of Mr Brereton. I find that Stephen Tempest did by Indenture 1642 grant to Robert Tempest of Broughton, gent. his manors of Broughton, Thorp and Burnsall for 13 years rendering to George Tempest, gent., uncle 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> and to Richard Tempest of Bracewell 40<sup>s</sup> yearly and the said Robert covenanted that he would out of the rents pay the debts 728<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> in the schedule and would pay to Sir Arthur Ingram the younger 1600<sup>li</sup> at the end of the lease to be divided by him amongst the younger children of the said Stephen as by will he should appoint and I find the Barons of the Exchequer ordered it to be referred to the Committee of Yorkshire as to the deed which they did and examined witnesses. The lease is now within 4 years of expiration so it is submitted if the petitioners shall not enjoy it.

G 122, p. 31. 20 Feb. 165<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. PETITION of Thomas Tempest of Roundhey that Stephen his father being in his life time seized of the manor of Roundhey by his last will devised it to your petitioner charged with several legacies, that about 14 years since S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Hansby in right of his wife pretended some title to it and sued his father several times in the Courts without any success, that the premises being afterwards sequestered for the delinquency of his father and Sir Ralph being dead the Lady Hansby his relict petitioned that her title might be allowed but it was ordered that she be left to her legal remedy, since which time she hath not commenced any action but hath lately endeavoured to get into the possession of the estate by bidding double the yearly value that the same is worth to be let for 7 years. Now as he and his father have expended half the value of the estate in defending the Common-



wealth's and their interest he prays the Committee not to make any contract with Lady Hansby but that he, who is the highest bidder, next to the Lady may have a lease for 7 years.

ORDERED.—If the petitioner do or hath bid the highest value he be tenant notwithstanding any former order to the contrary.

G 118, p. 460. 4 May 1652. Philip Smithson begs a lease for 7 years at 350<sup>li</sup>. Thomas Tempest offered 200<sup>li</sup> and was to have it if the highest bidder.

G 122, p. 44. 6 May 1652. PETITION of Thomas Tempest that his counsel may be heard.

ORDERED.—The Committee to survey the estate and certify what it is worth to be let at a rack for 7 years and to certify the grounds why they suppose Smithson hath been set to bid by Lady Hansby.

G 122, p. 41. 12 May 1652. ORDERED that Smithson be tenant at 350<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ. as the highest bidder he giving good security to pay the rent and give up possession.

G 122, p. 47. 25 May 1652. PETITION of Frances Tempest of Roundhey, widow, that her husband being charged for delinquency died before his appeal, that she having no fortune settled on her marriage though she brought a portion of 1500<sup>li</sup> she prays to have her thirds out of the estate with the arrears in rent or in kind with the mansion house which she conceives by law is due to her.

ORDERED to be referred to the Yorkshire Committee and to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 122, p. 57. 30 June 1652. FURTHER PETITION that Smithson hath offered a far greater rate for the estate than it is worth in hope to get the possession. She prays the mansion house to be reserved her in case Smithson is admitted tenant she having no other place of residence.

G 19, p. 1057. 23 Dec. 1652. On reading the report of M<sup>r</sup> Brereton on the petition of Dame Elizabeth Hansby desiring discharge of the manor of Roundhay sequestered for the delinquency of Stephen Tempest, Esq. Resolved we cannot give judgment in this case and M<sup>r</sup> Tempest to have 2 months to make his exceptions.

G 19, p. 1113. The claim of Lady Hansby to the manor of Roundhay to be allowed and the sequestration to be discharged.

G 18, p. 890 and 911. 23 Sept. 1653. John Cowlam gent having bought from the Treason Trustees the manors of Broughton, Thorpe and Burnsall, and 7 Nov. 1653, William Lowther, gent having bought the manor of Roundhay formerly belonging to Stephen Tempest Esq. they are to receive the rents and the sequestration is to be discharged.

[There are a good many papers about the charges on the estate.]

---

NO. 516. ALATHEA, COUNTESS OF ARUNDELL AND SURREY.<sup>1</sup>

G 111, p. 721. 10 Dec. 1651. PETITION of Fabian Philipps and John Holland, gent, that whereas the Manor and Rectory of Sheffield and the manors of Rotheram, Treeton, Whiston, and Cowlye and the manor and park of Worksop late the possessions of Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Kent, deceased are now come to Alethea, Countess Dowager of Arundell and Surrey, her sister, whereupon you have ordered 2 parts to be sequestered, they pray that you will grant them a lease for 7 years at such a rent as may be most agreeable to justice and equity, and that the granting of the lease may be no prejudice to the Countess in case she shall make it appear that she ought not to be sequestered.

[There are a good many papers about this lease.]

G 15, p. 126. 20 Dec. 1651. Ordered that a particular of the estate be brought in specifying to whom the same is leased, what it is worth and what rents are reserved.

G 15, p. 144. 18 Dec. 1651. Letter to M<sup>r</sup> Sheldon at the Countess of Kent's house in Whitefryers. We are informed there is an estate fallen to the Earl and Countess of Arundell by the death of the Countess of Kent and they both being recusants, 2 parts are sequestrable but before proceeding give you notice in 14 days to give in the reason (if you have any) why the estate should not be sequestered.

G 15, p. 149. 23 Dec. 1651. Edward Gill Esq. of Rotherom

<sup>1</sup> Gilbert Talbot 7<sup>th</sup> Earl of Shrewsbury died in 1616 leaving three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth and Alethea by his wife Mary, daughter of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Cavendish of Chatsworth. Mary, the eldest married W<sup>m</sup> Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, but left no issue. Elizabeth married Henry Grey, Earl of Kent; she also died s.p. in 1651. Alethea, the youngest, goddaughter to Queen Elizabeth, married Tho<sup>s</sup> Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. On the breaking out of the Civil Wars he retired to Italy, and died at Padua 4 Oct. 1646. The Countess died as stated above in 1654, when the estates descended to their grandson Thomas, who had the Dukedom of Norfolk restored to him.

late steward to the Countess of Kent to bring in a rental of the estate on Thursday next.

G 62, p. 686. PETITION that she with her husband Thomas Earl of Arundell and Surrey did in Sept. 1641 by licence of Parliament transport themselves into the parts beyond the seas where they remained without doing anything prejudicial to the Parliament and that since the death of her husband which was about 20 Sept. 1646 she hath continued in the United Provinces, is no recusant nor in any way liable to sequestration (as she conceiveth) yet on pretence she is a recusant sequestration is laid on her estate. Prays to enjoy her estate &c.

G 62, p. 662. 31 Aug. 1653. PETITION that although not liable she hath had 2 parts of her estate taken from her for not pleading to an Indictment for not being at church in the space of a month to hear Common Prayer, a law now abolished, that she is clogged and encumbered with her husband's debts as she cannot if her age would permit her come into her native country before they are paid. She prays discharge. Fabian Philipps for the Countess.

Ordered the Committee to certify the charge of delinquency or recusancy, the yearly value &c.

G 62, p. 663. 13 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . FURTHER PETITION that she is no convict Recusant, that the Act of 27 Sept. 1650 repealed the Act for imposing penalties on such as do not repair to their parish Church, that the manors and rectories of Sheffield and Rotheram which came to her by the death of the Countess of Kent her sister were not actually sequestered the 1 Dec. 1651. She begs you not to sell the 2 parts of her lands until her cause is heard.

G 62, p. 669. 19 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION to the Lord Protector. His Highness pleasure is that it be referred to the Commissioners for compounding at Haberdasher's Hall to examine and certify the truth.

G 62, p. 707. 23 June 1654. PETITION of Thomas, Earl of Arundell and Surrey, that there are divers manors come unto him by his grandmother Alatheia, Countess of Arundell and Surrey her death, who departed this life at Amsterdam in Holland 24 May last according to an affidavit hereunto annexed. Prayeth that his title may be referred to your Counsell and that the sequestration on  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts may be discharged.

Richard Marryott for the petitioner.

G 62, p. 645. 1 Aug. 1654. The yearly value to be certified.

G 27, p. 101. CERTIFICATE.—The sums paid in 2 years were 11,540<sup>li</sup> and 7297<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> with arrears due 424<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>.

---

NO. 517. SIR EDWARD PLUMPTON OF PLUMPTON AND JOHN HIS SON, DECEASED.<sup>1</sup>

G III, p. 805. 6 Aug. 1650. PETITION of Robert, son and heir of John Plumpton of Plumpton Esq dec<sup>d</sup>. an infant of 6 years (by Richard Ashton his guardian) that his father being, by conveyance made by Sir Edward his grandfather upon his father's marriage, tenant for life of lands in Spawforth and Breame, remainder to your petitioner and his heirs the same were sequestered for his father's delinquency long after his death, who died 6 years since. He prays that they may be discharged.

The Committee to certify the ground of sequestration and whether he is brought up in the Protestant religion and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G III, p. 815. 6 Sept. 1650. PETITION of Christofer Townley and John Ashton gent, on behalf of the poor children of John Plumpton Esq. dec<sup>d</sup> all infants. That as they are educated in Lancashire in the Protestant religion and have no other means than the lands sequestered and as the sequestration was not laid on till after their father's death it may be taken off.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading upon return of the certificate from the Committee for sequestration for what cause and whether the children are not brought up in the Popish religion.

G III, p. 827. 6 Sept. 1650. PETITION of William Hilton, administrator of the goods of John Plumpton, of Robert Plumpton his eldest son and Richard Ashton that the lands were sequestered for the delinquency of Sir Edward who is yet alive; they pray that they may be discharged.

G III, p. 803. 5 Dec. 1650. PETITION of Robert, Jane, Frances, and Dorothy children of John Plumpton dec<sup>d</sup> that

<sup>1</sup> Sir Edward Plumpton married 1<sup>st</sup> Frances, daughter of William Arthington, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in 1644 Frances, daughter of Richard Chamney. His will 26 Jan. 1654. John married Anne, daughter of Richard Towneley, who died 19 Mar. 164<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. He was mortally wounded at Marston Moor and died and was buried at Knaresborough. The last of this old Catholic family, John Plumpton, died s.p. at Cambray 8 Aug. 1749, after whose death the estate was sold to Daniel Lascelles of Harewood.



their father and mother are both dead and the Committee make some scruple what allowance to give them for the maintenance without your direction. They pray for an allowance of the full 5<sup>th</sup> part of their father's estate.

A fifth to be allowed by the Yorkshire Committee.

G III, p. 801. 26 Nov. 1651. PETITION of Jane Plompton for herself and brothers and sisters that her father's estate of Ruffarlington and Woulfe-parke is sequestered and the houses and fences go to ruin, she desires a lease for 7 years, your poor petitioner being both fatherless and motherless having no other food or raiment but by your charity.

The Committee to view and certify what it is worth to let for 7 years.

G III, p. 802. 3 June 1652. PETITION of Anthony<sup>1</sup> and Edward Plumpton for their annuities.

G 19, p. 1055. 16 Dec. 1652. On reading Mr Reading's report in the case of Anthony and Edward sons of Sir Edward Plumpton desiring an annuity of 40<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. a peice and 5 marks more to Anthony out of the manor of Plumpton sequestered for the recusancy and delinquency of Sir Edward the Committee are satisfied as to their title and they are to be allowed their thirds the other parts to continue for their recusancy.

G 76, p. 855. 23 June 1652. PETITION of Mary, wife of John Cotton and daughter of Sir Edward Plumpton for an allowance of an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. charged on her father's estate. Referred to the Committee.

G III, p. 799. 18 June 1653. PETITION of Robert Plumpton that the Manor of Plumpton and Lordship of Rough ffarlington are surveyed and appointed to be sold. He prays to compound for them.

Referred to Mr Reading to report.

G III, p. 797. 25 Jan. 1653<sup>1</sup>. PETITION of Katherine, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Plumpton that you will be pleased in pity to her, she being in great want and misery, to grant an order for the payment of the proportion of the arrears of her fifth as you shall think fit.

All arrears to be paid her.

G III, p. 793. 29 Dec. 1653. Edward Greene, Gent,

<sup>1</sup> Anthony died s.p. a prisoner in York Castle in 1659.

having bought from the Treason Trustees the manor of Plump-ton lately belonging to Sir Edward and John Plumpton to receive rents &c.

G III, p. 791. Do. as to manor of Rough ffarlington.

G III, p. 789. Benjamin Andrews, gent, do. as to manors of Uslet and Wolf Parke in Whitguift.

G III, p. 785. Samuel Foxley, gent, do. as to lordship of Waterton.

G III, p. 787. Henry Erskin, Esq. and Henry Coates do. as to lands in Uslet.

---

NO. 518. FRANCES, WIDOW OF GEORGE ELLIS OF YORK.

G II, p. 74. 9 Aug. 1650. On the PETITION of Frances, widow and relict of George Ellis of the City of York, deceased, desiring an allowance of a deed made by Francis Ellis her husband's father of 9<sup>th</sup> April 10 Car. whereby a messuage called Spinkehall, with lands in the parish of Walderskelfe are settled on her for her jointure, and notwithstanding sequestered for the delinquency of her said husband. Ordered to be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 519. GABRIEL FREEMAN.

G 79, p. 319. 23 Aug. 1650. PETITION of Richard Danby and Elizabeth his wife that some land in South Kilvington worth 3<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. claimed as belonging to one Gabriel Freeman a delinquent who had no title to it may be discharged from sequestration, it having been entailed on Elizabeth.

G 85, p. 588. 4 May 1652. PETITION.—That he for almost three years past hath been and still is a prisoner for debt upon several executions amounting to the sum of 1400<sup>l</sup> having no estate but 30<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. during the life of his wife who is aged 68 years for the maintenance of himself, wife and 4 children which estate was in 1651 sequestered, notwithstanding he about 3 years since (having made oath that he was not worth 200<sup>li</sup>) was discharged. He prays in regard the Commissioners have sequestered his small estate without your order that he may enjoy it without interruption; he is again ready to make oath that he is not worth 200<sup>li</sup>.

Tho. Turnor for the petitioner.

26 May 1652. Resolved we cannot discharge the sequestration.

G 85, p. 577. 3 Aug. 1653. Lancelott Roper having bought from the Treason Trustees lands in the parish of Hollam late the estate of Gabriell Freeman he is to receive the rents &c.

G 85, p. 579. 29 Dec. 1653. William Bransby do. as to lands in South Kilvington.

---

NO. 520. CHARLES MEYNELL ESQ.

G 11, p. 106. 29 Aug. 1650. On petition of William Comondell of Ormsby, gent., desiring to compound for lands purchased by James Morley Esq. of Charles Meynell Esq. in the name of the petitioner of the value of 60<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. Ordered to be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 521. SIR WILLIAM PENNYMAN, BART.

G 11, p. 109. 29 Aug. 1650. On petition of Sir Gervase Elwes and Jeremy Elwes Esq. desiring to compound for the manors of Egton and Skelton and the 'allome mynes' in Skelton sequestered for the delinquency of Sir William Pennyman, Bart with abatement of such debts as the said premises are subject to. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 79, p. 625. PETITION of Lord Darcy and Conyers that being heir at law to the Lady Ann Pennyman, deceased, whereby certain lands descend to him sequestered for her delinquency and on the petition of Sir Gervase Elwes Kn<sup>t</sup> and Jeremy Elwes both deceased the Committee ordered that they should enjoy the lands till their monies and arrears should be satisfied, and that afterwards the lands should come to the use of the Parliament, now as they have enjoyed the lands ever since and received the profits they must be fully satisfied. He prays that Gervas and Jeremy heirs to said S<sup>r</sup> Gervas and Jeremy account for what they have received and that your petitioner may be admitted to compound for the estate as a discoverer thereof and have it discharged.

G 79, p. 623. 15 Feb. 165<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub>. W<sup>m</sup> Toomes assignee of Lord Darcy puts in information of discovery of the estate.

G 25, p. 295. 15 Feb. 165<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub>. It having been discovered to

us by W<sup>m</sup> Toomes that lands sequestered for the delinquency of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Pennymann and Dame Ann his wife were allowed to Sir Jervas and Jeremy Elwes ordered that they show cause to us by Tuesday why the premises should not be re-sequestered and that they put in their account as to what they have received for it is stated they have received more than their debts.

G 25, p. 300. 21 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Three weeks time to be given to M<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Elwes to appear and M<sup>rs</sup> Elwes his mother has undertaken to send for him.

G 25, p. 300. 22 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Security of 2000<sup>l</sup> to be given for the repayment of what money shall appear to have been received more than the debt.

G 25, p. 312. 14 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to report the state of the whole case and all parties to attend him.

#### NO. 522. CAPTAIN THOMAS BEST, OF FOXTON.

G 172, p. 179. 17 Sept. 1650. CERTIFICATE.—That 6 Aug. 1645 Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Best who was a Captain and had a company in the Lord of Newcastle's army, and was a great plunderer and forced rents from the well affected in those parts where he was, did bring an order from the late Committee for discharging the sequestration of his estate without any composition made upon a false information. We send you the order conceiving him to be a notorious delinquent.

Signed by John Geldart, Ra. Rymere.

3 Oct. 1650. If it appear that there were no certificate from the Committee then to seize and secure his estates.

#### NO. 523. SIMON SCROPE, OF DANBY.<sup>1</sup>

G 116, p. 53. PETITION.—That two thirds part of his estate being under sequestration for recusancy only he is desirous according to an Act of Parliament of 21 Oct. 1653 to contract for the same. He prays to be admitted to contract and have a proportional abatement for all incumbrances.

11 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Symon Scroope.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Christopher and brother of Henry Scrope, who died circ. 1642. Mar. Mary, dau. of Michael Warton of Beverley; d. 22 Dec. 1691; direct ancestor of the present S. T. Scrope Esq. of Danby. The family seems always to have remained in the Catholic religion.



G 116, p. 45. PETITION of Anne Scroope widow that having recovered against Symon Scroope her thirds as a dower in lands in Yorkshire as her late husband Henry Scroope died seized on which lands being now under sequestration for the said Symon's recusancy petitioned in August last to have the same allowed. She hath no other subsistance to maintain herself and one daughter and prays your Honors to give order to the Committee for Yorkshire that she may have her thirds allowed.

Anne Scroope.

Sep. 27, 1650. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 116, p. 43. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Reading who finds she is the late wife of Henry Scroop (he being dead without issue) whose estate in Danby, Stainton in Wensleydale, Bettockby & Spennithorne is come to his brother Symon Scroope a papist.

NO. 524. NATHANIEL BIRKHEAD OF EAST HAGUE,  
DECEASED.

G 141, p. 568. 17 Oct. 1650. PETITION of Thomas Brewster Esq that whereas Colonell Morrice of Pomfrett Castle was executed long since and all his estate then sequestered at which time he held a lease of Nathaniel Birkhead of the house and lands called East Hage in Kirkbie parish which lease Birkhead seized after the execution of Morrice without any order from the Parliament of which there is yet 3 or 4 years to come at the yearly rent of 80<sup>li</sup> which is known to be a rack rent, and for that your petitioner hath not spared the hazarding of his life and fortunes from the beginning of these times to this present and hath suffered great losses therein and therefore cannot endure by any means to see the State injured of that which rightly belongs to them and for that he is very well known to the Speaker of the Parliament, the Lord Generall, Lord Lieu<sup>t</sup> of Ireland, Collonell Martin and divers other eminent honest men. He prays for the lease during the remainder of the term he being willing to continue the payment of 80<sup>li</sup> p. An<sup>n</sup>.

Ordered a copy of the Petition to be sent to the Committee and if it be true to sequester the Lease and let it according to the instructions.

G 128, p. 561. 15 Oct. 1651. PETITION of John Marsh of Barnsley that he has discovered a lease made by Nathaniel Birkhead, deceased, to Morrice, late Governor of

Pontefract Castle executed for being a traitor in which Morrice had 5 years to come whereby he was to pay 80<sup>li</sup> a year. He prays for the remaining term of the lease at 20<sup>li</sup> a year. He has been an officer for the Parliament and hath brought in many thousand pounds to the State. He begs for an enquiry into the delinquency of Birkhead.

The estate to be let according to instructions and the heirs of Birkhead to prove their title.

G 128, p. 587. 24 Dec. 1651. PETITION of Edmond Watson, gent, that Nathaniel Birkhead being seized of a farm called East Hague in August 1645 leased it to Maurice at 80<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ. The Yorkshire Committee gave leave to reenter and since he reentered the said M<sup>r</sup> Birkhead devised it to Alice his daughter your petitioner's wife and M<sup>r</sup> Linsey having married another daughter is in suit for it with him and one Marsh, Attorney for Linsey hath petitioned for a Case. He prays he may not be outed of his lawful estate.

G 128, p. 567. 7 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of Thomas Brewster to have the lease of East Hague in South Kirkby for divers years unexpired, which is now the Commonwealth's, paying 5<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ. additional.

The Yorkshire Committee to certify its value.

#### NO. 525. SIR GEORGE PALMES OF NABURN.<sup>1</sup>

G 109, p. 145. 22 Oct. 1650.—PETITION of John and William Palmes brethren of Sir George to the County Committee that they have annuities for life of 36<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ. each out of his estate which is now sequestered and so they are deprived of their annuities for their necessary maintenance, they pray for an allowance of them out of the rents.

As it is not in the power of the Committee to allow any annuities they recommend the petitioners to the Committee at Goldsmith's Hall.

G 109, p. 143. 27 Nov. 1650. FURTHER PETITION to the Committee for compounding to same effect, that the witnesses that prove the deeds live 200 miles off in Yorkshire and are very aged the same being made in Queen Elizabeth's time, they ask to let the examination of the witnesses be in Yorkshire.

Ordered that the Committee examine witnesses.

<sup>1</sup> Sir George Palmes mar. Katherine dau. of Sir Ralph Babthorpe; he was bur. at Acaster 4 Oct. 1654. His descendant, Rev. W. L. Palmes, now owns Naburn.<sup>2</sup>

G 109, p. 138. Further PETITION. Their annuities made them by their father have been paid until the sequestration, the witnesses to the deed are all dead, they themselves are very aged and have no other subsistence. They beg it may be referred to Counsell.

Referred to Mr. Reading.

G 15, p. 2. 3 Sept. 1651. The case of John and William Palmes, younger brethren of Sir George Palmes to be referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 15, p. 39. 2 Oct. 1651. On reading the report of Mr. Brereton on behalf of John and William Palmes desiring certain rent charges, resolved that William makes oath he hath not released the annuities thereupon he is to receive the annuity of 24<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and the arrears since March 1650 and 10<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. since the death of John his brother which as is deposed was 10<sup>th</sup> of July last.

G 109, p. 131. 8 Dec. 1652. PETITION of Sir George Palmes of Naborne Kn<sup>t</sup>. That he is included in the articles made at the rendition of the City of York being within at the time as appears by a certificate under the hands of the Earls of Leven and Manchester and the late Lord fferdinando ffairfax, that by virtue of the 11<sup>th</sup> Article he is to enjoy his goods and estate. That notwithstanding his estate hath not been only under sequestration ever since but by the last Act of Parliament his estate is appointed to be sold, now as he has not forfeited the benefit of the Articles prays that you will be pleased according to the power given you by the late Act of Parliament entitled an Act for reviving a former Act for relief of persons upon Articles, to grant him the benefit of the Articles and in the meantime to order the sale of his estate may be stopped.

The Registrar to state if Sir George has lost the benefit of his Articles.

G 18, p. 811. 22 Mar. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Henry Thomson Esq having bought the manor of Naburn late the estate of Sir G. Palmes and paid the 1<sup>st</sup> moiety he to receive the rents, &c.

NO. 526. SOLOMON SWALE OF GRAY'S INN, ESQ.

G 121, p. 301. 27 Nov. 1650.—PETITION that having an estate in Yorkshire the Commissioners have sequestered his estate on a charge of delinquency he conceives himself in no

wise guilty and prays the Yorkshire Committee may give him a copy of the charge and examine witnesses.

G 10, p. 226. 27 Nov. 1650. ORDERED that he have copy of the charge.

G 34, p. 54. 22 June 1652. The County Committee to certify whether he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.

---

NO. 527. SIR PHILIP HUNGATE OF SAXTON.

G 93, p. 841. 1 Dec. 1650. REPORT of the Committee of Sequestrations, that we let for a year the sequestered estate of Sir Philip Hungate in Saxton, Sherburn, Hudleston, Leadgrange, Liverton, and Milford to Jo. Thompson at a rent of 480<sup>li</sup>. Tho. Dickinson, Ra. Rymere, Tho. Bouchier.

G 90, p. 253. 24 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of W<sup>m</sup> Hamond of Scardingwell, Esq. that by his intermarriage with Joane Hungate widow and relict of Francis Hungate Esq. deceased he is entitled to lands settled on his wife by the said Francis but they are kept under sequestration for his delinquency and the Commissioners refuse to discharge the same without your order. He prays for the discharge or examining witnesses.

Committee to certify cause of sequestration and refer to Readinge.

G 90, p. 260. 1 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION further that as the Committee have not made any return when his wife first became sequestered he cannot proceed.

The Committee to certify.

G 23, p. 1652. 14 Dec. 1654. Claim allowed and estate discharged.

G 93, p. 806. 10 Feb. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of Francis Hungate an infant, son and heir of Francis Hungate Esq. deceased, who was son and heir of Phillip Hungate Esq. also deceased, by Henry Middleton Esq. his tutor and guardian that S<sup>r</sup> William Hungate Kn<sup>t</sup> also deceased, elder brother of said Philip by deed 9 Car. did settle his manors of Sherbourne, Saxton, and other lands, that Philip had only an estate for life in the greatest part, now Philip dying about 6 weeks since and seized of the lands and the Rectory of Sherborne the same now belong to your petitioner but are kept under sequestration for the delinquency of said Philip. He prays for a discharge.

Referred to Mr. Readinge to examine title.



G 19, p. 1072. 10 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . RESOLVED, satisfied as to title and claim allowed and sequestration to be discharged.

G 93, p. 804. 9 Sept. 1653. PETITION for tithes of Sherborne sequestered.

G 93, p. 865. Committee to report and to discharge if no cause appears to contrary and petitioner to receive the profits for 2 months on security.

G 19 p. 1151. 29 Dec. Claim allowed.

G 18, p. 816. 22 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Francis Cobb having bought messuages in Saxton and Carleton formerly the estate of Philip Hungate Esq. he is to receive the rents, &c.

NO. 528. GREGORY HUTTON OF RICHMOND.

G 30, p. 484. 8 July 1651. LETTER to the Yorkshire Committee.

As it is plain to us from his own confession that he is within the ordinance for sequestration as a delinquent we desire you to proceed against him forthwith.

G 116, p. 725. 4 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of George Shawe of York. That he produced a charge of delinquency against one Mr Gregory Hutton and made a discovery thereof before 8 May 1650, that the Committee of Sequestrations for Co. York have certified it to be real as also the sum of 45<sup>ll</sup> was paid into the Treasury according to order for the said Gregory's delinquency. He desires you to allow him a fifth part according to the Act of Parliament.

The petitioner to bring certificate from the registrar and Auditor that they find no other discoverer and then he to be allowed his 5<sup>th</sup> part.

G 116, p. 720. 25 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . FURTHER PETITION to same effect.

Same order.

NO. 529. EDMOND HALL OF . . . .

G 30, p. 483. 9 Dec. 1650. The Committee of Yorkshire ordered to seize his estate.

G 89, p. 714. 28 Oct. 1651. PETITION that his small estate being seized upon some charge of delinquency, he for the clear-

ing himself hath examined witnesses before the Committee, who have likewise examined witnesses and have returned their depositions. He prays there may be publication of them and as that the cause hath depended a long time there may be a speedy day of hearing.

G 15, p. 63. ORDERED that publication do pass, and the cause be set down for hearing.

---

NO. 530. GEORGE MEYNELL OF DALTON.<sup>1</sup>

G 15, p. 483. 9 Dec. 1650. The County Committee ordered to seize his estate.

G 103, p. 222. 5 Mar. 165<sup>0</sup><sub>1</sub>. George Meynell begs for a speedy hearing of his case.

G 103, p. 223. 29 July 1651. PETITION that there is a charge of delinquency exhibited against him before the Committee of York and presented with much violence and witnesses have been examined against your petitioner. He is likely to be very much surprised therein and the rather for that he cannot discover who is the prosecutor against him. He prays that the Yorkshire Committee may certify who brings the charge.

The Yorkshire Committee to certify this.

G 103, p. 213. 25 Mar. 1652. PETITION of George Meynell gent. that Roger Meynell of North Kilvington Esq, deceased, 10 Mar. 30 Eliz. granted your petitioner her younger son an annuity of 30<sup>li</sup> out of his lands at North Kilvington, Northallerton, Scruton, and Thornton in the Street, that it hath been paid till these wars, that it hath been lately stopped, the lands whereout it issues being under sequestration for the recusancy of Thomas Meynell Esq. his brother. He prays the Yorkshire Committee may examine such witnesses as he may produce.

G 19, p. 1071. 24 Feb. 165<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>. ON REPORT of Mr Brereton on George Meynell's desire for a rent charge of 30<sup>li</sup> p. Ann. out of lands sequestered for the recusancy of Thomas Meynell Esq. his claim is allowed and he to be paid  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the said rent charge and arrears from 25 March 1652 he first taking the oath of abjuration.

<sup>1</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son of Roger Meynell of Kilvington by Margery Caterick; he married Eliz<sup>th</sup> dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Trotter of Skelton Castle. His son Anthony, Capt. of horse was slain at Marston Moor.

## NO. 531. THOMAS BECKWITH OF COLD INGLEBY.

G 113, p. 939. 10 Dec. 1650. PETITION of John Robinson of Bolton upon Swaile, that one Thomas Beckwith of Cold Ingleby, being indebted to him in large sums, gave him a lease for 40 years which has been sequestered for Beckwith's delinquency, that the late Committee allowed the same and he hath received 264<sup>l</sup> towards the discharge of the debt in 2½ years but now the new Committee not having authority to give allowance of charges your petitioner is likely to lose the benefit of his lease. He prays that an order be given to the County Committee to examine the truth so that he may be relieved and that the rents may stay in the tenants hands till further order.

Referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 18, p. 915. 20 Dec. 1653. Philip Brace having bought from the Treason Trustees the Lordship of Cold Ingleby formerly belonging to Thomas Beckwith he is to receive the rents &c.

G 18, p. 922. 11 Jan. 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. Brace complaining the County Committee have received rents since the purchase they are to repay them.

G 68, p. 628. PETITION of the tenants of Mr Beckwith's<sup>1</sup> estate at Woodhall within the liberties of Beverley under sequestration that they were fined 6<sup>l</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> by the Sessions for not repairing the Highways betwixt Moxcroft and Beverley, that they not conceiving themselves liable traversed the business yet the Jury contrary to evidence and the opinion of Mr Baron Thorpe and the whole Bench adjudged them liable, they pray they may be relieved and have the fine paid and be secured for the future.

---

NO. 532. THOMAS MORLEY OF BURTON IN LONSDALE,  
GENT.

G 103, p. 30. PETITION that he in these distracted times being forced to take up arms on the King's side is by that means most unhappily become a delinquent and being but a 'poore gent' that hath a wife and charge of children to maintain, and his estate not great, humbly requests to be admitted to his composition for his estate now under sequestration with 'favor, speed and pittie' according to the particular hereunto annexed.

<sup>1</sup> Query if the same Thomas Beckwith of Cold Ingleby.

G 103, p. 28. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—A mess. and garden plot and 10 acres of freehold and 10 acres of copyhold land and one water corn mill in Burton of the yearly value of 12<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> and another ancient mess. and 20 acres of land in Tunstall of the yearly value of 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

G 34, p. 77. 15 Aug. 1656. Certified as being in the last Act for Sale.

---

NO. 533. GEORGE TWINGE, ESQ.

G 125, p. 585. 26 June 1651. PETITION that the Yorkshire Committee in Feb. last sequestered his estate upon the pretence of recusancy, whereas before the beginning of this Parliament he conformed himself and ever since hath continued conformable in repairing to church. He prays that upon producing his Quietus est from the Pipe office under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Croke he may be discharged or else you would order your Committee of York to certify the ground of sequestration and thereupon refer it to your counsel.

The Commissioners in the County to certify the cause of Sequestration.

---

NO. 534. ELIZABETH BUTLER WIFE OF RICHARD BUTLER  
DECEASED OF GIRSBY.

G 72, p. 25. 12 July 1650. Gilbert Crouch, gent, having bought a rent charge of 100<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. issuing out of the manor of Girsby late parcel of the estate of Elizabeth Butler he to enjoy the premises and rents.

---

NO. 535. JOHN WYTHAM OF CLIFF, ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 131, p. 275. 1 Jan. 165<sup>9</sup>/<sub>7</sub>. PETITION that being about 70 years of age he was sequestered as a delinquent concerning a train band horse forced from him in the beginning of the wars by the Earl of Cumberland against which he hath appealed and his cause ready for hearing before the Barons of the Exchequer, yet is his whole estate lately taken over his head by one M<sup>r</sup> Swayne and he is likely to be turned out of

<sup>1</sup> John Wytham son of Anthony Wytham and Anne Middleton made his will 10 Sept. 1656 pr. London 4 Jan. 165<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> (Abstract Yorks Record Soc. Vol. IX. 125). His son William who died in his lifetime had a son John who was slain at Preston under Sir M. Langdale. This Catholic family is still in existence at Lartington Hall.



possession thereof and his Mansion House and only place of habitation, having a great charge of children and grandchildren and their chief portion being the small stock he keepeth in the manuring and husbanding thereof wherein he hath been at very great charge and if turned out all he and his must perish. He prays your honors to have consideration hereof and to make stop of the confirmation of Swaine's lease and he will give such security as you will desire.

Referred to the Committee to certify how long sequestered.

G 131, p. 295. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of John Wytham that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate is under sequestration for his Recusancy. He prays to contract for same.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 131, p. 283. 10 June 1652. PETITION of William Wytham of Manfeild, gent, that Anthony Wytham, late of Cliff, Esq. deceased, his father by his will bequeathed him an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> out of lands at Cliff the same being all the subsistence left him. It was paid till the lands were sequestered for the delinquency of John Wytham Esq. That he is a very aged man and begs that witnesses may be examined as to his title.

The Committee to examine witnesses and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 19, p. 1046. 18 Nov. 1652. The title allowed but in regard he is a Papist he can enjoy only  $\frac{1}{3}$  and the other 2 parts must continue sequestered for his recusancy.

G 19, p. 1056. 9 Dec. 1652. Arrears granted.

G 13, p. 309. 7 Nov. 1654. PETITION of Mary and Dorothy the only surviving daughters of William Wytham, deceased, who was son and heir of John Wytham of Cliff deceased, being infants, by Richard Trotter Esq. their kinsman and guardian, that their grandfather by indenture settled lands in Durham for raising portions for them which are sequestered as the estate of Anne Wytham their mother. They pray witnesses may be examined as to their title, and that they may have the arrears.

The Committee to examine and certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

No. 536. SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, KN<sup>t</sup>.

G 139, p. 203. 26 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of the Master, Fellows and Schollars of Trinity Coll. in Cambridge that their

predecessors by deed 27 July 13 Car. demised their Rectory of Segber (Sedbergh) to Sir Thomas Cotton Kn<sup>t</sup> for 14 years which being assigned unto Sir W<sup>m</sup> Haward Kn<sup>t</sup> is sequestered for his delinquency by the Committee of the West Riding, now as the said term is expired the 14th of December last they pray that the sequestration may be taken off and that they may again enjoy their Rectory for their present support.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 139, p. 201. 6 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . REPORT.—That the Rectory was leased at a yearly rent of 33<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> and certain wheat and malt. It is submitted if the sequestration ought not to be taken off.

G 14, p. 43. 11 March 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ORDERED the sequestration of the rectory of Sadbergh lately holden by Sir W<sup>m</sup> Howard be taken off unless the Committee show good cause to the contrary within a month.

G 14, p. 46. 12 March 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . LETTER.—We did on the 11<sup>th</sup> ins<sup>t</sup> discharge the sequestration of the rectory belonging to Trinity College Cambridge and desire you to enquire whether the Lady Howard wife of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Howard hath not a right thereunto by any lease or otherwise, which upon enquiry you shall find, that you certify the same to us.

---

NO. 537. JOHN METCALFE OF TAUNTON.

G 143, p. 413. 15 March 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Ralfe Rimer, W<sup>m</sup> Penniman, Roger Talbott and Rich. Trotter. That John Metcalfe late of Taunton (Parish of Stokesley) did by his last will devise unto your petitioners certain lands in Taunton in trust for payment of debts and children's portions and the maintenance of his wife. That the lands are under sequestration for the recusancy only of the said John Metcalfe who is dead. They pray the discharge of the sequestration that they may perform their trusts.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading and to the Committee in the Country.

G 143, p. 415. 20 July 1654. REPORT.—The will leaves his mansion house &c. to his wife Mary till her son Gilbert is 21, then she to have the moiety during life. That she is a Papist. That M<sup>r</sup> Metcalfe died about 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> last. That his children are three and the eldest of them but 7 years of age.

G 23, p. 1638.—Claim allowed and sequestration discharged with arrears from the date of petition.

## NO. 538. ROBERT GRAY OF LITTLE LANGTON.

G 153, p. 100. 25 Mar. 1651. His estate being seized for delinquency he begs to know the cause.

The County Commissioners to certify.

G 87, p. 850. 25 July 1651. PETITION that a charge of delinquency being exhibited against him and thereupon a seizure made upon his estate he humbly prays to know the cause of sequestration. He prays publication and that the cause may be set down for hearing.

Ordered publication do pass of what is returned from the Committee in Yorkshire in the case and his cause be set down for hearing unless Mr Fowle show cause to the contrary Thursday next come sevensnight.

G 87, p. 852. 30 Mar. 1652. PETITION that his estate was seized and that he appealed but that no judgment is yet given; being only seized and not actually sequestered 1 Dec. last he prays to have the benefit of the Act of Pardon and that he may enjoy his estate.

The Committee to certify all the proceedings and whether sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.

---

## NO. 539. PHILIP HOWSMAN OF FARLINGTON, GENT.

G 91, p. 508. 26 Mar. 1651. PETITION that on a charge of delinquency the Committee of sequestrations have seized all his real and personal estate. Your petitioner knows himself not guilty of any delinquency but hopes to prove the contrary and therefore desires an order to the County Committee to examine witnesses.

G 14, p. 65. Referred to the County Committee.

---

NO. 540. JOHN AND LUCY PERCY OF STUBBS WALDEN.<sup>1</sup>

G 112, p. 119. 3 June 1651. REPORT signed by John Geldart, Ra. Rymere and Thomas Bouchier that Lucy Percy is a papist.

G 112, p. 111. 27 March 165½. Lucy Percy petitions that

<sup>1</sup> John Percy of Stubbs-Walden aged 81 in 1665. Mar. Frances dau. of Sir Andrew Young. His second son John was slain at the fight at Willoughby according to Dugdale. His sister Lucy, a spinster died at Stannington. Will 8 Apr. 1669. The family came to an end in the male line in Nov. 1758.

in consideration of 75<sup>li</sup> John Percy her brother granted her an annuity of 10<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ. out of lands in Womersley now sequestered and that she may be paid it.

Referred to Mr. Readinge.

G 112, p. 107. 13 May 1652. Another petition to like effect.

G 19, p. 1050. 9 Dec. 1652. On reading Mr Readinge's report Ordered that she be paid  $\frac{1}{3}$  part and arrears from 24 Dec. 1649, the other 2 parts to continue under sequestration for her recusancy.

G 112, p. 123. John Percy is a papist. His lands at Stubbs Walden and Campsall are valued at 123<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. The 2 sequestered parts are let to James Wright for 82<sup>li</sup>.

G 112, p. 99. 14 Sept. 1653. Thomas Wentworth and Toby Humfreys having bought  $\frac{1}{4}$  part of the manor of Stubbs Walden late the estate of John Percy from the treason trustees they are to enjoy the rents and the sequestration to be discharged.

NO. 541. JOHN ERRINGTON OF HUTTON RUDBY ESQ.

G 84, p. 993. 19 Aug. 1651. PETITION of Mary, wife of John Errington, that upon Articles of Marriage 9 July 1630 as also by Indenture 1 July 6<sup>th</sup> late King her husband made over unto Sir William Lister, Knt., Major General Lambert and others in trust for her and her children for the payment of 80<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. certain lands for 80 years. That during the lifetime of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Lister she received the 80<sup>li</sup> but since his death it is sequestered for her husband's delinquency. She prays that the Committee of Yorkshire may examine the truth and that she may have relief being in great distress for want of maintenance for herself and 12 children and for raising portions for them, the said 80<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. expiring upon the death of her husband being settled upon the eldest son of the former wife upon their marriage.

The Committee in the Country to examine and certify.

G 84, p. 961. 5 May 1652. FURTHER PETITION on behalf of herself and her seven poor children.

G 84, p. 959. ORDERED that she be paid 60<sup>li</sup> if so much has been received and the Committee to report.

G 84, p. 1064. 1 Sept. 1653. FURTHER PETITION that she hath been over 3 years a petitioner for discharge of the



sequestration but by reason of her poverty could not procure her witnesses, prays to call forth and hear the report. Ordered that her cause be heard the first cause on Thursday next after the causes of the day.

G 84, p. 943. 25 Aug. 1653. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge. That John Errington on his marriage with Mary daughter of Stephen Hamerton Esq. executed the Indenture named. That they were married at Redmeere near Bolton Castle 2 or 3 days after. That there were 8 children, Henry, Thomas, Charles, Michael, Katherine, Dorothy and Martha living lately.

G 84, p. 939. 8 Sept. 1653. The claim allowed and the arrears since 24 Dec. 1649 to be paid her.

---

NO. 542. EDWARD BARTON OF THOLTHORPE, GENT, AND  
EDWARD BARTON HIS SON.

G 66, p. 145. 12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Edward Barton the elder and Edward Barton the younger both of Tholthorp gents, that neither of the petitioners did at any time bear arms against the Parliament or was assisting the enemy and that the 3<sup>d</sup> part of their estate both in the year 1651 and for divers years before until this present time have been allowed the other 2 parts being sequestered for recusancy only, yet by some mistake the name of Edward Barton is inserted in the late Act for Sale as one of the persons whose estate is forfeited for treason, pray to be discharged and exempted out of the Act.

G 66, p. 120. 20 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Edward Barton that  $\frac{2}{3}$  part of his estate is under sequestration for recusancy, prays to contract for the same.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 144, p. 138. 14 Nov. 1654. PETITION of Isabell Boynton, Widow, that the trustees for the sale of Bishop's lands being seized of lands in Marton and Tollthorp in reversion after the expiration of lease made to Edward Barton a Papist upon which is reserved the annual rent of 8<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> did by deed of bargain grant the same to Robert Holborne, gent. which premises are come to your petitioner and she ought to receive the said rent, howbeit  $\frac{2}{3}$  is sequestered for the recusancy of Edward Barton and let for 7 years and the Commissioners refuse to pay her unless they have an order. Prays to have the order and to pay her the arrears and for the future.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 144, p. 135. 22 Nov. 1654. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> R. whether she ought not to have rent and her arrears.

G 27, p. 180. 28 Nov. The rent charge to be paid unless the Commissioners show cause to the contrary in 14 days.

---

NO. 543. JOHN HODGSON OF CARHILL IN THE PARISH OF WHITBY.

G 93, p. 377. 28 May 1651. PETITION that about 6 years ago he was sequestered for his recusancy only which has continued ever since being of the value but of 19<sup>li</sup> p. Anñ., that for some time past upon converse and satisfaction gotten from some godly divines is convinced of his error and hath renounced the Popish religion and conformed himself to the Church of England and fully purposeth and faithfully promises by the assistance of Almighty God therein constantly to continue and to his power to render himself serviceable for the good of the Commonwealth. He prays you having taken the Oath of Abjuration and being very aged and not able to travel to commiserate his poor estate and to free him from any further sequestration.

To have  $\frac{1}{3}$  part if no delinquent until the Parliament's pleasure is known.

G 93, p. 375. 18 May 1652. FURTHER PETITION for discharge.

The Committee to certify if sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.

G 93, p. 382. 28 Jan. 16<sup>48</sup><sub>50</sub>. CERTIFICATE as to his conforming to the Protestant religion signed by Frances Proud, minister of Hacknes and Chr. Bradley minister of Thorneton in Pickering-lythe.

---

NO. 544. FRANCIS WHEELWRIGHT, GENT, YORK.

G 130, p. 474. 28 May 1651. PETITION that having been always faithful to the Parliament is nevertheless by malice prosecuted against for a delinquent and the proofs against him are returned to your honors by the Committee of Yorkshire. He craves publication thereof and a speedy hearing of the cause when he hopes his innocency will be cleared.

Ordered the cause to be heard in course.

G 15, p. 94. 20 Nov. 1651. There appearing no cause of delinquency the estate to be discharged.

G 130, p. 465. DEPOSITIONS from several witnesses who

state he was not a soldier or officer but was in the service of Lady Gee and M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gee.

---

NO. 545. GILBERT STAPLETON OF CARLTON, DECEASED.<sup>1</sup>

G 119, p. 667. 30 May 1651. PETITION of Miles and Gregory Stapleton younger sons of Gilbert Stapleton late of Carleton, deceased and of Robert Stapleton gent, uncle of said Gilbert. That Gilbert Stapleton did grant an annuity of 30<sup>li</sup> per Anñ. to Miles and Gregory, that Gilbert and Elizabeth his mother did grant to Robert an annuity of 10<sup>li</sup> per Anñ. which annuities have been stopped since the sequestration and are all they have in the world; they pray that the Committee at York will examine witnesses for proof of said grants and that the annuities be allowed them.

The County Committee to examine.

---

NO. 546. ELLEN STAPLETON, WIDOW OF GILBERT STAPLETON.<sup>2</sup>

G 119, p. 706. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{4}$ . PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  of her estate is under sequestration for recusancy only. She prays to contract for the same.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

NO. 547. RICHARD STAPLETON OF CARLTON, ESQ.<sup>3</sup>

G 236, p. 134. 20 Nov. 1649. PETITION of Robert Byndlosse, George Byndlosse, John Young, Richard Sayer on behalf of themselves and the rest of the tenants of the lands in Beedall called Stapilton's lands, that there are 2 manors in Beedall the one called Stapilton's manor the other called Theakston's, and they have been for many years past tenants of Stapilton's lands, that after the death of Elizabeth Stapilton, widow, who held the same for life Richard her grandchild entered to the same and they continued to pay their rents to him, howbeit information was given to the late Committee that the whole lordship was Theakston's and that he was a delinquent and the rents

<sup>1</sup> Died 17 Apr. 1636. Father of Richard Stapleton. No. 547.

<sup>2</sup> Probably the second wife of Gilbert, No. 545. If so, daughter of Sir John Gascoigne, and bur. at Carleton 18 Sept. 1666.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Gilbert Stapilton, No. 545 and Eleanor Gascoigne; died s.p. His brother Miles succeeded to the estates and was created a Baronet 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

have been demanded, now they being poor men and dwelling far distant from London pray they may not be molested and not forced to pay their rents double and that the business may be examined.

G 119, p. 707. 31 May 1650. PETITION of Richard Stapleton Esq. that Bryan S. Esq. Anno 32 Eliz. upon the marriage of Richard his son with Eliz. sister to the late Earl of Kingston by good conveyance settled the manor of Beedall cu. Aiskew, Burrell and ffeerby upon the said Richard and Elizabeth for their lives and after their deceases to the use of the first son of said Richard and the heirs male with other remainders. That the said Richard had issue Gilbert his eldest son and died, Gilbert had issue your petitioner his eldest son, and died in the lifetime of the said Eliz. his mother. The said Eliz. your petitioner's grandmother by virtue of the settlement enjoyed the lands above 30 years after the death of her husband and died about 12 months ago. After her decease your petitioner entered and is lawfully seized in the premises. Howbeit by some information to the sub Committee that one S<sup>r</sup> Richard Theakston a delinquent pretended title to the said manor an order was made to pay the rents into the Treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall as if your petitioner had been sequestered for delinquency nor was the said Sir Richard Theakston a delinquent nor seized of his lands but was seized of another manor in Beedall. He prays that he be not molested until Theakston's title be legally approved.

A letter to the Committee.

G 119, p. 670. 8 Oct. 1651. Sir Robert Stapleton Kn<sup>t</sup> petitions to compound for an annuity of 30<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup>. out of lands at Bedale and Carlton seized for the delinquency of Richard Stapleton Esq. the owner. The Committee to certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 15, p. 90. 19 Nov. 1651. He is to receive the annuity if he has paid all fines and the Committee show no cause to the contrary.

G 15, p. 80. 12 Nov. 1651. The motion on behalf of Col<sup>l</sup> Francis Pierpoynt M.P. on behalf of Richard Stapilton of Carlton alledged to be a lunatic that the Committee may certify the cause of sequestering his estate. Ordered that they certify in 28 days when it was seized whether for delinquency or recusancy and if he be a lunatic and how long.

G 15, p. 160. 31 Dec. 1651. On reading the certificate of



the Yorkshire Committee that M<sup>r</sup> Stapilton was a Papist before he was a lunatic ordered the Committee may pay  $\frac{1}{3}$  to any person entrusted on his behalf, and it be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 119, p. 719. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Brereton. That by Inquisition 17 Apr 1651 Richard Stapilton was found to be a lunatic, that he is seized of the manors of Carleton, Beedall, that Elizabeth Stapilton died 27 Nov. 1648 that John his brother died last June 1644, that Eleanor the mother and George and John his brothers are in life. Ordered that Francis Pierpoint have custody of him.

G 19, p. 1082. 14 Apr. 1653. In the case of Richard Stapilton Esq. pretended to be a lunatic on reading our order June 1652 and the affidavits of Richard Bayles, D<sup>r</sup> Bathurst and D<sup>r</sup> Scarburgh ordered the estate to be discharged for it does not appear he was ever convicted of recusancy and hath taken the Oath of Abjuration and Col. F. Pierpoint M.P. his guardian to receive the rents.

---

NO. 548. SIR WILLIAM THEAKSTONE.

G 122, p. 714. 22 Dec. 1652. PETITION of Richard Thackstone Esq. that his late father's estate at Beddall is sequestered as either belonging to him or one M<sup>r</sup> Stapilton who hath lately addressed himself to have his title reported. He prays his right may be likewise taken into consideration. ORDERED.—Let M<sup>r</sup> Brereton examine their several titles and report them both together.

G 122, p. 711. 29 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . FURTHER PETITION that his late father S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Theckston being never sequestered died about 4 years since, nevertheless there is mention of his estate at Bedall to be sequestered as the estate of M<sup>r</sup> Stapleton or S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Theckston the first as for recusance, the second as for delinquency. He prays what of right doth belong unto him may be preserved.

G 122, p. 715. 9 June 1653. John Keeble Esq. having bought the moiety of the manor of Beedall late estate of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Thackston K<sup>t</sup> he to receive the rents &c.

---

NO. 549. THOMAS JACKSON OF KNAYTON, GENT.

G 95, p. 974. 8 July 1651. PETITION.—That being tenant to  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his own estate which is sequestered for his recusancy

and having a lease for a year at a full value prays as he hath a wife and many children he may have a lease for 7 years.

G 95, p. 962. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are under sequestration for his recusancy. He prays to be admitted to contract for the same.

Referred to Mr. Reading to report.

---

NO. 550. SIR MARMADUKE LANGDALE.<sup>1</sup>

G 99, p. 304. 11 July 1651. PETITION of M<sup>rs</sup> Lenox Langdaile and the rest of Sir Marmaduke's children that the last year Major Coperthwaite farmed your petitioner's father's estate at Gatenby, that they had an order for the fifth part but the tenants refuse, notwithstanding your order, to pay any, alledging that Maj. Gen<sup>l</sup> Lambert had the estate granted him by Act of Parliament, that they have little to live upon and will have less if they be deprived of the fifth part. They pray you will reorder the tenants, notwithstanding Maj. Gen<sup>l</sup> Lambert's grant, to pay the fifth part for the last year. To the Yorkshire County Committee.

As the matter is not in this Committee's power they recommend it to the Committee for Compounding at Haberdashers' Hall. Tho. Bourchier, Ra. Rymere, John Geldart, Tho. Dickinson.

G 99, p. 302. 17 Sept. 1651. PETITION of Philip, Lennox, Mary and Anne son and daughters of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, that on their petition formerly presented you were pleased to order them a fifth part of their father's estate sequestered for his delinquency, yet they have not had the benefit thereof as some part in Gataby was granted away by the Parliament; they pray they may receive their fifth part of that estate which is not granted away with arrears.

G 15, p. 22. 17 Sept. 1651. On petition of Philip, Lenox, Mary and Anne Langdale children of Sir Marmaduke Langdale. Ordered to be referred to the Committee of Yorkshire to pay to the petitioner  $\frac{1}{5}$  of revenue of their father's estate under sequestration and all arrears due since the settling part of the estate on Maj. Gen<sup>l</sup> Lambert or Sir W<sup>m</sup> Constable unless they can show cause to the contrary.

<sup>1</sup> One of the most distinguished of the Royalist Commanders, born about 1600. After the defeat of the Duke of Hamilton at Preston escaped to the Continent. Created Lord Langdale 4 Feb. 1658, d. 1661. He is said to have lost £160,000 in the Royal service.

G 99, p. 293. 28 Sept. 1652. Robert Prickett having bought North Dalton manor formerly belonging to Sir Marma-  
duke Langdale from the Treason Trustees the sequestration is  
to be discharged.

---

NO. 551. THOMAS THOMPSON OF YORK, GENT.

G 123, p. 129. 2 Oct. 1651. PETITION.—That a charge of  
delinquency hath been exhibited against him before the Com-  
mittee of Yorkshire and witnesses have been examined on both  
sides; that he knows himself not guilty of any delinquency  
and hopes he shall appear innocent before your honors and  
therefore desires you will order the Committee to certify the  
charge preferred against him and the depositions taken that  
they may be made ready for your Judgments and what else they  
know in this business. Ordered the Committee to certify to us  
in a month after notice.

---

NO. 552. MATTHEW BOYNTON ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

G 15, p. 59. 23 Oct. 1651. This day the Lord Strickland  
coming to the Committee did assent to pay 500<sup>li</sup> being part of  
1000<sup>li</sup> which his Lordship had detained in his hands upon his  
purchase of an estate from Sir H<sup>y</sup> Griffith which was mortgaged  
to Mathew Boynton Esq. for 1000<sup>li</sup> which by reason of the  
delinquency of the said Boynton was become forfeited to the  
State, desiring his case might be presented to the Parliament to  
the end his purchase may be secured to him against Boynton.

Ordered the Treasurer of Goldsmiths' Hall receive the 500<sup>li</sup>  
and the Yorkshire Committee of Sequestrations to forbear to  
demand any further interest of his Lordship for said 1000<sup>li</sup> from  
27 Oct. and he to enjoy the estate and M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to state the  
case for the view of Parliament.

G 15, p. 208. Sir Henry Griffith by indenture 21 July 1642 in  
consideration of 1000<sup>li</sup> mortgaged the capital mess. and part of  
the manor of Flamborough for 75 years to Mathew Boynton,  
Esq., afterwards they becoming delinquents, Sir Henry com-  
pounds for said manor and in 1650 sells it to Walter Strick-  
land Esq for 4800<sup>li</sup>, in whose hands the Committee seized the  
debt owing to Boynton. The Parliament 16 July 1651 enacted  
that all lands whereof Boynton was seized 20 May 1642 should  
be settled in trust for sale. Walter Strickland conceiving him-

self not within the Act paid in 500<sup>li</sup> part of said 1000<sup>li</sup> to the end the case might be reported to Parliament for their declaration whether the lease was vested in the Trustees for Sale, 2<sup>ly</sup> whether he had not a right to be relieved against the lease and forfeiture, and 3<sup>ly</sup> whether the payment of 500<sup>li</sup> will not confirm the lands to him discharged from the lease and forfeiture.

G 119, p. 649. 17 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . ORDERED by Parliament that this case be referred to the Committee for Obstructions for sale of the lands and estates forfeited to the Commonwealth for Treason to appoint to which of the Treasuries the 500<sup>li</sup> shall be paid and that on payment thereof M<sup>r</sup> Walter Strickland be discharged touching the said sum.

G 119, p. 647. ORDERED it to be paid into the Treasury at Haberdashers' Hall.

G 17, p. 146. 12 Aug. 1652. ORDERED that a summons shall be sent to such persons as M<sup>r</sup> Strickland shall name to attend us to the end such a discharge may be given as desired.

NO. 553. CHARLES WALMSLEY OF STAYNOR ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 15, p. 77. 7 Nov. 1651. On petition of John Pockley Captain of a troop in Maj. Gen<sup>l</sup> Lambert's regiment of horse for a 7 years' lease of the estate of Charles Walmsley. Ordered the Committee of Yorkshire to enter on the estate, survey the same, and certify its yearly value.

G 128, p. 189. 7 Apr. 1652. PETITION of Charles Walmsley of Stainer that he was sequestered for his recusancy and allowed but  $\frac{1}{3}$  part of his estate and owes 94<sup>li</sup> to Capt. John Pockley but is unable to pay it on account of his poverty, prays to sell so much wood as will pay it.

G 128, p. 169. 28 Dec. 1653. PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  part of his estate being under sequestration for his recusancy only prays that according to an Act of the late Parliament 21 Oct. 1653 he may be admitted to contract for the  $\frac{2}{3}$  part in such manner as by the said act is directed. Referred to Mr. Reading.

NO. 554. THE LADY KATHERINE ARMITAGE, WIDOW OF  
SIR FRANCIS ARMITAGE IN THE BEHALF OF WILLIAM  
HER SON.

G 15, p. 78. 11 Nov. 1651. Upon reading an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 4 Nov. whereby it is

<sup>1</sup> Son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Walmsley of Dunkenhagh co. Lanc. aet. 57 at Dugdale's Visitation in 1665. Died s.p. bur. 1 Mar. 1672 at Selby.



ordered that the yearly sum of 30<sup>li</sup> be paid out of the profits of the impropriate tythes of Hartsett (Hartshead) in the parish of Dewsbury sequestered from S<sup>r</sup> Francis Armitage, a delinquent for the use of Samuel Pearson Minister of the Parish Church of Dewsbury (his present maintenance not exceeding 12<sup>li</sup> a year). Ordered the Yorkshire Committee for Sequestration allow the said M<sup>r</sup> Pearson the said 30<sup>li</sup> a year (all former augmentation granted him being discharged).

G 29, p. 23. 17 July 1655. On reading the petition of Samuel Pearson, minister of Dewsbury, stating that the augmentation had been paid till of late, and desiring that he might have an order to be paid with arrears. Ordered that the Yorkshire Committee certify the reason why it is not paid as formerly and what else they know.

23 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION.—That your petitioner's said husband in the year 1640 made his last will and testament and by the said will did give unto his son William being his youngest son an estate at Hartshead in the Co. of Yorke being a tythe at the value of 30<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and about two years after your petitioner's said husband dyed and since his death the sequestrators there have sequestered the said tythes for the delinquency of your petitioner. Now forasmuch as your petitioner hath not any right or interest unto the said tythes as due to her but it is in truth only for the maintenance and education of her said sonne which said tythes are now let by the sequestrators there unto one Captain Greathead for seven years at 40 pounds three shillings fourpence p Anñ. as by your auditor's book doth appear your petitioner humbly prayeth that your honors will be pleased to take the premises into your grave consideration so that some speedy course may be had to take off the said sequestration that her said son may enjoy his just right, he being now about 14 years of age, and this estate only for his maintenance and your petitioner shall pray &c.

Katherine Armitage.

The Committee to examine and certify.

G 27, p. 324. 1 Mar. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$ . On a motion made to us by Sir John Savile of Lupset, Kn<sup>t</sup> that he may enjoy a fee farm rent of 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> out of the sequestered estate of Sir Francis Armitage, Bar<sup>t</sup><sup>1</sup> (his brother-in-law). Ordered it be referred to the Committee of Sequestration for the Co. of York to examine

<sup>1</sup> Sir Francis Armitage created a Baronet 15 Dec. 1641 was bur. in York Minster 12 June 1644. His wife was daughter of Chris<sup>r</sup> Danby of Farnley. William was a younger son.

witnesses and if it shall appear to them the petitioner hath a good title they are to discharge the same from sequestration without further orders from us or trouble to him and pay him all arrears from the time of his purchase.

---

NO. 555. RICHARD BATTISON OF HEMSWORTH, DECEASED,  
LATE MASTER OF THE HOSPITAL.

G 66, p. 825. 26 Nov. 1651. PETITION of Saray Battison that her late husband Richard Battison now deceased was in 1645 in the possession of certain lands belonging to the hospital of Himsworth by virtue of a lease not yet expired in which he laid out much of his own estate to repair and improve the land, that one John Rishworth of Himsworth, yeoman, having a desire to get the premises to himself did falsely accuse her husband and prevailed on the Committee of the County to put him out of the premises upon pretence of delinquency and thereby got into possession which he holds to this day. She craves your order to the Committee to certify the charge upon which her husband was outed of his possession that so unless good cause be showed she may have the lease again.

The Committee in the County to certify what they know and to send up such depositions as are taken by them in the cause.

G 66, p. 827. 22 Dec. 1652. SECOND PETITION.—That she had an estate in a farm called Bissitt farm belonging to the Hospital of Himsworth which was at the instigation of John Rushworth sequestered in 1645 and he hath ever since possessed the farm and hath cut down much wood and ploughed most of the pasture land. She prays your honors either to discharge the land from sequestration or suffer her to compound for her term of years unexpired, and to call John Rushworth to an account for the wood he hath cut down and sold that both the petitioner and the poor may be saved from ruin. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report the petitioner's title.

G 66, p. 828. PETITION of the aged, impotent and distressed persons of Himsworth Hospital. That whereas 5<sup>li</sup> a peece yearly was given to 20 persons it was decreed by the Lord Keeper Coventry that the farmer of Bissitt farm which is of the Revenue of the said Hospital should have it at such a rate as that the petitioners might have butter when at dearest at 3<sup>d</sup> p pound and milk for one penny a gallon; a dairy being to be kept constantly on the farm, that ever since till 1645 the

same hath been duly performed by Richard Battison who enjoyed the farm but being sequestered by the practises of John Rushworth who got into possession of the premises and hath altered the farm from a dairy and hath ploughed up the meadow and pasture and sold wood which was a great support to them in winter, they pray your honors to take their lamentable condition into consideration and that John Rushworth may be accountable for the wrong he hath done and that Sarah Battison may be restored to the position again. Signed by the marks of eleven.

---

NO. 556. SIR WILLIAM SAVILE LATE GOVERNOR OF YORK.

G 15, p. 137. 17 Dec. 1651. ORDER to the Committee for Sequestration in the County of York. We desire you forthwith to seize and secure the estate both real and personal of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Savile, late Governor of the City of York when it was a garrison for the King against the Parliament and so continue the same until he shall show cause to us why his estate should not be sequestered.

---

NO. 557. DANIEL SMITHSON OF BOROUGHBIDGE.

G 118, p. 466. 17 Dec. 1651. PETITION that George Smithson his brother died seized of lands in Awdburgh which after his death descended to your petitioner, that after one Anne Walker (his father's widow) claimed a jointure out of the same for her life for which he compounded with him to pay her 10<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. for her life, that your petitioner is only a Papist and never was in Arms against the Parliament, that he is an old man, and when he compounded with the late Lord Deputy of Ireland then Lord President of the North for his recusancy the 10<sup>li</sup> was allowed him, that his lands are dear at 25<sup>li</sup> p Anñ., that he hath yearly paid the 10<sup>li</sup> to Anne Walker, that now the present Committee refuse to allow it without your order. He prays to have allowance or to refer it to the Committee.

Ordered to be referred to the Committee and M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 17, p. 148. The Annuity allowed on proof Anne Walker is living and not a Papist.

---

NO. 558. ROBERT LEDGERD.

G 136, p. 51. 29 Dec. 1651. PETITION that his estate is lately seized by the Committee for something supposed to be done by him in the first war whereas he never acted anything

prejudicial to the Parliament but is now molested without any just grounds as he humbly conceives. He prays he may be admitted to make his defence to such charge and have a copy of the charge with the names of such witnesses as shall be examined with liberty to examine such witnesses as he shall produce in defence and in the meantime all further proceedings upon the sequestration be stayed.

---

NO. 559. ROBERT WALTERS OF USBURNE PARVA  
(OUSEBURN).

G 172, p. 91. The charge of delinquency that he hath been an Officer in Arms for the late King in 1642, 1643 & 1644 and was Governor of Wallingford for the King, that he hath assisted the King's army with men, money, ammunition and provisions, that he was in arms in 1648 under the Lord Goring at Colchester.

His answer. That being a single man he did for his conveniency reside not far from Oxford during the years mentioned and that his place of residence afterwards became the enemies quarters and by that means he was often in company with their soldiers but that he was a soldier or officer or in arms he doth utterly deny.

G 172, p. 95. 30 Dec. 1651. LETTER to the Committee in London. We have formerly given you an account how we had seized the estate of M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Walters of Usburne, that our agents were resisted in their taking an inventory, we sent again and had some better account though we believe he had embezzled much. We are satisfied by divers witnesses that there is no question he was in arms.

G 30, p. 486. 20 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . LETTER in reply. You shall do well to examine John Walters his brother and if he refuse to appear you are to commit him to safe custody till he yield obedience. In the meantime we have sent to Wallingford to receive what information we can.

G 240, p. 137. 26 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .—The County Committee for Berkshire send up the examinations of witnesses concerning Robert Walters being in arms in Wallingford.

Robert Snelling of Bradfeild knows Robert Walters was in arms in the Garrison and had command of a troop of horse and often came to his house at the sign of the Red Lion in Benson with soldiers of the troop, that he believes he continued in the garrison till the time of the Rendition, and then went away with



Colonel Blague but does not know that he was Governor of Wallingford but was sometimes called Major Walters.

John Skeate of Reading, clothdrawer, says he was a trooper in Captain Walter's troop in Wallingford garrison, 'who was a man of a pale complexion and had brownishe haire and a thynn face and of a middle stature' and was afterwards a Major and going out with a party about Henley was taken prisoner and afterwards exchanged for two of the Parliaments Officers and remained in the Garrison till it was delivered up by Colonel Blague.

NO. 560. ALDERMAN PAUL BEALE OF YORK.<sup>1</sup>

G 241, p. 2. 6 Jan. 165½. LETTER to the Committee for Compounding at Haberdashers' Hall. Gent, we acquainted you the 27 Dec. last that we returned money by Alderman Beale with having failed in the payment of and being jealous of his estate and fearing that some might shortly seize upon it we then desired an order for sequestering his estate for the satisfying of the Public, but not receiving any answer to it, fearing lest ours or yours might have miscarried and that the Commonwealth may suffer by delay, we therefore again make it our request to speed your order to your most humble servants, Tho. Dickinson, John Geldart, Tho. Bouchier, Ra. Rymere.

G 30, p. 486. 20 Jan. 165½. LETTER to the Committee of Sequestrations Co York, Gent, we have received yours of 6 Jan. concerning Alderman Beale, who hath great sums of money in his hands belonging to the Commonwealth, and we desire you to secure all such money as he is accountable for to the State by such ways as you shall find most convenient according to the power granted by any Act of Parliament.

NO. 561. PHILIP ANN OF FRICKLEY AND BURGHWALLIS  
DECEASED AND MICHAEL HIS SON.<sup>2</sup>

G 129, p. 145. 19 Feb. 165½.—PETITION of Sir George Wentworth of Wolley, Kn<sup>t</sup>, Francis Tindall of Brotherton Esq. and William Champney of Clayton, gent, the surviving trustees of Philip Ann, Esq. deceased on behalf of themselves and the creditors and children of the said Philip, that he 17 Feb. 17,

<sup>1</sup> Son of Oliver Beale of Woodhouse in the parish of Drax. See Dugdale's Visitation.

<sup>2</sup> Philip Anne died 1647. Michael was his eldest son, aged 40 in 1666. This old Catholic family only expired in the male line in 1882 by the death of George Anne, Esq., of Burghwallis.

late King did grant to them and one Thomas Stringer Esq all the capital messuage called Frickley and other lands for the better advancement of his eldest son and for provision of his younger children and for payment of his debts, but they are hindered in the execution of the trust by reason of a sequestration that lies on the estate. They pray that the Committee may examine witnesses for proof of the deed and that it be referred to counsel, so that they may perform the trust.

The Committee to examine and certify.

G 129, p. 151. 26 May 1652. FURTHER PETITION to refer to Counsel.—Ordered it be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 129, p. 169. 20 Dec. 1653. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge that Philip Ann by Indenture granted lands for the use of Michael his son and heir and for the portions of Philip and Margaret his younger children. Witnesses state that Margaret, daughter of the said Philip, died about 12 years since and was 17 years old, that Philip the father died about 4 years since in November last.

G 129, p. 168. 19 Oct. 1653. PETITION of the above trustees, of Michael Ann and John, uncle of Michael, that Philip Ann was seized of the manor of Burghwallis and the mess. of Frickley Grange for life, and died lately which ought to come to them. They pray to enjoy the rents until the hearing of their several causes.

The case to be heard in a month and they to enjoy the rents on security they to prove their title in 6 weeks.

G 129, p. 185. 22 Dec. 1653. GRANTED a month's time longer.

G 19, p. 1156. 12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . The sequestration to be discharged for the recusancy and delinquency of Philip Ann and the trustees to have arrears for  $\frac{2}{3}$ . As Michael is a recusant to whom  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the estate is come,  $\frac{2}{3}$  of his estate is to be sequestered and enquiry is to be made if Philip the younger is a recusant.

G 63, p. 552. 12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Michael Ann to contract for the  $\frac{2}{3}$  of his estate sequestered for his recusancy. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 63, p. 558. 26 May 1652. PETITION of John Ann of Stokesley that he has a rent charge of 25<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. out of the manor of Burghwallis under sequestration of Philip Ann his elder brother deceased paid till the sequestration, prays to

examine witnesses that he hath not released it. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to examine &c.

G 63, p. 555. 2 June 1652. PETITION of Thomas Ann that Margaret, widow, his mother and Philip his brother did grant 19 Sept. 1631 to your petitioner and his wife an annuity of 25<sup>li</sup> out of Burghwallis, which was paid till 1648, about which time Philip died (the said Margaret being dead long before) and the lands descended to Michael, son of Philip, who will not pay it on pretence that the lands are under sequestration. He prays that he may have allowance of his annuity as his wife and children are reduced to much exigence this being their only provision. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to report &c.

G 63, p. 554. 5 May 1653. PETITION of Michael Ann Esq., eldest son and heir of Philip Ann Esq late of Frickley deceased. That by indenture 18 Oct. 35 Eliz. the manor of Burghwallis & the advowson of the rectory were settled on his father Philip for life only, remainder to your petitioner but the same are sequestered for the delinquency of the said Philip, notwithstanding the deed hath been allowed by the Committee for Removing obstructions &c. He prays the Committee may examine him and witnesses. The Committee to examine the parties and it be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 63, p. 550. 19 June 1655. PETITION of Michael Ann that he farms at a clear rack rent the estate of his late father, and that about 26 Feb. last a fire happened which burnt down the farm buildings whereby he is much disabled to pay his rent to the Commonwealth. He prays for an abatement of rent. The Committee to certify whether the tenant is to keep it in repair by the lease.

G 19, p. 1160. 26 Jan. 1654<sup>1</sup>. On reading M<sup>r</sup> Reading's report on the petition of Mich. A. eldest son and heir of Philip Ann claiming manor of Burghwallis sequestered. Claim allowed but ordered  $\frac{2}{3}$  be continued under sequestration for petitioner's recusancy and sequestration of the other  $\frac{1}{3}$  be discharged.

---

NO. 262. MATHEW BECKWITH OF ALDBOROUGH ESQ.<sup>1</sup>

G 68, p. 630. 20 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . COMPLAINT that your petitioner's elder brother Arthur Beckwith died about 8 years since

<sup>1</sup> Of Tanfield and Slenningsford, buried at Tanfield December 28, 1679. His brother Arthur, killed in battle 1642, married Mary, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill.

in the Parliament's service and left his relict certain lands in Yorkshire called Walburn for her jointure which were sequestered for her delinquency, she being a Papist, who died about 6 months since and your petitioner being in the State's service in Scotland and next heir apparent to the said lands could never have time to present his claim till now. He prays that such rents as have been received since the death of the said relict may be repaid to him and that he may have order for receiving such growing rents as have become due and that the sequestration may be taken off. The petitioner to show his title, the Committee to have a copy and to certify when the lands were sequestered and to refer to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

NO. 563. JOHN KNARESBOROUGH OF FERRENSBY, GENT.

G 88, p. 565. 24 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of Richard Gibson of fferinsbie, gent, that John Knaresborough, gent, by Indenture 26 Aug. 1629 granted him an annuity of 10<sup>li</sup> p An<sup>n</sup>. out of lands there to commence from the death of Mary, your petitioner's late wife, who is long time deceased, that since her death he has been paid the same by the late Committee out of the estate sequestered for the delinquency and recusancy of the said John until it was lately stopped. He prays the Committee may examine witnesses as to the deed. The Committee to certify.

G 88, p. 566. 27 May 1652. PETITION of Richard Gibson that 24 Feb. last your honors ordered the Committee to examine witnesses which they have done ; he prays to be relieved. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 88, p. 567. 15 Oct. 1652. M<sup>r</sup> Reading reports and submits whether the annuity ought not to be paid.

G 19, p. 1069. 17 Feb. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Claim allowed and arrears to be paid since 24 Dec. 1649.

G 144, p. 669. 17 July 1653. Gilbert Crouch, gent, having purchased lands in fferensby from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to John Knaresborough he is to receive the rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---



NO. 564. SIR FRANCIS TRAPPS<sup>1</sup> OF NIDD AND ROBERT  
HIS SON.

G 124, p. 363. 18 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . PETITION of John Trapps of Nidd, gent, that an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. was granted by deed from Sir Francis Trapps, that his deed hath laid long among the papers in the house at York so that he could not obtain it till now and so hath lost the benefit of the annuity. He prays to have the deed allowed. The Yorkshire Committee to examine and certify.

G 124, p. 365. 11 Aug. 1652. PETITION of Francis Trapps, an orphan, son of Robert Trapps, late of Nidd, Esq., deceased, that lands in Nidd and Bilton cum Harrogate were long before the wars estated on the said Robert his father for life, remainder to the petitioner and his heirs, that they were sequestered for the delinquency of Robert and still continue so, notwithstanding he is deceased. He prays for their discharge or the committee to examine witnesses as to the title. The petitioner to make good his title, and referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 124, p. 361. 22 Dec. 1653. PETITION of Frederick Challenor, gent., guardian of Francis, son and heir of Robert Trapps, for an examination of witnesses and reference to counsel as to the title of Francis to Harrogate Hall and lands in Bilton.

The Committee to examine and refer to Mr. Brereton.

G 124, p. 359. 20 July 1654. FURTHER PETITION desiring further commission to examine witnesses. Granted.

G 117, p. 703. 30 May 1654. PETITION of Elizabeth Skipwith, Joyce Gardner, frances, Clare, Lucy, Ursula and Margaret Trapps, daughters of Sir Francis, deceased that he about 1632 granted to each of them 100<sup>li</sup> and charged his lordship of Bilton-cum-Harrogate for payment, that neither of them have ever received the said sum by reason of the delinquency of Robert their brother deceased. The estate being sequestered, they applied to the Commissioners for Yorkshire, who ordered they should receive the produce of the said 100<sup>li</sup>; that afterwards the estate was enacted to be sold for treason, whereupon they applied to have an allowance but before they could obtain it the lordship was dismissed from sale as being copyhold lands. They pray for their 100<sup>li</sup> and that the Committee be ordered to pay the interest and arrears.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Francis Trapps, of Nidd and Harrogate, was buried in St. Martin's, Coney St., York, February 1642.

The Committee to examine and certify and Mr. Brereton to report.

G 18, p. 925. 28 Sept. 1653. John Rushworth and Gilbert Crouch having bought the capital messuage of Nidd from the treason trustees formerly belonging to Robert Trapps Esq. they are to receive the rents &c.

---

NO. 565. NATHAN WHITELEY.

G 129, p. 626. 22 Apr. 1652. CERTIFICATE that Nathan and Mathew Whiteley are not found to have been under sequestration for recusancy or delinquency. He is discharged.

---

NO. 566. SIR RALPH ELLERKER OF RISBY AND RALPH HIS SON.

G 64, p. 394. 6 May 1652. PETITION of Robert Aske of Bentley that he had for his faithful services to Sir Ralph Ellerker settled by him an annuity of 10<sup>li</sup> which has been sequestered for the recusancy of Sir Ralph; he prays his title may be stated. Referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 64, p. 395. 8 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . REPORT of Mr Brereton that 1 Sept. 1630 Sir Ralph Ellerker of Risby Knt., Ralph his son and heir and James his second son granted to Robert Aske and Anne his wife a rent charge of 10<sup>li</sup> p. ann. out of Risby and Thomas, youngest son of Sir Ralph deposes he was witness to the Indenture.

G 19, p. 1110. 4 Aug. 1653. Claim allowed.

G 142, p. 487. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Ralph Ellerker of Risby, Esq. That  $\frac{3}{4}$  parts of his estate are sequestered for recusancy only. He prays to contract for them. Referred to Mr. Reading.

G 142, p. 489. 19 Dec. 1654. PETITION of John Ellerker of Swillingfleete (Stillingleete) Esq. That by the death of Ralph Ellerker late of Risby, deceased, there descended to him the manor of Risby and lands and tythes in Riplington, Mooreton, Kirke-Ella sequestered for the delinquency of Ralph who died without issue, that your petitioner is next heir, and a Protestant and always educated in that religion. He prays the sequestration to be discharged as Ralph had only a life estate. Committee to examine and certify and Mr. Reading to report.

G 142, p. 491. 15 Feb. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$ . REPORT of Mr. Readinge. Sir Ralph Ellerker's Inquisition was taken 1 Sept. 1641. Ralph was his son then 50 years, he married Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Metham and died 15 Dec. 1654 and was buried in the parish church of Rowly. James Ellerker was his brother and next heir, dying about 2 years since, also buried in the church of Rowly and the petitioner John is his eldest son. It is submitted whether the petitioner shall not enjoy the lands and whether the jointure of Eleanor shall not continue for her recusancy.

G 23, p. 1669. 16 Feb. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$ . Claim allowed.

G 102, p. 475. 7 March 165 $\frac{4}{5}$ . PETITION of William Metham of Metham and James Cave of Swyne, gent. that Ellenor widow of Ralph Ellerker late of Risby did 10 Feb. 1654 on consideration that they should pay all her debts, and 150<sup>li</sup> to Dorothy Crathorne her neice at 20 years or when married, grant to them the Lordship and Manor of the late dissolved Priory of Haltemprice for 10 years at the rent of one penny, that the premises are come to her for her life yet in regard  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts were sequestered for the recusancy of Ralph the Committee forbear to discharge the same without your order. They pray for discharge or to examine into the matter. The Committee to examine and Mr. Reading to report.

G 28, p. 22. 27 July 1655. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged with arrears.

---

NO. 567. JOHN THWAITES OF LONG MARSTON ESQ.

G 89, p. 767. 13 May 1652. PETITION of Ralph Hall that John Thwaites Esq. did assure unto him lands in Marston worth 60<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. for payment of 580<sup>li</sup>. That said Thwaites making failure of payment, being afterwards in danger of sequestration as a Papist supposed to have been in arms against the Parliament, your petitioner had allowance from the then Committee. That he hath quietly enjoyed the lands ever since till about 3 weeks since when his tenants have been forbidden to pay him any more rents. He prays to be restored to his possession. Referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 89, p. 765. 25 May 1652. FURTHER PETITION that the Commissioners for sequestrations be ordered to certify the cause of suspending his rents.

ORDERED the committee certify the cause and the petitioner account with our auditor upon oath what he hath received towards satisfaction of his debt.

G 142, p. 731. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION to contract for  $\frac{2}{3}$  of his estate sequestered for recusancy.

Referred to Mr. Reading.<sup>1</sup>

---

NO. 568. LORD HOWARD OF ESCRICK.

G 96, p. 525. 2 June 1652. PETITION of Thomas Knyvett Esq. executor of Anthony Knyvett late of Westminster that the said Anthony had an annuity of 50<sup>li</sup> p Anñ out of land and woods called Rickhall Parke and Deighton Springe in the manor of Escricke who departed this life about the beginning of December 1649, which annuity was duly paid since 1629 until 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  years before his death, which lands held of the Lord Edward Howard, Barron of Escricke, lie under sequestration by means whereof the petitioner is "remedillesse" at the Common Law to recover the same. He prays you to grant an order for the payment of the 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  years arrears.

Referred to Mr. Brereton to state and report.

---

NO. 569. GEORGE VAVASOUR OF WILLITOF, DECEASED.<sup>2</sup>

G 16, p. 567. 28 June 1652. On the petition of Robert, Peter, Ann, Mary and Katherine children of George Vavasour late of Willitof, gent., deceased and of William brother to said George, Ordered it be referred to the Committee to examine the matter with witnesses for proof of their title to the annuities and moneys therein claimed, and to take their oaths they have not assigned their interest in them, with the cause and date of sequestration and Mr. Brereton to report to us.

---

NO. 570. MICHAEL METCALFE OF OTTRINGTON, GENT.,  
AND THOMAS HIS SON.

G 104, p. 189. 13 July 1652. PETITION of Thomas Metcalfe that two third parts of his estate hath been for a long time sequestered for his recusancy, and the other third enjoyed

<sup>1</sup> There are a good many papers about mortgages on John Thwaites' lands in Marston to Ralph Hall and Gregory Henson, als. Hall.

<sup>2</sup> Father of John Vavasour. No. 416.



by your petitioner till very lately, that the Commissioners in the County of York have seized it upon some charge of delinquency, now as the third part did not stand actually seized on Dec. 1 1651 he prays it may be discharged.

G 104, p. 182. 21 Sept. 1652. ANOTHER PETITION to like effect.

G 104, p. 183. 9 Dec. 1652. PETITION of Michael Metcalfe of Ottrington Esq., Thomas son of Michael and Margaret now wife of Thomas, that the Commissioners for Sequestrations on pretence that your petitioners have assisted the forces against the Parliament before 1 Feb. 1648 have since 1 Dec. 1651 seized their whole estate; they pray for an order of discharge.

G 104, p. 169. 27 April 1653. PETITION of Thos. Metcalfe that on his marriage with Margaret Robinson his now wife his whole estate is sequestered and as the estate in right of his wife hath been also sequestered prays for a discharge. Ordered that the third part of the estate shall be discharged.

G 18, p. 894. 21 June 1653. Anthony Byerley having bought from the Treason Trustees lands in Little Ottrington formerly belonging to Michael Medcalfe, gent., he is to receive the rents.

---

No. 571. ROBERT FUSSY OR FUSSIE OF DUNNINGTON IN  
HOLDERNESSE.

G 134, p. 487. 20 July 1652. PETITION of Robert Wright of Dringoe yeoman, that Robert Fussy being seized of a tenement in Skipsey and Cleton did surrender it to Margaret Poskett (his grand-daughter) after his death, that 2 parts being under sequestration for his recusancy and the petitioner having married the said Margaret, he prays the sequestration to be taken off and he who is no Papist or delinquent may have the arrears since the death of Fussie.

Referred to Mr. Brereton.

G 19, p. 1161. 27 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Claim allowed with arrears.

---

No. 572. GEORGE GARTER OF FOCKERBY, DECEASED.

G 88, p. 894. 4 Aug. 1652. PETITION of Robert Garter of Queen St. St. Giles-in-the-fields on behalf of himself and the other children of George Garter, that the said George was

seized of a capital mess. in ffockerby which has been under sequestration for his recusancy and delinquency worth 80<sup>li</sup> p Anñ., that your petitioner will farm the same and give good security, that notwithstanding one Ro. Sterne who pretends title thereunto hath got possession of the premises under 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. and so the estate hath lost 60<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. He prays the Committee to let him the estate at the aforesaid rent and that he may have the 5<sup>th</sup> part of the profits received since 1649 and for the future.

Copy to be sent to the Committee and they to certify why it was let at such an undervalue.

---

No. 573. THOMAS HAMOND, GAOLER OF RIPPON.

G 90, p. 350. 4 Aug. 1652. PETITION that on 6 June 1651 it was ordered by the Barons of the Exchequer that the sequestration of his estate be discharged unless better cause be shown to the contrary by Mich. Term, and that in the meantime he be permitted to enjoy his office and the profits with the rents of his estate, now as no cause was shown to the contrary he prays for the discharge of his estate from sequestration.

A Copy to be sent to the Committee and if they know of no cause sequestration to be discharged.

---

No. 574. CAPT. TRUEMAN.

G 125, p. 135. 8 Sept. 1652. CERTIFICATE.—I do not find in any return from the late or present Committee that William Trueman of Marderby hath been under sequestration, but I find in an account from the present Committee 5 April 1651 one Capt. Treuman a delinquent, his estate at Kilvington let to Thomas Kirby for one year at the clear rent of 8<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 0 and I also find it noted in the margin of the said account the said estate to be compounded for the 7<sup>th</sup> of August 1650 but whether the said William Treuman be Capt. Trewman appears not to me.

R. Sherwyn.

G 17, p. 214. 10 Sept. 1652. On motion on behalf of Capt. Trewman that he may be discharged on the late Act for general pardon. Ordered the Committee certify if the estate was actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651 and if not our registrar is to draw up his discharge.

---

## NO. 575. THOMAS APPELYARD OF BURSTWICK GARTH.

G 62, p. 346. 14 Oct. 1652. PETITION.—That he is in no ways conscious of any act committed by him against the Parliament but appeared and acted as one of the Commissioners for Sequestrations, that his name is lately returned up to your auditor whose certificate together with that of the Registrar testify he was never sequestered.

G 62, p. 351. 5 Aug. 1653. On Thomas Appleyard desiring his case may be referred to one of our counsel Ordered it be referred to Mr. Reading to state the case to us in reference to his claim to the benefit of the Act of general Pardon.

G 62, p. 347. 17 Aug. 1653. REPORT of Mr. Reading that the Yorkshire Committee certify his estate was never sequestered by them but they have heard he hath an estate in Lincolnshire and was sequestered there. The Lincolnshire Committee certify that the estate of Thomas Appleyard of East Halton, gent. should be sequestered for frequenting the enemies garrison and causing divers of the Parliament's friends to be imprisoned by the enemy and that he appealed to the Lords and Commons who suspended the sequestration. That his wife is dead in whose right he held all the estates in that county and they came to the several children of the said wife viz. William Booth and Philip Turner who compounded for the reversion of the estate and were discharged. That ever since her death Mr. A. hath lived in Yorkshire having no estate in Lincolnshire.

G 21. 1310. To be discharged and his bonds given up.

## NO. 576. NICHOLAS GIRLINGTON OF GIRLINGTON.

G 89, p. 22. 27 Oct. 1652. PETITION of Nicholas Girlington of Girlington, gent., that having a good right to a mess. and lands in Wicliffe unjustly held from him by one Christopher Girlington and under sequestration for said Christopher's delinquency he appealed about 5 years since to the Committee who gave him leave to try his title at law. He hath obtained a verdict but cannot obtain possession till he hath proved his title to you. He prays that witnesses be examined and that you will refer the matter to your counsell.

The Committee to examine and certify and refer to Mr Brereton.

G 89, p. 20. 24 Dec. 1652. Further petition that Mr Brereton not thinking fit to report till the delinquent or those

claiming under him be heard, that Christopher Girlington being dead, Bridgett his relict takes upon her his interest. He desires she may shew what she hath to say against his title.—Ordered M<sup>rs</sup> Bridgett have a copy of this petition and 14 days' notice to set forth her title.

G 89, p. 25. 24 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Further petition that as M<sup>r</sup> Brereton desires further proofs he begs to have witnesses examined.

The Committee to examine and certify.

G 23, p. 1624. 25 July 1654. Claim allowed with arrears.

REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Brereton. Ninian Girlington of Girlington and Isabell his wife in consideration of a marriage between Henry son of Nicholas Girlington and grandchild of said Ninian Girlington and Beale the daughter of John Wycliffe, Esq, the elder, for providing a jointure for her granted all his manors and lands of Girlington to trustees to the use of Henry Girlington for life and after to use of Beale and after to her 1<sup>st</sup> son and to their sons in succession.—That Ninian being dead and Henry having issue Nicholas the petitioner, the said Henry granted to John Girlington, son of Ninian by a second wife his manors of Girlington and Temple Hirst, the said John to enjoy the  $\frac{1}{2}$  manor of Temple Hirst provided Henry and his heirs enjoyed the Manor of Girlington; that Henry Girlington died, Nicholas being his son and heir, and that John died, Christopher being his son and heir, and the lands in question being sequestered Nicholas petitioned the Committee to try his title, that a verdict was obtained against Christopher at York Assizes. That Christopher died about 3 or 4 years ago, and was a prisoner in York Castle at the time of the trial, that although they were both kindred and both poor they differed always in judgment, Christopher being for the King, and the petitioner for the Parliament.

---

NO. 577. THOMAS APPLEBY OF LINTON UPON OUSE.

G 101, p. 504. 17 Nov. 1652. PETITION of Eliz. Molle, relict of John Molle and Susanna Stanhope, daughter of said John Molle, that John Molle about 40 years since went over tutor to William, Lord Roos, grandchild to the then Earl of Exeter, into Italy where he was seized upon by the Inquisition and there kept for the space of 30 years until his death, that on the return of the Lord Roos, the Earl of Exeter his grandfather prevailed upon him to grant to Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Cheeke and Sir Peter Chapman for the use of said Peter a mess. and lands in



Lynton and Youlton for 99 years if the said John Molle, Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife, and Susanna his daughter should so long live and also an annuity of 20<sup>li</sup>. That by Indenture 22 July 22 Jac. between said Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Cheeke and Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Cecill son and heir of said Lord Ross, then deceased, Sir Thomas Cheeke redemises the lands to Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Cecill, that the latter since sold the manor and land to . . . Appleby a Papish delinquent who paid the rent and annuity till now when sequestered. They pray for the annuity and rent to be paid as formerly.

The Committee to certify what they know and the title to be made good and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 19, p. 1074. 17 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Granted  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the rent and annuity with arrears.

G 142, p. 142. 4 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Thomas Appleby to contract for  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate sequestered for recusancy only. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 143, p. 604. 15 Sept. 1654. PETITION of James Dale that 1 Apr. 1625 Sir Richard Cecile, David Cecile, Esq, and Sir Francis Needam Kn<sup>t</sup> demised the manor of Linton upon Ouse for 70 years to his father and Francis Appleby, that 27 Mar. 1647 Francis Appleby died and your petitioner's father survived whereby all the interest did survive to him, that in Oct. 1650 he died intestate and that administration was granted to your petitioner, who for the Indenture being in the custody of Appleby did not know his right to the lands, that Ambrose Appleby brother to Francis pretending money was lent by him to his brother and to some purchaser hath kept possession for divers years, but being a Recusant the lands were sequestered, that in 1649, Ambrose dying, the lands descended to his son Thomas but still continue under sequestration, and your petitioner cannot have any legal right without your leave. He prays he may seal an ejectment lease and for an order if he shall so recover the premises by law that the sequestration may be discharged.

Mr. Brereton to report and when ready we will consider whether we will refer it to a trial at Law.

---

NO. 578. RALPH CRATHORNE OF CRATHORNE, ESQ.

G 77, p. 348. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION.—That  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are sequestered for recusancy only; he prays to contract for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 69, p. 282. 18 Nov. 1652. PETITION of Nicholas Blackbeard that a rent charge of 10<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. granted him out of lands

in Crathorne belonging to Ralph Crathorne a Papist sequestered may be paid to him. Referred to Reading.

G 69, p. 283. 26 May 1653. REPORT.—The rentcharge was given by Thomas Crathorne to John Blackbeard his servant for his faithful services.

G 19, p. 1112. 11 Aug. 1653. Claim allowed.

G 69, p. 279. 15 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Nicholas Blackbeard of York, gent, that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the estate of Thomas Crathorne of Nesse are sequestered for his recusancy and are leased by the Committee to your petitioner for 7 years at a rent of 100<sup>li</sup>, out of which the Commonwealth is to allow two thirds parts of all charges and taxes, that several tenements are ruinous and great parts of the lands lie on the banks of the Humber whereof he is necessitated to repair the banks which cost him 12<sup>li</sup> every year, whereof two parts ought to be allowed him but the Committee alledge without your order they cannot allow it. He prays to be allowed it. Ordered the Committee to certify the contents of the lease.

---

NO. 579. ANTHONY METCALFE OF ALDBOROUGH.

G 142, p. 185. 18 Nov. 1652. PETITION of Timothy Tysack of Newcastle, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife and of Isabell, Frances and Mary Medcalfe all of them daughters of George Medcalfe of Allborough, gent, deceased. That their father many years before the late wars made a lease to Sir Edward Plumpton and M<sup>r</sup> (Richard) Medcalfe for 21 years of the reversion of a moiety of his lands at Allborough to commence after the decease of (Ellinor) Medcalfe their grandmother who had them in jointure which lease was made in trust for payment of the debts of the said George and for raising portions for your petitioners. That the said Medcalfe their grandmother died about half a year since and M<sup>r</sup> Medcalfe one of the lessees being dead and Sir Edward Plumpton the other being very aged your petitioners (some of them being young) are left destitute of all relief and no care taken to provide them either maintenance or their portions. They pray the Yorkshire Committee to examine Sir Edward Plumpton and other witnesses for proof.

G 142, p. 187. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Brereton. George, son and heir of Anthony Medcalf of Aldborough settled lands after the decease of his father and Eleanor his mother on his children. Elizabeth Tisack confesseth she is a Papist but does not know

what religion her sisters are. They have a brother Anthony who is sequestered for his recusancy.

G 23, p. 1650. 7 Dec. 1654. ORDERED that the claim be allowed and the sequestration for the delinquency of their brother Anthony be discharged with arrears.

---

NO. 580. PETER PUDSEY, OF SHERIFF HUTTON.

G 18, p. 790. 26 Nov. 1652. James Nelthorp having bought from the Treason Trustees  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the manor of Hutton or Sand Hutton formerly belonging to Peter Pudsey, gent, he is to receive rents and the sequestration is to be discharged.

---

NO. 581. THOMAS BECKWITH OF ACKTON, DECEASED.<sup>1</sup>

G 18, p. 874. Langdale Sunderland petitions that 2 parts of certain lands in Aicton and ffetherston may be discharged from the sequestration laid on for the recusancy of Thomas Beckwith Esq. who sold the same to him for 5,000<sup>l</sup> and who is deposed died about Oct. 1652. Claim allowed and sequestration to be discharged and he to be paid arrears.

G 68, p. 625. 28 Dec. 1653. PETITION of John Beckwith, gent., that being a Protestant and well affected to the Commonwealth he is interested in certain lands at Thirsk, as brother and heir to Thomas Beckwith late of Ackton Esq., deceased, and that notwithstanding his death the premises are under sequestration for his recusancy. Now for that it appears by your order of 1 Sept. 1653 made in the case of Langdale Sunderland the purchaser of the greater part of your petitioner's said brother's estate that he is dead and therefore the sequestration was taken off your petitioner prays this small parcel may be also discharged.

The Yorkshire Committee to certify and refer to Mr. Brereton.

G 68, p. 586. 12 July 1655. PETITION of John Beckwith of Thorcroft that the estate of Thomas Beckwith his brother was under sequestration for his recusancy, that he died about Mich. 1652 and left only 2 daughters who assigned their right to your petitioner which is all the estate he hath for his subsistence. He prays that the Yorkshire Committee may examine his title.

The Committee to certify and Mr. Reading to report.

<sup>1</sup> Aged 14 in 1612; buried at Featherstone October 14, 1652. His only son died in his lifetime.

## No. 582. RICHARD RUME OF ALDBOROUGH.

G 128, p. 690. 28 Dec. 1652. PETITION of Humphrey Wharton of Gillingwood, Esq., that he is heir to his father Thomas Wharton, Esq., deceased in the manor of Audborough, that he claims a right to a tenement there in the possession of Richard Rume of which 2 parts are sequestered for Rume's recusancy. He begs to prove his title.

The Committee in the country to certify and Mr. Readinge to report.

G 142, p. 293. 13 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that two third parts of his estate are sequestered for recusancy only. He prays to contract for them. Referred to Mr. Readinge.

No. 583. DARCY WASHINGTON OF HAMPALL.<sup>1</sup>

G 17, p. 566. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . On reading the Petition of Darcy Washington alledging his estate was not actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651 yet he is put in the Act for Sale. Ordered the Committee to search and certify with all speed what they know in the case.

G 17, p. 626. 20 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Resolved we find that he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651 and therefore we cannot certify as desired.

G 128, p. 237. 13 June 1654. PETITION of Darcy Washington that being in the last Additional Act for Sale he made his application that as his estate was not actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651 for bearing arms against the Parliament you were pleased to order the Yorkshire Committee to certify the whole proceedings against him, in observance of which the Committee returned some orders but other orders would have cleared him which doth tend to his ruin unless relieved. He prays that the Committee may certify all proceedings and orders concerning him.

The Committee to return all the orders.

G 128, p. 231. 4 Sept. 1654. The Committee having returned several orders he prays a reference to Counsel.

Referred to Mr Reading.

G 18, p. 860. 18 July 1653. Robert Washington having

<sup>1</sup> Bapt. at Adwick February 11, 15 $\frac{82}{80}$ ; buried there September 25, 1658. Married Anne, daughter of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton. His eldest son James died in the siege of Pomfret Castle. His second son Robert was a merchant in Holland, afterwards of Leeds.



bought from the Treason Trustees the manor of Hampall late the estate of Darcy Washington and paid the first moiety he to receive the rents and the estate to be discharged.

G 18, p. 380. 25 Aug. 1653. Do as to the manor of Adwick.

---

No. 584. WILLIAM TOCKETTS OF TOCKETTS, GENT.,  
DECEASED.<sup>1</sup>

G 124, p. 55. 18 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION of Roger Tocketts of Tocketts that 2 parts of the estate of William Tocketts, gent., his father, were sequestered by the Committee of Yorkshire for his recusancy only, he never being any ways engaged against the Parliament. That the said William is lately dead and the estate is come to your petitioner as his son and next heir. Now he is a Protestant and never engaged against the Parliament. He prays to be restored to possession of the 2 parts.

The Committee of Yorkshire to examine and certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 124, p. 54. 9 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Further petition that you granted an order to the Committee to examine the truth which they have done. He prays for an order to take off the sequestration.

He took the oath of abjuration and the  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts to be discharged on deposition that he and his wife attend church.

---

No. 585. JOHN DALTON OF SWINE, ESQ.

G 79, p. 611. 19 June 1652. PETITION. That  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate in Hull are sequestered for his recusancy and disposed by the Commissioners for 7 years, now so it is that your petitioner's third hath not as yet been separated and set apart to him so he hath never been able to comply with the demands of his creditors; he prays his third may be set apart to him in value and in kind. Granted.

G 79, p. 648. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION to contract for  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Readinge.

---

No. 586. CAPTAIN ZACHARY STEWART LATE GOVERNOR  
OF MULGRAVE CASTLE.<sup>2</sup>

G 120, p. 317. 28 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION that on the rendition of the Castle 17 June 1644 it was agreed between him and

<sup>1</sup> There is a pedigree of this family in Dugdale's Visitation.

<sup>2</sup> Of Lofthouse, aged 58 at the visitation of 1666; son of Zachary Stewart, D.D., of Easington; probably buried there April 16, 1676. Married Anne Norcliffe.

Col. Francis Boynton that he should have security for his person and estate, and that all arms and ammunition wherein he had no property should be delivered to Co<sup>l</sup> Boynton, and it was meant he should enjoy his estate from sequestration and have satisfaction for his goods left in the castle valued at 220<sup>l</sup>. And afterwards 24 Nov. 1646 your petitioner addressed himself to the Committee for relief on the Articles. It was ordered his case should be reported to the House with the opinion of the Committee that the sequestration of his estate ought to be taken off and the money allowed him for his goods also restored. He prays that the Parliament having given full power to this Court to give relief he may have satisfaction.

G 120, p. 315. ORDERED.—The Committee to inform this Court if he hath lost or forfeited the benefit of the Articles or if he has a hand in any new hostility or design against the Parliament, whereupon it will take the petition into further consideration.

G 27, p. 205. 12 Dec. 1654. On reading an order from the Committee for relief upon Articles of War of 28 Jan. 1652, Ordered our registrar and auditor to certify what is before them and it be referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 587. JOSCELINE PERCY OF BEVERLEY, DECEASED,  
ELIZABETH HIS WIDOW AND ALLAN HIS SON.<sup>1</sup>

G 136, p. 427. 17 Feb. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. PETITION of Algernoone, Earl of Northumberland that his father 2 July 1631 let to Allan Percy of Beverley and Josselin Percy Esq. all the house called the New Lodge in the Park called the New Park of Leconfield for 21 years, and other lands, that they are sequestered as the estate of Josselyn Percy. He prays the Committee to certify the cause of sequestration and that the same may be discharged.

Signed,

Algernoone Peircy.

The Committee to certify and Mr. Reading to report.

G 112, p. 105. PETITION of Elizabeth, relict of Joslyn Percy late of Beverley that the manors of Fethersom (Featherstone)

<sup>1</sup> Jocelyn Percy, of Beverley, married Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Fitzwilliam, of Mablethorpe, and Clixby, co. Linc. Nuncupative will September 30, 1652, proved June 4, 1653, by his son, Alan Percy, who appears to have died unmarried about Midsummer 1687. Will proved November 23, 1692. Joscelyn had also a son Charles, who died soon after the Restoration, and a daughter Eleanor, married to Wm. Ferrand, of West Hall. She also died, s.p. Joscelyn's uncle, Thomas Percy, was one of the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.

and Acton which were seized for his recusancy are settled upon your petitioner for her jointure ; that by an act 21 Oct. 1653  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the land of recusants are to be sold for the benefit of the Commonwealth ; she prays she may be permitted to contract with your Honours for the said manors.

Elizabeth Percy.

12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Referred to Mr Reading.

G 112, p. 104. PETITION of Alan Percy Esq. that his father Joslyn Percy late of Beverley was seized of lands in Beverley, Mouscroft, Newland and Cottingham and by lease from the Earl of Northumberland of lands in Leconfield, which were seized for his recusancy, that they now belong to the petitioner as heir of his father ; as they are to be sold he petitions to contract according to the said act.

12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Referred to Mr Reading.

G 119, p. 685. 2 Aug. 1654. PETITION of Henry Stapleton of Myton and Henry Ruddock of Newland that Jocelyn Piercy did devise 22<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. to one of his sons and 500<sup>li</sup> to be paid to his daughter by his eldest son and heir who for the payment of which sums and of 80<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. more left by his grandfather to his brother hath since the death of Jocelyn Peircy demised all the lands whereof he died to your petitioners for several years to come, but 2 parts being under sequestration for Jocelyn's recusancy they cannot receive the profits. They pray the Committee may examine and certify their title.

Referred to the Committee and Mr Reading.

G 112, p. 101. Jocelyn Percy was seized for recusancy. On Sept. 1653 he made his will and shortly afterwards died. He gave charges to his younger children who are infants to be paid by his heir. The eldest son leases the lands to Henry Stapleton and Henry Ruddack to raise portions. The seven young children pray that the cause being referred and reported may be heard on Thursday next or rents suspended till hearing.

3 Oct. 1654. Suspended for 3 weeks.

G 23, p. 1637. 24 Oct. 1654. Claim allowed with arrears.

NO. 588. HENRY BARNEY OR BERNIE OF HADDOCK-STONES.

G 136, p. 644. 16 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{8}$ . PETITION.—That being included in the late Act for Sale and the survey of his estate

being returned he may compound. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to report.

G 136, p. 647. G 18, p. 816. 4 Aug. 1653. Francis Goldsmith having bought 23 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$  from the Treason Trustees a capital mansion house called Haddockstones Grange in the parish of Ripon late the estate of Henry Barney, gent., he is to enjoy the rents &c.

G 136, p. 645. 4 Sept. 1655. PETITION of John Barney that in 1652 the Commissioners for sequestrations let him the estate of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Barney for 7 years, they covenanting to pay all fee farm rents, that in the same year your petitioner's goods were distrained 7<sup>11</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> for arrears of rent due in 1648, 49, 50, which they refuse to allow or pay. He prays the Commissioners may certify the truth whereby he may be relieved.

The Committee to examine and certify.

---

NO. 589. ROBERT GALE OF AKEHAM GRANGE, ESQ.

G 144, p. 633. 22 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Thomas Raper having bought a mess. called Akeham Grange and lands in Rufford from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to Robert Gale Esq. is to receive the rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---

NO. 590. SIR PHILIP HAMERTON.<sup>1</sup>

G 18, p. 813. 23 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . John Blunt, gent. having bought from the treason trustees lands in Purston, ffetherston, Pontefract and Ackworth late the estate of Philip Hammerton Esq. he to receive the rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---

NO. 591. MARY KEY OF BARNBOROUGH.

G 96, p. 168. 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION that her estate was unduly seized by order from the Committee at York about 4 years since but never anything received out of the same, that no part stood sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. She prays to have discharge according to the Act of Pardon.

The Committee to certify all proceedings in her case and whether sequestered on or before 1 Dec. 1651.

<sup>1</sup> Philip Hamerton, of Monkrode and Purston (not a Sir), married Dorothy, daughter of Andrew Young. His son John appeared at Dugdale's Visitation.



NO. 592. WILLIAM MAN OF BARNBOROUGH, TAYLOR.

G 101, p. 456. 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$ . PETITION.—That his estate was unduly seized by order from the Committee of York 4 years since, that it was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. He prays for discharge.

The Committee to certify all proceedings in the petitioner's case and whether sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.

G 101, p. 453. 2 Aug. 1653. PETITION that he presented his petition desiring discharge as not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, whereupon you ordered the Yorkshire Committee to certify the same which they have done. He prays to refer the same to one of your counsel.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 101, p. 459. 2 Sep<sup>t</sup> 1653. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Reading. The Committee do not find the said W<sup>m</sup> Man ever was sequestered and do not know the man, that W<sup>m</sup> Mann of Bramley compounded and paid his fine but they do not find any charge of delinquency against the petitioner.

G 101, p. 461. 19 Oct. 1653. A letter to be written to the Committee to make more diligent search in their books and in case they do not find he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651 that then they do discharge him.

---

NO. 593. WILLIAM WINDSOR OF FOCKERBY, GENT.

G 130, p. 613. 29 Mar. 1653. PETITION that being one of the persons in the Act 18 Nov. 1652 whose estate is exposed to sale, he is desirous of compounding for it upon the survey.

Signed for W<sup>m</sup> Windsor.

Tho. Wharton.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

NO. 594. ANTHONY ROOME OF ALDBOROUGH.

G 84, p. 501. 30 Mar. 1653. PETITION of Dennis Evans a poor widow. That Anthony Roome of Alderborough, yeoman, her father, deceased, by his will gave a small tenement there to Anthony his youngest son and his heirs, brother to your petitioner, who died about seven years now since without issue by whose death the tenement ought to have come to your petitioner. That the Committee for sequestrations, upon pretence of recusancy, either in the said Anthony or Richard Roome his half brother who hath no title to the same, keeps two parts

under sequestration, and though satisfied of your petitioner's title and that she is no recusant declare they cannot relieve her without your order. She prays that witnesses may be examined and her title proved.

G 84, p. 499. 19 Oct. 1654. The Committee to report.

G 84, p. 497. 30 Nov. 1654. REPORT of Mr Readinge. That Anthony Roome had by Barbara his wife Anthony and Christopher, sons, and Dennis a daughter and Richard a son by another wife. He gave a tenement in Aldburgh to his son Anthony. Christopher died an apprentice in London 14 years since. Anthony died 7 years since. The Committee of York certify the tenement was sequestered in 1644 for the recusancy of Anthony Room. It was let to Richard Room in 1651 for 4<sup>l</sup>.

G 23 p. 1668. 7 Feb. 165<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>. As Richard Roome deposes that he has no claim to the estate her claim is allowed and the sequestration to be discharged with arrears to be paid her.

---

NO. 595. WILLIAM GREENE OF LANMOUTH HALL.

G 87, p. 662. 5 Apr. 1653. PETITION that being comprised in the last additional Act for Sale and his estate being surveyed he may be admitted to compound according to the provisions in the Act.

Referred to Mr Brereton to state and report.

G 18, p. 858. 29 July 1653. John Hubbard and Lancelot Pinckney having bought Lanmouth Hall in the parish of Leake formerly belonging to W<sup>m</sup> Greene from the Treason Trustees they are to receive the rents and the sequestration to be discharged.

---

NO. 596. WILLIAM FLINTOFT OF SCARBOROUGH.

G 144, p. 621. 7 May 1653. James Brough, gent., having bought a mess. in Scarborough from the Treason Trustees formerly the estate of William Flintoft he is to receive the rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---

## No. 597. JOHN CATTERICK OF CARLTON.

G 118, p. 437. 19 May 1653. PETITION of Hugh Smithson, citizen and haberdasher of London that he by Indenture 11 Apr. 1638 did for 4,000<sup>li</sup> consideration purchase of Anthony Catherick and John his son and heir the manor of Stanwick, in which Indenture there is a Covenant that the manor should be free of all encumbrances, that for performances of all articles the said John and Anthony entered into a statute to your petitioner of 7000<sup>li</sup>, that about 5 years since there was discovered an encumbrance of 1000<sup>li</sup> preceding his purchase which after much trouble in suits he was enforced to satisfy to his damage of 500<sup>li</sup> and upwards, that Anthony being dead the manor of Carleton and lands in Aldbrough are descended to John but by reason the manor is sequestered for the recusancy of him and Isabell his mother your petitioner cannot have the benefit of his statute for his satisfaction without your leave. He prays for a reference of his title to your counsell and order to the Committee to certify what they know.

The Committee to certify and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 142, p 339. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ .—John Cattericke of Carlton petitions to contract for  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate sequestered. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 19, p. 1163. 26 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . ORDER that there is a debt due to the petitioner of 674<sup>li</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> for which he is to be allowed to extend  $\frac{2}{3}$  of John Catterick's lands.

G 27, p. 87. 4 July 1654. Whereas by our order of 26 June last on hearing M<sup>r</sup> Reading's report in the case of Hugh Smithson, citizen of London we ordered that he should be permitted to extend a statute upon the manor of Carlton and lands in Aldbrough whereof two parts were sequestered for the delinquency of John Catherick and Isabell his wife now upon the motion of M<sup>r</sup> Smythson that the bond given may be given up to him. Ordered the bond be cancelled and made void.

G 27, p. 99. 27 July 1654. The delivery of the bond is suspended.

G 27, p. 217. 19 Dec. 1654. On behalf of Hugh Smithson that he may be paid 432<sup>li</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> out of the estate of John Catherick referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.



## No. 598. GEORGE BEESLEY OF TWISLETON, GENT.

G 68, p. 144. 16 June 1653. Petition that he is one of the persons comprised in the late Act for Sale. He prays to compound. Referred to Mr Reading.

G 68, p. 125. 7 Sept. 1653. George Middleton having bought from the Treason Trustees lands in Twisleton late belonging to George Beesley, gent., he is to receive the rents and the sequestration to be discharged.

---

## No. 599. JAMES ROBINSON OF YORK, MERCHANT.

G 18, p. 847. 22 June 1653. Nich. Towers, gent., having bought lands and houses in the City of York formerly belonging to James Robinson merchant, from the Treason Trustees he is to receive the rents &c.

---

## No. 600. MARY JOBSON, WIDOW, OTTRINGHAM.

G 99, p. 202. 13 July 1653. PETITION of John Little that he paid an annuity of 24<sup>li</sup> to Mrs Jobson out of his estate, two parts of which annuity was sequestered for her recusancy, now so it is she died 26 April 1652, he prays the estate may be discharged.

The Committee in the Country to certify the cause of sequestration.

G 99, p. 212. 24 Jan. 1653<sup>4</sup>. Further petition that the Committee having examined the grounds of the sequestration it may be referred to one of your counsell to report. Granted.

G 23, p. 1639. 26 Oct. 1654. Claim allowed, sequestration to be discharged with arrears.

---

## No. 601. NICHOLAS MORLEY.

G 18, p. 855. 13 July 1653. William Claxton having bought from the Treason Trustees Stonderber House and lands in Thornton formerly belonging to Nicholas Morley he is to receive the rents.

---



No. 602. THOMAS HARDWICK OF BARWICK, YEOMAN.

G 91, p. 283. 28 June 1653. John Wilkinson, gent., having 29 Apr. 1653 contracted with the Treason Trustees for the purchase of a messuage with lands in Barwick in Ellmett late the estate of Thomas Hardwick sequestered and having paid the purchase money he is to receive the rents &c.

---

No. 603. ISABEL KILLINGBECK, WIDOW.

G 18, p. 854. 22 July 1654. John Levens, gent., having purchased lands in Knaresborough late forfeited by Isabel Killingbeck he is to receive the rents and the sequestration is to be discharged.

---

No. 604. JOHN RYDER, ESQ. OF SCARCROFT.<sup>1</sup>

G 125, p. 33. 22 July 1653. John Wildman, Esq., having bought lands in Scarcroft formerly belonging to John Ryder from the Treason Trustees he is to receive the rents &c.

---

No. 605. WILLIAM BRIGHAM OF WIGHTON.<sup>2</sup>

G 144, p. 569. 25 July 1653. William Thompson, gent., having bought from the Treason Trustees messuages in Wighton in Holderness belonging to William Brigham, Ralph Brigham, William Jackson, Gerard Pinder and William West parcel of the estate of William Brigham, gent., he to receive rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---

No. 606. EDWARD HARDCASTLE OF KIRKBY MOORSIDE.

G 144, p. 649. 2 Aug. 1653. Edmund Jennings and Thomas Hardcastle having bought a mess. &c. in Kirkby Moorside from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to Edward Hardcastle they to receive rents and sequestration to be discharged.

<sup>1</sup> John Ryther, of Scarcroft, aged 74 at Dugdale's Visitation. Married Ursula, daughter of Sir Robt Dolman. Their son John mar. Mary, daughter of Philip Langdale. (See No. 493.)

<sup>2</sup> See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 136.

## No. 607. MARMADUKE CHOLMLEY, BRANDSBY.

G 18, p. 895. 15 Sept. 1653. Gilbert Crouch having bought the manor of Bransby cum Steereby formerly belonging to Marmaduke Cholmley, Esq., from the Treason Trustees he is to receive the rents and the sequestration to be discharged.

---

## No. 608. JOHN DANBY OF LEAKE, ESQ.

G 18, p. 869. 19 Aug. 1653. Anthony Byerley having bought Leake Hall &c. from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to John Danby Esq. he is to receive the rents.

G 95, p. 651. 18 Apr. 1654. CERTIFICATE that Elizabeth Johnson put in her claim before the Committee for removing Obstructions 26 Jan. 1652 out of the estate of John Danby Esq., delinquent to the capital messuage of Brawith to be settled in trust for her life for her jointure by Thos. Danby Esq. deceased, her 2<sup>d</sup> husband and father of the delinquent which was read the 27<sup>th</sup> and her claim referred to the Counsel for the Commonwealth to be stated and 29 June 1653 by her petition that the oath of Mr Michael Metcalfe, a witness who was very aged and sick might be taken of the truth whereof oath being made it was then ordered accordingly. I do not find any return made by the Committee for Sequestration nor any further proceedings therein.

Edw. Noell.

G 69, p. 108. 20 Apr. 1654. LETTER.—The estate of Thos. Danby Esq. being exposed to sale by the late Additional Act a capital messuage and lands in Leake, Burroughby, and Brawith in occupation of Eliz<sup>th</sup> Johnson, widow, and many others were sold 1 Apr. 1653 to Anthony Byerley Esq. no claim being made out by her. On his paying the 1<sup>st</sup> moiety the sequestration was ordered to be taken off if sequestered as the estate of Danby, but  $\frac{2}{3}$  of lands in Brawith being sequestered for the recusancy of Eliz<sup>h</sup> Johnson, we desire the purchaser may enjoy the premises according to his contract. W<sup>m</sup> Lisle, W<sup>m</sup> Skynner, Sam Gookin, Hen Sealey, Arthur Samwell.

G 69, p. 106. 4 May 1654. Elizabeth Johnson to have a copy of the above letter and she to show cause in a month why the sequestration be not discharged.

G 69, p. 105. 20 May 1654. Elizabeth Johnson gives notice she has appointed John Blunt of Clement's Inn, gent.,

her attorney but does not intend to spend any more money, being very aged, allowing the estate to the purchaser.

---

NO. 609. JOHN DANBY OF DONCASTER.

G 79, p. 317. 11 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION.—That  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are under sequestration for his recusancy only and prays to contract for them.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 610. JOHN SMITH OF MOLLARD GRANGE, GENT.

G 18, p. 873. 18 Aug. 1653. Abraham Smith having bought a mess. with lands called Mollard Grange from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to John Smith he is to receive rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---

NO. 611. THOMAS STAVELEY OF BISHOPTON, GENT.

G 145, p. 51. 18 Aug. 1653. Gilbert Crouch of Clement Danes, gent., having bought a house and lands in Bishopton in the parish of Ripon from the Treason Trustees, formerly belonging to Thomas Staveley he is to receive rents and the sequestration to be discharged.

---

NO. 612. WILLIAM STEPHENSON OF BISHOP THORNTON,  
GENT.

G 145, p. 49. 24 Aug. 1653. Thomas Redshaw, gent., having bought lands in Bishop Thornton from the Treason Trustees, formerly belonging to William Stevenson, he is to receive the rents and sequestration to be discharged.

---

NO. 613. JOHN CLIFTON OF WORSALL, YEOMAN.

G 18, p. 898. 15 Sept. 1653. James Danby and Tho<sup>s</sup> Langley having bought lands in Worsall formerly belonging to John Clifton they are to receive the rents & the sequestration to be discharged.

---

## NO. 614. RICHARD LOWTHER ESQ. OF INGLETON.

G 18, p. 876. 24 Aug. 1653. Lancelott Lowther having bought the manor of Ingleton, formerly belonging to Richard Lowther from the Treason Trustees, he is to receive the rents and the sequestration to be discharged.

---

## NO. 615. WILLIAM HORSLEY OF CROPTON.

G 140, p. 31-69. 14 Sept. 1653. PETITION of William Horsley, an infant, by Thomas Reynolds of York, his next friend that Robert Horsley, deceased, his grandfather was seized of lands called Upper Beckhouse with a water corn mill in Cropton, that he granted the same to Robert Gill of Wrelton for 21 years with a power of redemption for payment of his debts and in 1616 mortgaged them to him for 200<sup>li</sup>, that Robert being dead and his son William, father of the petitioner died before redemption leaving his wife great with child of your petitioner, that his mother after married Stephen Whitwell. That Gill continued in possession till his guardian for a great sum of money redeemed the lands. As they come to him rightly Stephen Whitwell the delinquent has no estate in them in right of his wife. He prays for your allowance of his claim.

Referred to the Committee and to Mr Brereton.

G 140, p. 20. 31 Jan. 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. FURTHER PETITION that he may receive the profits and that a day may be appointed for the hearing of his title.

Let the Commissioners certify the cause of sequestration and let the petitioner receive the profits on security till the cause is heard.

G 23, p. 1607. Claim allowed with arrears.

---

## NO. 616. PHILIP DOLEMAN.

G 18, p. 897. 28 Sept. 1653. Henry Rawlins, gent. having bought from the Treason Trustees lands in Bishop Wilton, forfeited by Phillip Doleman, he is to receive the rents.

---



NO. 617. HENRY AUDUS OF HORNSEY BURTON,  
DECEASED.

G 140, p. 414. 28 Sept. 1653. PETITION of William Audus that Henry Audus' estate at Hornsey Burton was sequestered for his recusancy and that he died about three weeks since, that the petitioner is his heir being yet an infant, and that the estate may be discharged or that it may be referred to your counsell.

The Committee to examine and certify and it be referred to Mr Readinge.

G 140, p. 415. 30 May 1654. REPORT of Mr Readinge that the estate of Henry Audus was sequestered for his recusancy, that he died and was buried at Swyne about the beginning of September last, that William is his son and heir and of the age of 10 or 11, and brought up with his mother but whether a Papist or not it is not known.

G 23, p. 1618. 6 July 1654. The title allowed except the thirds to his mother and the sequestration to be discharged.

NO. 618. JOHN PULLEN, GENT.

G 145, p. 25 and 29. 26 Sept. 1653. Thomas Parkinson Gent. having bought lands in Bishopp Mounton in Ripon and in Farnham from the Treason Trustees formerly the estate of John Pullen, Gent. he is to enjoy the rents &c.

NO. 619. SUSAN CHAMBERS, WIDOW OF DR. RICHARD  
CHAMBERS.

G 141, p. 43. 1 Nov. 1655. PETITION of Susan, relict of Dr Richard Chambers, deceased, that she having a right to an estate in Beckwith and Rossett inserted in the last Additional Act for Sale for the delinquency of her deceased husband put in a claim to the Committee for removing of obstructions and obtained an allowance of the same yet the estate still continues under sequestration. She prays for it to be discharged. Referred to Mr Reading.

G 23, p. 1595. 11 Apr. 1654. Allowed with arrears.

G 144, p. 551. 7 Feb. 165 $\frac{5}{4}$ . PETITION of Job Allibond that Dr Richard Chambers, deceased, sequestered for his delinquency was in right of Suzan, his wife, seized of a mess. and

lands in Killinghall in the manor of the disforested forest of Knaresbrough, that 22 Nov. 1652 Suzan did for valuable consideration surrender them into the hands of the joint Lords of the manor by the hands of Richard Rhodes sub-steward to the use of your petitioner, that her claim was allowed and the Committee gave a discharge of the sequestration but have lately demanded arrears of rent alleged to be due in the lifetime of Dr Chambers while under sequestration. He prays to continue the possession without molestation.

Ordered the Committee to have a copy of the petition and not to molest him unless they can show cause to the contrary.

NO. 620. HORATIO CAREY OF SOCKBURN, CO. YORK, ESQ.

G 73, p. 93. 16 Nov. 1653. PETITION.—That he humbly acknowledgeth himself to have been in arms against the Parliament in the last fight at Worster (Worcester) for which his delinquency he desires to be admitted to a composition for a horse and wearing apparel to the value of 10<sup>l</sup>

NO. 621. JOHN WHITSKILL.

G 141, p. 198. 2 Dec. 1653. PETITION that Raphe Whitskill, his late grandfather, being in his life time seized of lands in Hembrough did about 10 Jan. 1620 by deed convey the same to John Anbie and Roger Wright to the use of himself, remainder to use of Raphe his son, your petitioner's father, and shortly after died, after whose death your petitioner's father entered and died seized, and thereby your petitioner as eldest son became seized, but being very young one Thomas Robinson took advantage thereof, but not got into possession, but got the said deed and other writings and at his full age Robinson yielded up possession and promised to deliver up the deed and all other writings declaring it was your petitioner's right and that his mother had no colour of right to any part of the lands. Yet now of late for that your petitioner exhibited a bill in Chancery against Robinson for the writings and mean profits and for waste in his houses Robinson now sets on foot another deed of Intayle pretended to be made by his grandfather dated 28 Apr. 1629 wherein he would pretend his grandfather settled the lands on himself for life and after on the petitioner's father and mother for their lives. And his mother being a Popish recusant Robinson would by such pretence entitle the Commonwealth to the  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the land during her life and he hath lately brought the

said deed unto the Committee for sequestration at York, so that the petitioner is in danger of his being stript out of his lands wherein his mother hath no colour of right. He prays that he be not disturbed in his possession and that Robinson may be compelled to produce on oath the 1<sup>st</sup> deed of Intayl and that the Committee may examine witnesses and after that the whole proceedings may be referred to your Counsell.

The Committee in the Country to certify and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

NO. 622. WILLIAM COOPER OF UGTHORPE.

G 76, p. 585. 8 Dec. 1653. PETITION of William Cooper that having a lease of 80 years (of which there are about 40 to come) of Bulmer's farm in Ugthorpe he did in 1635 purchase the reversion thereof and the better to preserve his said lease made the purchase in the names of Thomas Cooper his brother and Thomas the petitioner's son, but in the late wars the said Thomas under colour thereof by force got into the possession thereof and since the same stands sequestered for the recusancy or delinquency of Thomas, and your petitioner hath often made known his right to the sub-committee for sequestrations in the said county and desired relief but they have refused as not being in their power, and by reason of the distance of his abode and his poverty he was not able to seek relief. He prays to prove his title.

Referred to the Committee to examine and certify and M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to report.

---

NO. 623. CUTHBERT HUTCHINSON.

G 141, p. 337. 13 Dec. 1653. PETITION of John Drihurst, citizen and weaver of London, that John Smith, citizen and stationer of London, being long before these troubles seized in a mess. in Staveley late in possession of Richard Danby, gent, with the appurtenances and 4 oxgangs of land containing 56 acres with other lands did 28 Sept. last for 150<sup>l</sup> demise the same to your petitioner for 21 years at the rent of 5<sup>s</sup> yearly, that the said lands having for some years past been possessed by one Cuthbert Hutchinson who has never had any lawful title thereto have been seized for the recusancy of the said Cuthbert so that your petitioner cannot enjoy the land without your approbation of his title. He prays an order to examine the cause of sequestering the lands and for the proof of Hutchinson's title.

The Committee to examine and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 141, p. 340. 24 Oct. 1654.—FURTHER PETITION that his claim has been depending since Dec. 1653 and his case has been long since reported and many days fixed for hearing, he prays for a speedy hearing and a stop of the rents till such time as you will hear the same.

Ordered that this be heard on Thursday next.

---

NO. 624. LEONARD BROWNE OF BEEFORTH.

G 108, p. 407. 22 Dec. 1653. PETITION.—That two third parts of your petitioner's estate being under sequestration for his recusancy only and the petitioner being desirous according to an act of Parliament of 21 Oct. 1653 to contract for the same prays to be admitted to contract for the said two third parts and have proportionate abatement made him for all encumbrances charged upon the same.

G 108, p. 410. PARTICULAR OF ESTATE.—He is seized of 2 small messuages and one cottage with land belonging in Beeforth of the clear yearly value of 16<sup>li</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, for two third parts he desires to contract being 11<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

Leo Browne.

G 108, p. 406. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 625. PETER FUSSEY OF BEEFORTH, HUSBANDMAN.

G 141, p. 520. 22 Dec. 1653. PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are sequestered for his recusancy only. He prays to contract for the same. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 141, p. 521. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge that the land is of the clear value of 40<sup>s</sup> and  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts are of the yearly value of 1<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

---

NO. 626. HENRY COCKERILL OF STAKESBY.

G 76, p. 383. 17 Jan. 16 .—PETITION that two third parts of his estate are sequestered for his recusancy only. He prays to contract for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

---

NO. 627. JAMES COCKERELL OF WHITBY, GENT.

G 76, p. 450. 4 Jan. 165<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub>. PETITION.—That two third parts of his estate are sequestered for his recusancy only. He prays



to contract for them. Tho. Wharton for the Petitioner. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

---

NO. 628. NICHOLAS COCKERELL OF HOLLINGSHILL.

G 76, p. 387. 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .—PETITION that in August 1650 he compounded for the delinquency of himself and his brother Edmund, deceased, for an estate of 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ., the moiety of 40<sup>li</sup> in Whitby the other moiety being 20<sup>li</sup> p Anñ. belonging to 3 sisters for their portions, they being recusants, your petitioner had not power to compound for the same. That the Committee have lately distrained his cattle and driven them off the grounds he compounded for and taken them away for satisfaction of the arrear of rent due to the Commonwealth out of the sister's portion which he hath nothing to do with. He prays you to order the Committee to restore his cattle and to receive the arrears from the sisters moiety.

The Committee to certify why they levied money on the petitioner.

---

NO. 629. JOHN COLLYSON OF DUNNINGTON, YEOMAN.

G 142, p. 136. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ .—PETITION that 2 parts of his estate being under sequestration for recusancy only he may contract for them, a proportional abatement being made for all the incumbrances. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

NO. 630. THOMAS CRATHORNE OF WELWICK, GENT.

G 77, p. 343. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ .—That  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are sequestered for recusancy only, that by a late act your honors are authorised to contract for the said two parts. He prays to contract for them.

---

NO. 631. DAME MARY HOWARD OF BRAFFERTON.

G 91, p. 590. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of her estate are sequestered for her recusancy. She prays to be admitted to contract for the same according to the Act of 21 Oct. 1653. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

## NO. 632. ISABEL SALVYN OF CAWTON, WIDOW.

G 115, p. 718A. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of her estate are under sequestration for her recusancy. She prays to contract for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

## NO. 633. JANE WYLDE OF HUNTON, WIDOW.

G 130, p. 711. 5 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of her estate are under sequestration for her Recusancy. She prays to contract for them. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

## NO. 634. FRANCIS PINCKNEY OF SILTON, GENT.

G 112, p. 191. 6 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that being under sequestration for recusancy only he may contract for his sequestered estate. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 96, p. 201. 13 July 1654. PETITION of Christopher Kirke of Rivax, gent, that his grandfather M<sup>r</sup> Francis Pinckney is sequestered for recusancy and that some of his lands in Stainton belong to the petitioner by deed 13 Apr. 1637, who is no recusant or delinquent. He prays for order to discharge the sequestration of the said 2 parts in Stainton and to restore the rents.

Referred to the Committee and M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 23, p. 1686. 17 May 1655. Claim allowed with arrears and sequestration discharged.

---

## NO. 635. ANTHONY KIRTON OF MORTON, YEOMAN.

G 97, p. 338. 6 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION, that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate being sequestered for Recusancy only, he prays to contract for the same. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

## NO. 636. ELIZABETH HILL OF TUNSTALL, WIDOW.

G 92, p. 338. 12 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that two thirds of her estate being sequestered for Recusancy only prays to contract for the same. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 637. MATTHEW BURNET OF WINSLEY, YEOMAN.

G 71, p. 569. PETITION.—That  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of his estate are under sequestration for his Recusancy. He humbly prays to be admitted to contract for the same according to the particulars annexed and according to the late Act of Parliament of the 21<sup>st</sup> of October 1653, and humbly desires that he may have such abatement and advantages as shall be made and given to persons in his condition and he shall ever pray.

Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

---

NO. 638. ANTHONY METCALFE OF ALDBOROUGH, GENT.

G 104, p. 161. 13 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that two thirds parts of his estate are sequestered for his recusancy only. He prays to contract for them.

---

NO. 639. JOHN AND FRANCIS CALEY OF ATWICK,  
YEOMEN.

G 142, p. 474. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of John Caley that being under age when his father died that small estate which descended to him as his heir being in the possession of his mother two parts thereof were sequestered for her recusancy, that she having since intermarried with one Robert Moore the said estate is now continued under sequestration as the estate of Robert Moore, the petitioner having ever since he came of age received the profits of the other 3<sup>rd</sup> part. He prays to contract for the other two parts liable for his recusancy. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 142, p. 476. PETITION of Francis Caley that he hath some estate in Hornsey two thirds being liable to sequestration for his recusancy, that the same being in his mother's possession are sequestered for her recusancy and continued as the estate of Robert Moore who hath no interest. He prays to contract for them.

G 100, p. 697. 18 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of Robert Moore of Marton, yeoman that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of lands in Attwicke, Beeforth and Hornsey were not long after his intermarriage with Alice, widow of George Caley, deceased, sequestered as his estate when he hath no title unto them but only one third part in the right of his wife, the other  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts being the estate of John and



Francis Caley her sons. He prays that in regard  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of the said third part are liable to sequestration for his wife's recusancy he may contract for the same in right of his wife. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

No. 640. GEORGE CRESWELL OF DUNNINGTON.

G 77, p. 404. 14 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION to contract for 2 parts of his estate sequestered for his recusancy. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 77, p. 405. 22 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION that  $\frac{2}{3}$  of his estate are sequestered now so it is that he hath not as yet had his third part distinguished from the other two parts so that he hath not been capable by any disposure of it either to satisfy his urging creditors or improve it to his best advantage, he prays your honors' order for setting out his third part in value and in kind. The petitioner's desire granted.

---

No. 641. GEO. METCALFE OF FIRBY, ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

G 104, p. 160. 13 July 1654. PETITION.—That two thirds parts of his estate in Firby and Water Newton are under sequestration for his recusancy, he prays that he may have his third part set out from the said two thirds and may also have his chief mansion house, orchards, gardens &c. set out to him according to the Acts of Parliament.

G 27, p. 92. ORDERED that the Committee do this, and set out the third part as near the mansion house as convenient without prejudicing the Committee's two thirds.

---

No. 642. G 104, p. 163. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Bryan Metcalfe of Sutton under Whitsuncliffe, gent.

No. 643. G 62, p. 181. John Allanson of Skelton, yeoman.

No. 644. G 91, p. 862. Thomas Horner of Braithwaite, gent.

No. 645. G 142, p. 581. Francis Kendall of Hamsthwaite, yeoman.

No. 646. G 95, p. 1044. Peter Ingleby of Raventofts, yeoman.

No. 647. G 142, p. 315. Christopher Netherwood of Burton Leonard, yeoman.



No. 648. G 142, p. 649. William Sarvant of Sykes in the parish of Kirkby-Malzard, yeoman.

No. 649. G 142, p. 656. Margaret Shaw, widow for lands in Rodwell and Leeds of yearly value of 10<sup>li</sup>.

No. 650. G 142, p. 569. John Hawson of Markington, yeoman.

No. 651. G 142, p. 635. Robert Rennison of Melsonby, yeoman.

No. 652. G 142, p. 665. William Tunstall of Hutton-Long Villers, Esq.

No. 653. G 99, p. 706. Mary Langley of Stamford, widow.

No. 654. G 121, p. 120. Stephen Sutton of Bishop Thornton, yeoman.

No. 655. G 135, p. 54. William Young of Elstringwicke, yeoman.

No. 656. G 142, p. 622. Robert Place Esq. for lands in right of his wife formerly called Pudsey.

No. 657. G 128, p. 245. John Watkinson of Menthorpe, for lands there of yearly value of 13<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>.

No. 658. G 117, p. 612. 11 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Anthony Singleton of Aldborough.

No. 659. G 85, p. 680. 18 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Richard Forster of Stousley, for 2 parts of a colliery in Benwell co. Northumb.

No. 660. G 118, p. 438. Richard and William Smithson of Newsham.

No. 661. G 142, p. 139. Mary Appleby of Lyrtington (Lartington).

No. 662. G 144, p. 379. 20 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Lawrence Champney of Clayton.

No. 663. G 109, p. 127, William Palmes of Naburn, Esq.

Petition that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of their estates being under sequestration for their recusancy only they may contract for them. Referred to Mr Brereton.

## No. 664. HENRY FAVELL OF ALTOFTS, GENT.

G 142, p. 537. 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION to contract for a mess. and lands bought by him in 1649 from Julian Buckley, spinster, in Skelton co. Cumb. sequestered for her recusancy. Referred to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

## No. 665. ISABELL DENT WIFE OF WILLIAM DENT.

G 81, p. 8. 17 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . PETITION of John Dodsworth of Thornton Watlas that King James in his 7<sup>th</sup> year did grant a tenement in Bainbrig and Gill Edge in the manor of Midlam to one . . . Metcalf for 40 years but it coming to one Isabell wife of William Dent a convicted recusant the same became seized for his recusancy in 1647 but in 1649 it being satisfied was discharged. That it came to the City of London who purchased it, who admitted your petitioner as tenant on paying out the fine. Nevertheless one Simon Topham got the Committee to sequester it on misinformation that the said Dent's interest was not discharged. He prays your petitioner's title may be reported and that he may have the arrears of rent.

The Committee to certify and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

---

## No. 666. THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

G 114, p. 291. 28 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ . CERTIFICATE that the Trustees for Deans and Chapters lands sold 31 Jan. 1651 to George Rhodes, Citizen and Stationer of London the manor of Beckhill in the Deanery of York at the rent of 2<sup>li</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> p Anñ. so that the rent is since that date due to the purchaser.

---

## No. 667. EDWARD CHURCH.

G 77, p. 311. 18 Apr. 1654. PETITION of W<sup>m</sup> Cooke, mariner, now in the service of the Commonwealth in the Parragon that he and his ancestors have been tenants to the farm called Cookes farm in Ayslyby wood, that it is sequestered as the estate of Edward Church a recusant, that on the 1<sup>st</sup> sequestration the petitioner and his father became tenants to the Commonwealth at 6<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> p Ann. that then it was divided between him and his father each paying 3<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>, that the petitioner on his part built a house and spent a great sum of money amounting to 20<sup>li</sup> when the rent was raised to 10<sup>li</sup> a year, that  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts of

the estate were let to Humphrey Harwood at 96<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> p Anñ. who surrendered his lease to the Committee who granted a new one to Robert Dixon, Thomas Harwood, Robert Knaggs and Elizabeth Knaggs but it was reserved that the tenants should not be turned out paying their rents, that he tendered his rent to Dixon who refused to receive it but maliciously endeavoured to out him of his part but as that would not do on account of the terms of the lease hath driven away all his cattle and carried away his hay to the value of 40<sup>li</sup> and by force with soldiers hath taken possession of some of his land and the petitioner can make no benefit of the whole but his wife and 4 small children in his absence in the Commonwealth's service being exposed to utter ruin being ready to perish thereby. That he having only liberty from the Vice Admiral to come to town to petition your honors where he hath accidentally met with his poor wife who hath come up 180 miles on foot to seek relief having nothing else to subsist. He prays that he and his father may have the farm at 6<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>, if not at the rent now set upon it, with allowance for the improvement he hath expended on it and reparation from Dixon for his great losses by his taking away the cattle and hay so that his wife may repair home to her children and the petitioner to sea.

Let the Commissioners have a copy of this petition and call the parties concerned and either compose the difference between them or else certify the truth of the case.

---

NO. 668. MARY WILLY, DECEASED.

G 143, p. 449. 21 June 1654. PETITION of William Lazenby of Haxby that Gervas Smith, late of Brighton co. York being possessed of lands in Ugthorpe by lease from your petitioner demised them to Mary Willy whereby 2 parts became sequestered for her recusancy, that she is lately deceased, that the lease being determined your petitioner ought to have possession but is hindered by the sequestration. He prays his title may be examined and the case referred to your Counsell and that he may be repaid all rents.

Referred to the County Committee and M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 23, p. 1686. 17 May 1655. Claim allowed with arrears and sequestration to be discharged.

---

## No. 669. ARTHUR LONGFIELD, GENT.

G 145, p. 1. 21 July 1654. John Williams, gent., having contracted to purchase one third part of lands in the lordships of Ecclishill, Boulton and Seacroft in the parishes of Bradforth, Caverley and Whitchurch late the estate of Arthur Longfield, gent. he to enjoy the same and take the rents.

---

## No. 670. RICHARD HUNTER OF FRODINGHAM, CLERK.

G 18, p. 965. 1 Sept. 1654. Stephen Kirke having bought a house and lands in Frodingham from the Treason Trustees formerly belonging to Richard Hunter he to receive the rents, &c.

G 93, p. 761. 6 June 1656. Letter to our honoured friends the Commissioners for Compounding. Gent., Whereas on our order of 1 Sept. 1654 you were pleased to take off the sequestration of a mess. and lands in Frodingham parcel of the estate of Richard Hunter in the additional Act for Sale sold by us unto Stephen Kirk, gent., we have thought it convenient to give you notice that George Hunter father of the delinquent by his will did devise away the inheritance to certain persons for payment of his debts and we have ordered all the doubled bills paid in by the purchaser to be re-delivered to him so the premises remain in the same condition as it was before we sold it. Signed by Arthur Samwell, W. Lisle, W<sup>m</sup> Robinson, W<sup>m</sup> Skynner, &c.

---

## No. 671. ROBERT DAYLES OF UGTHORPE.

G 143, p. 600. 14 Sept. 1654. PETITION of Joseph Dayles of Egton that Robert Dayles late of Ugthorpe being possessed of an estate, two thirds in 1644 became sequestered for his Recusancy, that he is lately dead and the estate coming to his sons Gabriel, Raphe and John Dayles, they 25 July 1654 sold it to your petitioner with the arrears, yet the Commissioners for Sequestrations forbear to discharge the sequestration of the 2 parts or to pay the arrears without your order. He prays for a discharge and for the arrears or to examine his title and that in the meantime he may receive the rents upon security.

Referred to the Committee and M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

G 143, p. 602. 24 Oct. 1654. FURTHER PETITION to examine witnesses and the cause and date of sequestration. Granted.



G 23, p. 1684. 26 Apr. 1655. CLAIM allowed, sequestration discharged with arrears from the date of petition.

---

NO. 672. WILLIAM ETHERINGTON OF GREAT DRIFFIELD,  
DECEASED.

G 144, p. 448. 28 Nov. 1654. PETITION of George Etherington of Great Driffeld that whereas he hath good title to the moiety of a water corn mill there which in his absence beyond the seas happened to be sequestered for the delinquency of William Etherington late deceased who was never thereof possessed. He prays your order to the Committee of Sequestration to examine the truth that he may be relieved.

The Committee to certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Reading.

---

NO. 673. ALEXIUS VODKA, DR OF PHISICK OF YORK,  
DECEASED.

G 144, p. 386. 2 Jan. 1654. PETITION of Alexius Vodka, D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick that by the death of Alexius Vodka his late father there is come to him some estate in a place called Carhill n<sup>r</sup> Whitby and in 2 houses in York  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts being sequestered for the recusancy of his father and so continue and the Commissioners refuse to discharge the same without your order which your petitioner by reason of his absence beyond the seas for some years past hath not hitherto procured. He prays for discharge of the sequestration and for the arrears to be paid for so long time as in your power and for examination of witnesses.

The Committee to examine and certify and refer to M<sup>r</sup> Brereton.

G 28, p. 14. 19 July 1655. ORDERED that the claim cannot be allowed as the estate was sequestered for the recusancy of Ellen his mother unless she deposes she hath no estate.

G 144, p. 391. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Reading that Ellen Vodka deposed that her late husband died 4 Sept. 1644 and was buried at S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's York the day after he was sequestered for recusancy only and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of her estate was set at 10<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

G 29, p. 52. 4 Sept. 1655. We ordered that M<sup>rs</sup> Ellen Vodka should be examined on oath by our Commissioners in Yorkshire and if then we should be satisfied she hath no estate in the premises we should allow the claim, now on reading their

certificate and her deposition we are not at present so satisfied to allow the claim but order she do appear to be examined (*vivâ voce*) before us whereupon we shall give such further order as shall be meet.

G 144, p. 387. 4 Dec. 1655. OATH of Ellen Constable<sup>1</sup> late wife of D<sup>r</sup> Alexius Vodka that she hath no interest in the estate claimed by her son but hath since the death of her husband by agreement with her son received satisfaction of her dower.

---

NO. 674. RICHARD LOCKWOOD OF SOWERBY, GENT.

G 139, p. 252. 16 Feb. 165<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>. PETITION of Francis, eldest son and heir of Richard Lockwood, deceased, that Roger Peirson 20 Aug. 1629 granted to his father a mess. and lands in Melsonby, that on pretence that it was the estate of one Robert Reynoldson a recusant  $\frac{2}{3}$  parts were sequestered for his recusancy, the committee refusing to discharge it without your orders. Now as Reynoldson hath no interest in it and it belongs to your petitioner he prays the sequestration may be discharged and he may have the arrears.

The Committee to examine and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 139, p. 245. 11 Apr. 1655. PETITION of Mathew son and heir of Robert Lockwood, deceased, to the above effect.

The Committee to examine and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 139, p. 243. 26 June 1655. FURTHER PETITION of Mathew that on the death of his father in 1646 his estate descended to your petitioner, who being then an infant, was for his better breeding and education committed to the care and tuition of one Richard Wright as his Guardian, that lately coming to age to have enjoyed his estate without interruption found it letten by the Committee for 7 years without any cause that he knoweth of, that he is called upon for several debts of his father and great sums of money which ought to be paid out of the estate for children's portions. He prays the sequestration to be discharged with arrears from his father's death.

The Committee to examine and M<sup>r</sup> Brereton to report.

G 139, p. 253. 23 July 1655. REPORT.—The Commissioners certify that Matthew Lockwood having been summoned to take the oath of abjuration his mother appeared and alledged he was beyond Sea and under 21 being 14 at his

<sup>1</sup> Daughter of Sir G. Palmes, married secondly William Constable, buried at St. Saviour's, York, November 8, 1661.

father's death, but he would come over a short while after, and 1 May 1652 he did and desired time till he should be of age and after that orders were given to sequester the estate and it was let to his mother for 6 years. The estate being sequestered in the life of his father for his delinquency and afterwards 2 parts of M<sup>rs</sup> Lockwood's jointure for her recusancy and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the rest for the petitioner's recusancy after his refusal as aforesaid. Ralf Atkinson witnesseth that Richard Lockwood was no convict recusant but went to the Church and did receive the Sacrament at Wensley in his presence but how he educated the petitioner he knoweth not. Dorothy Lockwood, widow, deposeth that her son was not brought up in Popery but sent to a Protestant school and did not take the oath as he was under age and since then it was not tendered him that she knows of. It is submitted whether the said tender and refusal of the Oath of Abjuration be a good ground to sequester the estate or that he ought to be permitted to enjoy it notwithstanding.

Peter Brereton.

G 21, p. 1137. 24 July 1655. SEQUESTRATION discharged, the oath having been tendered before he was 21.

---

NO. 675. THOMAS CONSTABLE, SON OF THOMAS CONSTABLE,  
LATE OF GANSTED, ESQ.

G 75, p. 618. 15 Dec. 1653. PETITION that his father was seized of an estate in fee in Gansted two parts whereof were sequestered for the recusancy of his father. He prays to the Committee to certify the cause of the sequestration and that his title may be referred to your counsell. Referred to the Committee to examine and M<sup>r</sup> Reading to report.

G 75, p. 653. 1 May 1655. REPORT of M<sup>r</sup> Readinge. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Constable died about 2 years since and Thomas is his reputed son and heir about 12 or 13 years of age. It is not known what religion the son is brought up in only that he is tutored under his mother who is a Papist.

G 75, p. 671. The estate at Ganstead worth 41<sup>li</sup>.

G 23, p. 1691. 31 May 1655. CLAIM allowed, and sequestration discharged with the arrears since the death of his father.

---



## No. 676. ROBERT PARKIN OF WOODHALL.

G 20, p. 1180. 10 Apr. 1655. ROBERT PARKIN a Recusant desires to have  $\frac{1}{3}$  of his estate set out with his mansion house in kind. Ordered that he be allowed.

---

## No. 677. AMBROSE PUDSEY OF BOLTON.

G 63, p. 71. 14 Oct. 1659. LETTER.—We have secured the estates of Ambrose Pudsey of Bolton in Bolland, Esq.

Jo. Odingsels, Ra. Rymere, John Smith.

G 64, p. 68. 19 Jan. 1660? LETTER.—Mr. Ambrose Pudsey's estate was secured and then (he appearing and denying his charge) orders were sent out for witnesses to make it good (the Parliament being turned out) we proceeded no further in any business.

---





# APPENDIX

---

## THE NATIONAL COVENANT

*A Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation and Defence of Religion, the Honour and Happiness of the King, and the Peace and Safety of the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland.*

"WE Noblemen, Barons, Knights, Gentlemen, Citizens, Burgesses, Ministers of the Gospel, and Commons of all sorts in the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, by the Providence of God living under one King, and being of one Reformed Religion ; having before our eyes the Glory of God, and the Advancement of the Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, the Honour and Happiness of the King's Majesty and his Posterity, and the true publick Liberty, Safety and Peace of the Kingdoms, wherein every ones private Condition is included ; and calling to mind the treacherous and bloody Plots, Conspiracies, Attempts, and Practices of the Enemies of God, against the true Religion, and Professors thereof in all places, especially in these Three Kingdoms, ever since the Reformation of Religion ; and how much their rage, power and presumption are of late, and at this time increased and exercised, whereof the deplorable estate of the Church and Kingdom of Ireland, the distressed Estate of the Church and Kingdom of England, and the dangerous Estate of the Church and Kingdom of Scotland, are present and publick Testimonies : We have (now at last) after other means of Supplication, Remonstrance, Protestations, and Sufferings, for the preservation of our selves and our Religion from utter Ruine and Destruction, according to the commendable practice of these Kingdoms in former times, and the Example of God's people in other Nations, after mature deliberation, resolved and determined to enter into a Mutual and Solemn League and Covenant, wherein we all subscribe, and each one of us for himself, with our hands lifted up to the most high God, do Swear,

I. That we shall sincerely, really and constantly, through the Grace of God, endeavour in our several Places and Callings, the Preservation of the Reformed Religion in the Church of Scotland, in Doctrine, Worship, Discipline and Government, against our Common Enemies ; the Reformation of Religion in the Kingdoms of England and Ireland, in Doctrine, Worship, Discipline and Government, according to the

Word of God, and the Example of the best Reformed Churches ; and we shall endeavour to bring the Churches of God in the Three Kingdoms to the nearest Conjunction and Uniformity in Religion, Confessing of Faith, Form of Church-Government, Directory for Worship and Catechising, that We, and our Posterity after us, may, as Brethren live in Faith and Love, and the Lord may delight to dwell in the midst of us.

II. That we shall in like Manner, without respect of persons, endeavour the Extirpation of Popery, Prelacy, (that is Church-Government by Archbishops, Bishops, their Chancellors and Commissaries, Deans, Deans and Chapters, Archdeacons, and all other Ecclesiastical Officers depending on that Hierarchy), Superstition, Heresie, Schism, Profaneness, and whatsoever shall be found to be contrary to sound Doctrine, and the power of Godliness, lest we partake in other mens Sins, and thereby be in danger to receive of their Plagues ; and that the Lord may be One, and his Name One in the Three Kingdoms.

III. We shall with the same sincerity, reality, and constancy, in our several vocations, endeavour with our Estates and Lives, mutually to preserve the Rights and Privileges of the Parliaments, and the Liberties of the Kingdoms, and to preserve and defend the King's Majesty's Person and Authority, in the Preservation and Defence of the True Religion, and Liberties of the Kingdoms, that the World may bear witness with our Consciences of our Loyalty, and that we have no thoughts or intentions to diminish his Majesty's just Power and Greatness.

IV. We shall also with all faithfulness endeavour the discovery of all such as have been, or shall be Incendiaries, Malignants, or evil Instruments, by hindring the Reformation of Religion, dividing the King from his People, or one of the Kingdoms from another, or making any Faction or Parties amongst the people, contrary to the League and Covenant, that they may be brought to publick Trial, and receive condign punishment, as the degree of their Offences shall require or deserve, or the Supreme Judicatories of both Kingdoms respectively, or others having power from them for that effect, shall judge convenient.

V. And whereas the happiness of a blessed Peace between these Kingdoms, denied in former times to our Progenitors, is by the good Providence of God granted unto us, and hath been lately concluded, and settled by both Parliaments : We shall each one of us, according to our places and interest, endeavour that they may remain conjoined in a firm Peace and Union to all Posterity, and that Justice may be done upon the wilful Opposers thereof, in manner expressed in the precedent Articles.

VI. We shall also, according to our Places and Callings, in this Common Cause of Religion, Liberty, and Peace of the Kingdom, assist and defend all those that enter into this League and Covenant, in the maintaining and pursuing thereof, and shall not suffer our selves, directly or indirectly, by whatsoever Combination, Perswasion, or Terror, to be divided and withdrawn from this blessed Union and Conjunction, whether to make defection to the contrary part, or give our selves to a detestable Indifferency or Neutrality in this Cause, which so much concerneth the Glory of God, the Good of the Kingdoms, and



the Honour of the King : but shall all the days of our lives zealously and constantly continue therein, against all opposition, and promote the same according to our power, against all lets and impediments whatsoever ; and what we are not able our selves to suppress or overcome, we shall reveal and make known, that it may be timely prevented or removed : All which we shall do as in the Sight of God.

And because these Kingdoms are guilty of many sins and provocations against God, and his Son Jesus Christ, as is too manifest by our present Distresses and Dangers, the fruits thereof : We profess and declare, before God and the World, our unfeigned desire to be humbled for our own sins, and for the sins of these Kingdoms ; especially that we have not as we ought valued the inestimable benefit of the Gospel ; that we have not laboured for the Purity and Power thereof ; and that we have not endeavoured to receive Christ in our hearts, nor to walk worthy of him in our lives, which are the causes of other sins and transgressions, so much abounding amongst us, and our true and unfeigned purpose, desire, and endeavour, for our selves, and all others under our Power and Charge, both in publick and in private, in all Duties we owe to God and Man, to amend our lives, and each one to go before another in the example of a real Reformation, that the Lord may turn away his wrath, and heavy indignation, and establish these Churches and Kingdoms in Truth and Peace. And this Covenant we make in the presence of Almighty God, the Searcher of all hearts, with a true intention to perform the same, as we shall answer at that Great Day, when the secrets of all hearts shall be disclosed : most humbly beseeching the Lord to strengthen us by his holy Spirit for this end, and to bless our desires and proceedings with such success, as may be a Deliverance and Safety to his People, and encouragement to the Christian Churches groaning under, or in danger of the Yoak of Antichristian Tyranny, to join in the same or like Association and Covenant, to the Glory of God, the enlargement of the Kingdom of Jesus Christ, and the Peace and Tranquility of Christian Kingdoms and Commonwealths."

By order of the Commons September 21 1643 the above Covenant was printed and the next day it was appointed to be taken publicly in St. Margaret's Church at Westminster by the House of Commons and the Assembly of Divines.

### THE NATIONAL OATH

April 5 1645. Be it ordained by the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, That all and every person of what Degree or Quality soever, that hath lived or shall live within the King's Quarters, or been aiding, assisting, on adhering unto the Forces raised against the Parliament, and hath or shall come to Inhabit or Reside under the Power and Protection of the Parliament, shall swear upon the Holy Evangelist in manner following.

I, A. B., do swear from my Heart that I will not directly nor indirectly adhere unto or willingly assist the King in this War, or in this Cause against the Parliament, nor any Forces raised



without the Consent of the two Houses of Parliament in this Cause or War. And I do likewise Swear that my coming and submitting myself under the Power and Protection of the Parliament, is without any manner of Design whatsoever, to the Prejudice of the Proceedings of the two Houses of this present Parliament, and without the Direction, Privy or Advice of the King, or any of his Counsel or Officers, other than what I have now made known. So help me God, and the Contents of this Book.

#### THE OATH OF ABJURATION

A copy of this oath is given Vol. II., p. 172, and Vol. III., p. 35.

## INDEX OF PLACES

---

- ACASTER, 143 *n.*  
 Acklam, 88  
 Ackton, 180, 184  
 Ackworth, 185  
 Addingham, 98  
 Adwick, 181 *n.*  
 Aglethorpe, 47, 47 *n.*, 48  
 Ainderby Myers, 7  
 Ainderby Steeple, 53  
 Aiskew, 157  
 Akeham Grange, 185  
 Aldborough, 99, 164, 168, 179, 181, 186,  
     187, 188, 200, 202  
 Aldwark, 11 *n.*  
 Allerton Mauleverer 5  
 Altofts, 203  
 Amotherby, 85  
 Amsterdam, 136  
 Appleton, West, 7  
 Argam (Ergham), 70  
 Arkendale, 96  
 Armley, 86, 108  
 Arrathorne, 7, 8  
 Askrigg, 78  
 Atwick, 88, 200  
 Aughton, 65
- BADSWORTH, 3, 22, 22 *n.*  
 Bainbridge, 203  
 Balne, 1  
 Barkisland, 22, 22 *n.*, 23  
 Barnborough, 185, 186  
 Barnbow, 122, 124  
 Barnby, 3, 14  
 Barnsley, 55, 55 *n.*, 142  
 Barton, 21 *n.*, 70  
 Barwick, 123, 190  
 Baswick, 75  
 Bedale, 86, 156, 157, 158  
 Beeford, 38, 75, 197, 200  
 Benningholme Grange, 77  
 Bentley, 171  
 Bessacar, 96
- Beswick, 73, 74  
 Beverley, 88, 141 *n.*, 148, 183, 183 *n.*,  
     184  
 Bewholme, 75  
 Bilton, 33, 170  
 Birkin, 62, 106  
 Bishop Monkton, 194  
 Bishop Wilton, 193  
 Bishopton, 102, 192  
 Bolton, 22, 51, 96, 148, 205, 209  
 Boroughbridge, 82, 99, 164  
 Borrowby, 61, 191  
 Bracewell, 133  
 Bradfield, 165  
 Bradford, 93, 205  
 Brafferton, 198  
 Braham, 137  
 Braithwaite, 201  
 Bramham, 123  
 Bramley, 186  
 Brampton, 82  
 Brandsby, 191  
 Brawith, 191  
 Bretton, 181 *n.*  
 Bristol, 93  
 Brompton, 8  
 Brotherton, 166  
 Broughton, 133, 135  
 Burghwallis, 166, 166 *n.*, 167, 168  
 Burn, 61, 62  
 Burnsall, 133, 135  
 Burrell, 157  
 Burstwick Garth, 176  
 Burton, 54, 80, 105, 148, 149  
 Burton-Constable, 113, 115  
 Burton, Cherry, 88  
 Burton Leonard, 201  
 Busby, Great, 12, 12 *n.*  
 Burterset, 82
- CALVERLEY, 205  
 Cambray, 137 *n.*  
 Cambridge, 150, 151

Campsall, 153  
 Carlton, 37, 146, 156, 156 *n.*, 157, 158,  
 188  
 Carperby, 80  
 Catterick, 120  
 Cave, North, 3, 4  
 Cawood, 1, 2, 9, 10, 98  
 Cawton, 199  
 Caythorpe, 73  
 Chapel Allerton, 20  
 Chatsworth, 135 *n.*  
 Cherry Burton, 88  
 Chevet, 15, 28 *n.*  
 Clapham, 122  
 Clayton, 23, 166, 202  
 Cliff, 149, 150  
 Clifford, 123  
 Clifton, 13 *n.*  
 Clint, 66, 70  
 Clixby, 183 *n.*  
 Clonfert, 129 *n.*  
 Coatham, 72  
 Colchester, 165  
 Colton, 105, 106, 107  
 Coniscliff, 70  
 Cottingham, 9, 184  
 Cottness, 3  
 Cotton, 14  
 Cowley, 135  
 Cowton, Long, 124  
 Crathorne, 178, 179  
 Crickle, 37  
 Croft, 21, 21 *n.*, 36, 50  
 Cropton, 193

DALTON, 57, 147  
 Dalton, North, 160  
 Danby, 47 *n.*, 141, 141 *n.*, 142  
 Darlington, 19  
 Deighton, 173  
 Dewsbury, 162  
 Dinsdale, 82, 83, 84  
 Dodsworth, 101  
 Dodworth, 55  
 Dolebank, 63  
 Doncaster, 192  
 Drax, 88, 166 *n.*  
 Drewton, 46  
 Driffild, 86, 206  
 Drinkhoe, 174  
 Drypool, 88  
 Duffield, North, 110  
 Duncoates, 64, 65  
 Dunkenhalth, 109 *n.*, 161 *n.*  
 Dunnington, 174, 198, 201  
 Dunsforth, 99  
 Dunsley, 95, 95 *n.*

EARSWICK, 13  
 Easington, 182 *n.*  
 Easingwold, 26  
 Easton, 1  
 Eastrington, 47  
 Ecclesfield, 11, 12  
 Eccleshill, 205  
 Egton, 7, 66, 140, 205  
 Elland, 22 *n.*  
 Ellerbeck, 128  
 Ellerburn, 95 *n.*  
 Ellerton, 11  
 Elmsall, South, 129 *n.*  
 Elsternwick, 202  
 Emley, 25  
 Escrick, 173  
 Everingham, 87, 87 *n.*, 88

FACEBY, 12  
 Fairburn, 105, 106, 107  
 Farlington, 152  
 Farmondby, 33  
 Farnham, 96, 194  
 Farnley, 86, 86 *n.*, 87, 162 *n.*  
 Fawcett, 65  
 Featherstone, 180, 180 *n.*, 185  
 Felixkirk, 131  
 Ferrensby, 169  
 Ferriby, North, 14  
 Filey, 76  
 Firby, 157, 201  
 Flamborough, 160  
 Flanshaw, 21  
 Flushing, 105 *n.*  
 Fockerby, 174, 175, 186  
 Fowbridge Hall, 22  
 Foxton, 141  
 Fremington, 19  
 Frickley, 166, 167, 168  
 Frodingham, 205  
 Fryston, Ferry, 117  
 Fryston, Water, 117  
 Fulford, 1, 58

GALPHAY, 56  
 Ganstead, 208  
 Garristone, 56  
 Garton, 75  
 Gatenby, 159  
 Giggleswick, 29  
 Gillingwood, 181  
 Girlington, 176, 177  
 Girsby, 149  
 Gisburn, 85  
 Godley, 102  
 Goole, 77, 78  
 Grantley, 27  
 Greasbrough, 57



Grimlington, 84  
Grimston, 13, 17, 17 *n.*  
Grinton, 47, 48  
Gunby, 22

HACKFORTH, 7  
Hackness, 155  
Haddlesey, 62  
Haddockstones Grange, 184, 185  
Hague, East, 142, 143  
Halifax, 81, 81 *n.*, 89, 90, 126  
Halsham, 114  
Haltemprice, 172  
Halton, East, 176  
Hampole, 181, 182  
Hanthwaite, 97  
Harewood, 137 *n.*  
Harley, East, 67, 121  
Harrogate, 59, 170, 170 *n.*  
Harswell, 96  
Hartshead, 162  
Hatfield, 1 *n.*  
Hayton, 46  
Haxby, 204  
Hazlewood, 116, 117  
Hedon, 37, 38  
Helmsley, 32, 32 *n.*, 60  
Hemingbrough, 195  
Hemlington, 23, 107  
Hemsworth, 101, 163  
Henley, 166  
Hessay Moor, 23 *n.*  
Hessle, 14  
Hilton, 128  
Hipperholme, 52, 89, 89 *n.*, 90  
Hodroyd, 26, 26 *n.*  
Hollingshill, 198  
Holme, 88  
Horbury, 28, 29  
Hornby, 7, 7 *n.*, 44  
Hornington, 48  
Hornsea, 75, 200  
Hornsea-Burton, 194  
Hovingham, 96  
Howden, 3, 30  
Howroyde, 23 *n.*  
Hoyland Swaine, 39  
Huddersfield, 40, 41  
Huddleston, 145  
Hull, 9, 13 *n.*, 18 *n.*, 92, 97, 116, 126  
Hunmanby, 71  
Hunshelf, 10, 39  
Huntington, 13  
Hunton, 199  
Husthwaite, 121  
Hutton, 12  
Hutton Bushell, 44  
Hutton Long Villiers, 202  
Hutton Rudby, 153  
Hutton Sheriff, 180

ILKLEY, 109 *n.*, 110  
Ingleby, 14  
Ingleby Arncliffe, 42  
Ingleby, Cold, 148, 148 *n.*  
Ingleton, 193

KELFIELD, 98  
Kensington, 95 *n.*  
Keresforth Hill, 55 *n.*  
Killerby, Low, 128, 129  
Killinghall, 195  
Killingrave, 50  
Kilsden, 43  
Kilvington, 44, 45, 175  
Kilvington, North, 120, 121, 147, 147 *n.*  
Kilvington, South, 139, 140  
Kippax, 61  
Kirkditton, 54  
Kirk-Ella, 14  
Kirk Levington, 69  
Kirkby Knowle, 60  
Kirkby Malham, 102  
Kirkby Malzeard, 74, 86, 202  
Kirkby Moorside, 190  
Kirkby, South, 142, 143  
Kirkby Wharfe, 17, 17 *n.*  
Kirkham, 45  
Kirkstall, 59  
Kiveton, 109 *n.*  
Knapton, 18  
Knaresborough, 67, 70, 95 *n.*, 96, 137 *n.*  
190, 195  
Knayton, 63, 158  
Knighton, 69, 69 *n.*

LANGTON, 94  
Langton, Little, 152  
Langton-on-Swale, 12  
Lanmouth Hall, 187  
Lanthrop, 111  
Lanwick 64  
Lartington, 149 *n.*, 202  
Lathom, 64, 65  
Laton, 44  
Lawkland, 122  
Laxton, 3  
Leadgrange, 145  
Leake, 187, 191  
Leconfield, 183, 184  
Leeds, 20, 22 *n.*, 26, 28, 28 *n.*, 29, 34,  
51, 51 *n.*, 53, 97, 100, 108, 108 *n.*,  
129 *n.*, 181 *n.*, 202  
Liberston, 76  
Linton, 177, 178  
Littlethorpe, 84, 131  
Liverton, 145  
Lofthouse, 92, 182 *n.*



Longley, 96  
Lupset, 162  
Lutterworth, 40  
Lymley, 36

MABLETHORPE, 183 *n.*  
Malton, 41, 42, 72, 118, 119  
Marderby, 175  
Markington, 79, 202  
Marrick, 79  
Marske, 19, 192  
Marston, Long, 172  
Marston Moor, 3 *n.*, 137 *n.*, 147 *n.*  
Marton, 82, 154, 200  
Masham, 86  
Maunby, 109, 110  
Melmerby, 48  
Melsonby, 202, 207  
Meltonby, 14  
Menthorne, 202  
Metham, 3, 4  
Methley, 126  
Middleham, 78, 82, 84, 203  
Middlesmoor, 92  
Middleton-one-Row, 84  
Middleton (Middleton), 65, 100, 110  
Milford, 145  
Millington, 67  
Mirfield, 113  
Molescroft, 184  
Mollard Grange, 192  
Monckton Moor, 96  
Monk Friston, 1  
Morthen, 57  
Morton, 199  
Mountgrace, 7  
Moxcroft, 148  
Mulgrave, 182  
Myton, 184

NABURN, 143, 143 *n.*, 144, 202  
Naseby, 115  
Ness, 121, 179  
Newark, 87, 95, 99, 100  
Newbiggen, 115  
Newbridge, 74  
Newby, 84  
Newby Wiske, 69 *n.*  
Newcastle, 51  
Newland, 184  
Newsham, 202  
Newton, 18  
Newton, Long, 72  
Newton-on-Ouse, 1, 2  
Nidd, 170, 170 *n.*, 171  
Normanton, 80, 80 *n.*, 81  
Northallerton, 32 *n.*, 147  
Nughells, 23  
Nunburnholme, 14, 88

OLSTEAD, 9  
Osmotherly, 7  
Otterington, 41, 173, 174  
Ottringham, 189  
Ouseburn, 165  
Owstrop, 67  
Oxford, 99, 165

PADUA, 135 *n.*  
Patrick Brompton, 7, 8  
Pendennis Castle, 107  
Pensthorpe, 46  
Pickering, 96  
Pickhall, 121  
Pilly, 39  
Plowland, 46  
Plumpton, 137, 138, 139  
Pocklington, 14, 22  
Pontefract, 3 *n.*, 10, 20, 20 *n.*, 38, 80 *n.*,  
100 *n.*, 101, 101 *n.*, 102, 102 *n.*, 126,  
129, 143, 181 *n.*, 185  
Portington, 47  
Preston, 149 *n.*, 159 *n.*  
Pudsey, 202  
Purston, 185

RAVENTOFTS, 201  
Redmire, 154  
Riccall, 73  
Richmond, 79, 84, 86 *n.*, 146  
Ripley, 85  
Riplington, 171  
Ripon, 27 *n.*, 44, 63, 83, 86, 107, 131,  
175, 185, 194  
Risby, 171, 172  
Risplith, 27  
Rivaulx, 199  
Roach, 61  
Roccliffe, 82  
Romanby, 69  
Rotherham, 12, 33, 57, 135, 136  
Rothwell, 7, 92 *n.*, 202  
Roughfarlington, 138, 139  
Roundhay, 7, 133, 134, 135  
Rowley, 172  
Rowlston, 88  
Roxby, 121  
Royston, 39  
Rudston, 70, 71  
Rufforth, 185  
Rustington, 23  
Ruston, 72  
Ryton, 93

SALTMARSHE, 3, 47, 120  
Sand Hutton, 95  
Sandal, 38  
Sandysick, 85

Sawley, 27  
 Saxton, 145, 146  
 Scackleton, 116  
 Scalby, 3, 77  
 Scarborough, 70, 71, 187  
 Scarcroft, 190, 190 *n.*  
 Scarthingwell, 145  
 Scholes, 123  
 Scotton, 8  
 Scriven, 95 *n.*, 96  
 Scruton, 86, 147  
 Sculcoates, 88  
 Seacroft, 205  
 Sedbergh, 151  
 Sedbury, 32  
 Sedgefield, 41  
 Selby, 98, 116, 161 *n.*  
 Shafton, 103  
 Sheffield, 43, 135, 136  
 Sherburn, 145, 146  
 Sigglesworth, 6  
 Silkstone, 55, 55 *n.*  
 Siltan, 199  
 Skelbrook, 22  
 Skelton, 7, 86, 140, 147 *n.*, 201, 203  
 Skewsby, 52, 82, 83, 84, 107  
 Skiers, 7 *n.*  
 Skipsey, 75, 174  
 Skipton, 27, 37, 100  
 Skirlaugh, South, 111, 112  
 Skitby, 14  
 Slaidburn, 17, 18  
 Sleaford, 36  
 Slenningford, 168 *n.*  
 Smeaton, Great, 93  
 Snainton, 10  
 Snaith, 1 *n.*, 78, 92 *n.*  
 Snapethorpe, 90, 91  
 Snyder, 59  
 Sockburn, 195  
 Southcoates, 88  
 Southowram, 52  
 Sowerby, 82, 121, 207  
 Spaldingmoor, 46  
 Spen, 94  
 Spennythorne, 142  
 Spofforth, 137  
 Stainland, 23  
 Stainton, 23, 142, 199  
 Stainton Dale, 77  
 Stakesby, 197  
 Stamford, 202  
 Stanley, 90, 91  
 Stannington, 152 *n.*  
 Staveley, 196  
 Staynor, 161  
 Steeple Barton, 87  
 Stillingfleet, 98, 171  
 Stillington, 31  
 Stockheld, 47 *n.*, 109, 109 *n.*, 110

Stokesley, 151, 167  
 Stousley, 202  
 Stubbs-Walden, 152, 152 *n.*, 153  
 Stubham, 110  
 Studley, 27, 27 *n.*, 30 *n.*  
 Sunley-Rains, 27, 27 *n.*  
 Sutton, 14, 49, 88, 117, 131, 132, 201  
 Swincombe, 122  
 Swine, 88, 172, 182  
  
 TADCASTER, 68, 69  
 Tanfield, 168 *n.*  
 Tanshelf, 10  
 Taunton, 151  
 Temple Hirst, 177  
 Theddlethorpe, 18  
 Thirsk, 56, 121, 180  
 Tholthorpe, 154  
 Thorner, 20  
 Thornes, 15  
 Thornhill, 21, 105 *n.*  
 Thornton, 27, 33, 75, 103, 104, 105, 155, 189  
 Thornton, Bishop, 192, 202  
 Thornton-in-the-Street, 32, 121, 128, 147  
 Thornton-Watlas, 203  
 Thorp Arch, 35  
 Thorpe, 133, 135  
 Thorpe Audlin, 22  
 Thorpe Brantingham, 74  
 Thorpe Perrow, 86 *n.*  
 Thrybergh, 92  
 Thurcroft, 180  
 Tickhill, 127  
 Tiverton, 7  
 Tocketts, 9, 182  
 Tollerton, 107  
 Towthorp, 70  
 Treeton, 135  
 Trenholme, 41  
 Tunstall, 57, 58, 149, 199  
 Twisleton, 189

UGTHORPE, 196, 204, 205

WAKEFIELD, 15, 21, 28, 31, 34, 34 *n.*, 36, 37, 38, 49, 90, 99  
 Waldershelf, 139  
 Wallingford, 165, 166  
 Waplington, 22  
 Warmfield, 15  
 Water Newton, 201  
 Watlas, 86  
 Weatherley, 22  
 Weighton, 88  
 Welburn, 132



Welham, 131, 132  
 Well, 86  
 Welwick, 198  
 Wensley, 208  
 Wentworth, 7 *n.*  
 West Rasen, 87  
 West Rounton, 1  
 Westwicke, 19  
 Wexford, 2  
 Wharram, 14  
 Wharram-Percy, 20  
 Whenby, 107  
 Whiston, 43, 57, 135  
 Whitby, 155, 197, 198, 206  
 White-Cross, 25  
 Whitgift, 57, 77, 78, 139  
 Whitkirk, 205  
 Whitwell, 12, 45  
 Wickham, 89  
 Wighton, 190  
 Willitof, 64, 173  
 Willoughby, 152 *n.*  
 Windsor, 39 *n.*

Winsley, 200  
 Winterringham, 18 *n.*  
 Wistow, 1, 112  
 Witherwick, 112  
 Witton, West, 84  
 Womersley, 153  
 Woodhall, 79, 209  
 Woodhouse, 166 *n.*  
 Woolley, 16  
 Worcester, 195  
 Worksop, 135  
 Worsall, 69, 83, 120, 192  
 Wortley, 39, 86  
 Wreton, 193  
 Wycliffe, 176  
 Wykeham, 6

YAPHAM, 14  
 Yarm, 102, 120  
 York, 11, 12, 13, 37, 42, 81 *n.*, 85, 97  
 98, 109, 189, 193  
 Youlton, 178

## INDEX OF NAMES

---

ACKLAM, GEORGE, 75  
 Adamson, Anthony, 75  
 Adamson, Henry, 76  
 Adamson, John, 75  
 Adamson, Margaret, 75  
 Aiscough, Allan, 82, 82 *n.*, 83, 84  
 Aiscough, Francis, 82  
 Aiscough, James, 82, 82 *n.*, 84  
 Aiscough, Robert, 83  
 Aiscough, Thomas, 82  
 Aislabie, George, 30, 30 *n.*  
 Allanson, John, 201  
 Allenson, Ralph, 42  
 Allibond, Job, 194  
 Alured, Mathew, 132  
 Ambrose, Daniel, 126  
 Ambrose, Mary, 126  
 Anbie, John, 195  
 Anderson, Lady F., 125  
 Anderson, Sir Henry, 30, 124, 125  
 Anderton, James, 17  
 Andrews, Benjamin, 139  
 Andrews, Nicholas, 55  
 Anlaby, J., 4  
 Anne, George, 166 *n.*  
 Anne, John, 167  
 Anne, Margaret, 167, 168  
 Anne, Michael, 166, 166 *n.*, 167, 168  
 Anne, Philip, 166, 166 *n.*, 167, 168  
 Anne, Thomas, 168  
 Appleby, Ambrose, 178  
 Appleby, Francis, 178  
 Appleby, Mary, 202  
 Appleby, Thomas, 177  
 Appleyard, Thomas, 176  
 Aprice, Ann, 60  
 Aprice, Elizabeth, 60  
 Aprice, Katherine, 60  
 Aprice, Robert, 60  
 Armitage, John, 55  
 Armytage, Lady Katherine, 161, 162  
 Armytage, Sir F., 161, 162, 162 *n.*  
 Armytage, William, 161, 162, 162 *n.*  
 Arthington, Frances, 137 *n.*

Arthington, William, 137 *n.*  
 Arundel, Countess of, 135, 136  
 Arundel, Earl of, 23, 135, 135 *n.*, 136  
 Ashton, John, 137  
 Ashton, Richard, 137  
 Aske, Anne, 171  
 Aske, Robert, 49, 171  
 Askwith, Simon, 83  
 Atkinson, Adam, 102  
 Atkinson, Jane, 32 *n.*  
 Atkinson, Henry, 102  
 Atkinson, Ralph, 11, 56, 208  
 Atkinson, Thomas, 102  
 Atkinson, Thomasine, 110  
 Audus, Henry, 194  
 Audus, William, 194  
 Austwick, Alan, 101 *n.*  
 Austwick, Thomas, 101

BABTHORPE, KATHERINE, 143 *n.*  
 Babthorpe, Sir Ralph, 143 *n.*  
 Bacon, Charles, 14  
 Badby, Thomas, 1  
 Baker, Mr., 59  
 Bamford, Mrs., 7  
 Bannister, Bartholomew, 48  
 Barber, William, 66  
 Barney, John, 185  
 Barney, Henry, 184, 185  
 Barton, Edward, 82, 154  
 Barton, William, 39  
 Barwick, Sir Robert, 1, 116  
 Batcheler, Richard, 97  
 Bathurst, Dr., 158  
 Battersby, Nicholas, 18  
 Battison, Richard, 163, 164  
 Battison, Sarah, 163, 164  
 Bayles, Richard, 158  
 Bayles, Thomas, 4, 5  
 Bayne, Walter, 36  
 Beale, Oliver, 166 *n.*  
 Beale, Paul, 166  
 Beaumont, Elizabeth, 113



- Beaumont, Richard, 113  
 Beckwith, Arthur, 168 *n.*  
 Beckwith, John, 180  
 Beckwith, Mathew, 168  
 Beckwith, Thomas, 148, 148 *n.*, 180  
 Beesley, George, 189  
 Belasyse, Dorothy, 7 *n.*  
 Belasyse, John, 117  
 Belasyse, Sir H., 7 *n.*  
 Belasyse, Ursula, 116 *n.*  
 Bellasis, John, 117  
 Berney, Thomas, 63  
 Berry, Mary, 26 *n.*  
 Berry, Richard, 26 *n.*  
 Best, Thomas, 141  
 Bethell, Slingsby, 95  
 Bethell, Thomas, 4  
 Bierley, Thomas, 11  
 Billhoppes, Robert, 87  
 Bingham, Colonel, 40  
 Birkbeck, Thomas, 104  
 Birkhead, Alice, 143  
 Birkhead, Nathaniel, 142, 143  
 Blackbeard, John, 179  
 Blackbeard, Nicholas, 178, 179  
 Blackmore, Major, 41  
 Blague, Colonel, 166  
 Blakiston, Elizabeth, 42  
 Blakiston, Henry, 41, 42  
 Blakiston, Peter, 42  
 Blunt, John, 185, 191  
 Booth, George, 25  
 Booth, Mary, 25  
 Booth, William, 176  
 Bouchier, Thomas, 6, 94, 126, 128,  
     132, 145, 152, 159  
 Bowen, George, 17  
 Bower, William, 72  
 Bowker, Nicholas, 37, 38  
 Boynton, Colonel, 183  
 Boynton, Isabel, 154  
 Boynton, Mathew, 160  
 Brace, Philip, 148  
 Brackenbury, John, 104  
 Bradley, Anne, 90  
 Bradley, Christ., 155  
 Bradley, Matthew, 89, 89 *n.*, 90  
 Bransby, William, 140  
 Breary, Henry, 17  
 Brewster, Thomas, 142, 143  
 Brigham, Ralph, 190  
 Brigham, William, 190  
 Brook, James, 17  
 Brooke, James, 109  
 Brough, James, 187  
 Browne, John, 107  
 Browne, Lawrence, 28, 29  
 Browne, Leonard, 197  
 Brudenell, Lady M., 113 *n.*  
 Brudenell, Lord, 115  
 Bryan, Peter, 58  
 Buck, John, 76  
 Buck, Lady E., 76  
 Bucke, Sir J., 20  
 Buckley, Julian, 203  
 Buckley, Robert, 133  
 Bulkeley, Jonas, 129 *n.*  
 Bullock, William, 133  
 Bulmer, William, 79  
 Bunney, Mr., 59  
 Burnet, Matthew, 200  
 Burnett, William, 96, 107  
 Butler, Elizabeth, 149  
 Butler, Richard, 149  
 Byerley, Anthony, 121, 174, 191  
 Bymdlosse, George, 156  
 Bymdlosse, Robert, 156  
 Bynnes, Thomas, 31  
 CALEY, ALICE, 200  
 Caley, Francis, 200, 201  
 Caley, George, 200  
 Caley, John, 200  
 Calvert, Richard, 98  
 Cardigan, Earl of, 113 *n.*  
 Carey, Horatio, 195  
 Carr, Lewis, 128, 129  
 Carr, Robert, 128, 129  
 Carr, Stephen, 85  
 Carr, Thomas, 110  
 Casson, Samuel, 133  
 Caterick, Margery, 147 *n.*  
 Catterick, Anthony, 188  
 Catterick, Isabel, 188  
 Catterick, John, 188  
 Cave, James, 172  
 Cavendish, Mary, 135 *n.*  
 Cavendish, Sir W., 135 *n.*  
 Cecile, David, 178  
 Cecile, Sir Richard, 178  
 Challenor, Frederick, 170  
 Chambers, Ann, 75  
 Chambers, Richard, 194  
 Chambers, Susan, 194  
 Chamney, Frances, 137 *n.*  
 Chamney, Richard, 137 *n.*  
 Champney, Lawrence, 202  
 Champney, William, 166  
 Chapman, John, 72  
 Chapman, Katherine, 72  
 Chapman, Sir Peter, 177  
 Chaytor, Henry, 21  
 Chaytor, Sir William, 21 *n.*  
 Cheeke, Sir Thomas, 177, 178  
 Cholmley, Colonel, 57  
 Cholmley, Henry, 57, 58  
 Cholmley, Marmaduke, 191  
 Cholmley, Richard, 57, 58  
 Church, Edward, 203  
 Clarke, Ralph, 17

Claxton, William, 189  
 Clayton, Jane, 100  
 Clifton, John, 192  
 Clyburne, Elizabeth, 128  
 Coates, Henry, 139  
 Cobb, Francis, 146  
 Cockerell, Edmund, 198  
 Cockerell, Henry, 197  
 Cockerell, James, 197  
 Cockerell, Nicholas, 197  
 Cockson, George, 63  
 Collyer, John, 131  
 Collyson, John, 198  
 Comondell, William, 140  
 Constable, Catherine, 113 *n.*, 114, 115  
 Constable, Cecily, 113 *n.*, 114, 115  
 Constable, Ellen, 207  
 Constable, Henry, 115  
 Constable, John, 60, 61, 66, 113, 114, 115  
 Constable, Margaret, 17 *n.*  
 Constable, Marmaduke, 87, 87 *n.*, 88  
 Constable, Matthew, 77  
 Constable, Mary, 113 *n.*, 114, 115  
 Constable, Philip, 87  
 Constable, Robert, 114, 115  
 Constable, Thomas, 208  
 Constable, Sir Henry, 17 *n.*, 113 *n.*  
 Constable, Sir Marmaduke, 88  
 Constable, Sir Philip, 87, 87 *n.*, 88  
 Constable, William, 73, 113 *n.*, 114, 159, 207 *n.*  
 Cony, George, 39  
 Conyers, Alice, 83  
 Conyers, John, 83  
 Cooke, William, 203  
 Cooke, Thomas, 196  
 Cooper, Edmund, 13  
 Cooper, William, 196  
 Coperthwaite, Major, 159  
 Cotton, John, 138  
 Cotton, Mary, 138  
 Cotton, Sir Thomas, 151  
 Coulson, Fairly, 76  
 Coulson, Grace, 76  
 Coventry, Lord Keeper, 163  
 Cowlam, John, 135  
 Cowle, Richard, 12  
 Crathorne, Anne, 67 *n.*  
 Crathorne, Dorothy, 172  
 Crathorne, Ralph, 67 *n.*, 178, 179  
 Crathorne, Thomas, 179, 198  
 Craven, Bridget, 107  
 Craven, Peter, 107  
 Cresswell, George, 201  
 Croft, Ralph, 108 *n.*  
 Croft, Susan, 108 *n.*  
 Crofts, Ralph, 53  
 Crofts, Sir Henry, 39  
 Croke, Sir Henry, 149

Crosland, Henry, 32  
 Crosland, John, 32 *n.*  
 Crosland, Sir Jordan, 32 *n.*  
 Crouch, Gilbert, 79, 84, 117, 120, 149, 169, 171, 191, 192  
 Cumberland, Earl of, 149  
 Cundall, Robert, 96  
 Cuthbert, Christopher, 110  
 DALE, JAMES, 178  
 Dales, Elizabeth, 60  
 Dales, Gabriel, 60  
 Dalliland, James, 129, 130  
 Dalton, John, 182  
 Danby, Alice, 60  
 Danby, Christopher, 86 *n.*, 162 *n.*  
 Danby, Edmond, 61  
 Danby, Elizabeth, 139  
 Danby, James, 60, 61, 192  
 Danby, John, 191, 192  
 Danby, Richard, 139, 196  
 Danby, Robert, 60  
 Danby, Sir Thomas, 86  
 Danby, Thomas, 191  
 Daniell, Frances, 73, 74  
 Daniell, George, 73  
 Daniell, Sir Ingleby, 73, 74  
 Daniell, Thomas, 73, 74  
 Darcy, Conyers, 7  
 Darcy, James, 7  
 Darcy, Lord, 7 *n.*, 19, 69, 140  
 Darcy, Robert, 1  
 Darcy, Thomas, 7, 8  
 Darley, Henry, 12  
 Darley, R., 4  
 Davencourt, Lord, 127  
 Dawnay, Faith, 1 *n.*  
 Dawnay, John, 1 *n.*  
 Dawney, Frances, 45  
 Dawney, Margaret, 46  
 Dawson, James, 130  
 Dawson, Josiah, 129  
 Dawson, Robert, 129 *n.*  
 Dayles, Gabriel, 205  
 Dayles, Joseph, 205  
 Dayles, Robert, 205  
 Dayles, Ralph, 205  
 Dayles, John, 205  
 Dent, Isabell, 203  
 Dent, William, 203  
 Devon, Countess of, 39  
 Dickenson, Thomas, 22, 128, 145, 159  
 Dineley, Captain, 36  
 Dixon, Robert, 204  
 Dodson, Miles, 45  
 Dodsworth, Francis, 104  
 Dodsworth, John, 203  
 Dodsworth, Robert, 21 *n.*  
 Dodsworth, William, 104, 105  
 Dolman, Anne, 64, 65

Dolman, Marmaduke, 64, 65  
 Dolman, Mary, 64, 65  
 Dolman, Philip, 22, 193  
 Dolman, Robert, 3, 22 n.  
 Dolman, Sir Robert, 190 n.  
 Dolman, Thomas, 22, 22 n., 64, 65  
 Dolman, Ursula, 190 n.  
 Dolman, William, 65  
 Drake, Nathan, 102  
 Driffeld, Mathias, 26  
 Drihurst, John, 196  
 Duffield, Thomas, 56  
 Dunbar, Lord, 109 n., 113, 113 n.,  
 114, 115.

ELLERKER, JAMES, 172  
 Ellerker, John, 171, 172  
 Ellerker, Ralph, 171, 172  
 Ellerker, Sir R., 171, 172  
 Ellis, Frances, 139  
 Ellis, Francis, 139  
 Ellis, George, 139  
 Ellis, John, 1  
 Ellis, Robert, 70, 71, 72  
 Ellison, Edward, 42  
 Elmhurst, Richard, 60, 61, 105, 106  
 Elwes, Jeremy, 127, 128, 140, 141  
 Elwes, Sir G., 140, 141  
 Empson, Gregory, 78  
 Empson, Thomas, 77, 78  
 Empson, William, 78  
 Errington, Charles, 154  
 Errington, Dorothy, 154  
 Errington, Henry, 154  
 Errington, John, 153, 154  
 Errington, Katherine, 154  
 Errington, Martha, 154  
 Errington, Mary, 153, 154  
 Errington, Michael, 154  
 Errington, Thomas, 154  
 Erskin, Henry, 139  
 Etherington, George, 206  
 Etherington, Nicholas, 18  
 Etherington, William, 206  
 Eure, Catherine, 118, 119  
 Eure, Ellinor, 22  
 Eure, Francis, 119  
 Eure, George, 119  
 Eure, Lord, 118  
 Eure, Margaret, 119  
 Eure, Mary, 119  
 Eure, Ralph, 118, 119  
 Eure, Sir Francis, 119  
 Eure, Thomas, 22  
 Eure, William, 118, 119  
 Evans, Dennis, 186  
 Exeter, Earl of, 177

FAIRESIDE, WILLIAM, 44  
 Fairfax, Catherine, 3 n.

Fairfax, Charles, 100  
 Fairfax, Lord, 4, 11, 13, 55, 98, 116,  
 144  
 Fairfax, Nicholas, 108  
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 89  
 Fairfax, Thomas, 95, 95 n.  
 Fairfax, Viscount, 3 n.  
 Fauconberg, Lord, 95, 116 n.  
 Faunte, Bridget, 40  
 Faunte, Frances, 40  
 Faunte, Sir William, 40  
 Favell, Henry, 203  
 Fawcett, Richard, 64, 65  
 Fentyman, William, 17  
 Ferrand, Eleanor, 183 n.  
 Ferrand, William, 183 n.  
 Ferrar, John, 116  
 Fettiplace, Francis, 122  
 Fettiplace, William, 122  
 Fitzwilliam, Elizabeth, 183 n.  
 Fitzwilliam, William, 183 n.  
 Flintoft, William, 187  
 Forbes, Colonel William, 103  
 Forbes, Mary, 103  
 Forster, Richard, 202  
 Fowle, Mr., 116, 152  
 Foxley, Samuel, 107, 139  
 Franck, Marmaduke, 69, 69 n., 70  
 Frank, Robert, 94  
 Frankland, Anthony, 11  
 Frankland, Henry, 11 n.  
 Frankland, Sir Henry, 11, 11 n.  
 Frankland, Thomas, 11 n.  
 Frankland, William, 78  
 Freeman, Gabriel, 139, 140  
 Freeman, Howsley, 11  
 Freeman, Thomas, 11  
 Freer, Robert, 74  
 Fussy, Peter, 197  
 Fussy, Robert, 174

GALE, ROBERT, 185  
 Gardner, Joyce, 170  
 Garfield, John, 127  
 Garland, Mr., 2, 111  
 Garter, George, 174  
 Garter, Robert, 174  
 Gascoigne, Ann, 122, 124  
 Gascoigne, Elizabeth, 123  
 Gascoigne, Francis, 124  
 Gascoigne, George, 123, 124  
 Gascoigne, John, 123, 124  
 Gascoigne, Richard, 123  
 Gascoigne, Sir John, 123, 124  
 Gascoigne, Sir Thomas, 122, 123, 124  
 Gascoigne, Thomas, 122, 123  
 Gee, Lady, 156  
 Gee, Thomas, 50  
 Gee, William, 156

Geldart, John, 6, 94, 126, 128, 132, 159  
 Ghest, John, 107  
 Gibson, Richard, 169  
 Gilby, Emanuel, 38  
 Gill, Edward, 135  
 Gill, Robert, 193  
 Girlington, Bridget, 177  
 Girlington, Christopher, 176, 177  
 Girlington, Henry, 177  
 Girlington, Isabell, 177  
 Girlington, John, 177  
 Girlington, Nicholas, 176, 177  
 Girlington, Ninian, 177  
 Gledhill, John, 22  
 Gledhill, Sir Richard, 23, 23 *n.*  
 Gledhill, Thomas, 22 *n.*  
 Goldsmith, Francis, 185  
 Goodgion, Robert, 37, 38  
 Goodwin, John, 34  
 Goodwin, Robert, 34  
 Gookin, Sam, 191  
 Goring, Lord, 165  
 Grange, Thomas, 67  
 Grange, Gregory, 67  
 Gray, James, 105, 106  
 Gray, Robert, 152  
 Greathead, Captain, 162  
 Greene, Edward, 138  
 Greene, William, 187  
 Greenwood, John, 1  
 Griffith, Sir Henry, 160

HALL, EDMOND, 146  
 Hall, Gregory, 173 *n.*  
 Hall, John, 46  
 Hall, Ralph, 172, 173 *n.*  
 Hall, Thomas, 44  
 Hamerton, Anne, 99  
 Hamerton, George, 99  
 Hamerton, Gervase, 20 *n.*  
 Hamerton, Jane, 20 *n.*  
 Hamerton, John, 185 *n.*  
 Hamerton, Judith, 100  
 Hamerton, Philip, 185, 185 *n.*  
 Hamerton, Stephen, 154  
 Hamilton, Duke of, 159 *n.*  
 Hamond, Thomas, 175  
 Hamond, William, 145  
 Hansby, Lady, 133, 134  
 Hansby, Sir Ralph, 55, 133  
 Hardcastle, Edward, 190  
 Hardcastle, Thomas, 190  
 Hardwick, Thomas, 190  
 Harland, Richard, 49  
 Harrison, Edith, 22 *n.*  
 Harrison, John, 22 *n.*, 51  
 Harwood, Humphrey, 204  
 Harwood, Thomas, 204  
 Hawkins, Peter, 80

Hebburne, Arthur, 21 *n.*  
 Hebburne, Margaret, 21 *n.*  
 Hebden, John, 70  
 Hemsworth, George, 61  
 Heseltynne, George, 33  
 Hewish, Edward, 29  
 Hewson, Jennet, 44  
 Hewson, Richard, 44  
 Higgins, Edward, 15  
 Hill, Elizabeth, 199  
 Hilton, William, 137  
 Hirst, John, 41  
 Hirst, Joshua, 41  
 Hirst, Robert, 41  
 Hirst, Thomas, 40  
 Hitchings, Elizabeth, 80, 80 *n.*, 81  
 Hitchings, Thomas, 80, 80 *n.*  
 Hobson, Mary, 21  
 Hodgson, Clement, 20 *n.*  
 Hodgson, Isabella, 20 *n.*  
 Hodgson, John, 155  
 Hogg, William, 59  
 Holborne, Robert, 154  
 Holderness, Earl of, 7 *n.*  
 Holland, John, 135  
 Holtby, Marmaduke, 116  
 Hopkinson, John, 92  
 Hopton, Christopher, 108 *n.*  
 Hopton, John, 108, 108 *n.*  
 Hopton, Sir Ingram, 108, 108 *n.*  
 Horner, John, 92  
 Horner, Thomas, 201  
 Horner, William, 92  
 Horsley, Robert, 193  
 Horsley, William, 193  
 Horton, Sarah, 23 *n.*  
 Horton, William, 23 *n.*  
 Hotham, Isabel, 124  
 Hotham, Sir John, 92  
 Houghton, Henry, 39  
 Howard, Lord, 173  
 Howard, Mary, 198  
 Howard, Sir R., 90  
 Howard, Sir W., 150, 151  
 Howden, Elizabeth, 84  
 Howden, John, 84  
 Howsman, Philip, 152  
 Hoyle, Ald., 108  
 Hubbard, John, 187  
 Hughes, Robert, 106  
 Humphreys, Toby, 153  
 Humpton, John, 76  
 IJungate, Francis, 145  
 Hungate, Joanna, 145  
 Hungate, Philip, 145, 146  
 Hungate, Sir P., 145  
 Hungate, Sir William, 145  
 Hunt, Francis, 60  
 Hunt, Katherine, 60  
 Hunter, George, 205



Hunter, Richard, 205  
 Huntley, George, 125  
 Hutchinson, Cuthbert, 196  
 Hutchinson, Edward, 6  
 Hutton, Gregory, 146  
 Hutton, John, 19, 20  
 Hutton, Matthew, 19, 20  
 Hutton, Sir T., 19, 19 *n.*

ICKERINGILL, ANN, 133  
 Ingleby, Catherine, 69 *n.*  
 Ingleby, John, 122, 122 *n.*  
 Ingleby, Mary, 122  
 Ingleby, Peter, 201  
 Ingram, Sir Arthur, 59, 133  
 Ingram, Sir Thomas, 117  
 Ireland, Gerard, 120  
 Issott, John, 28

JACKSON, FRANCIS, 108, 108 *n.*  
 Jackson, Thomas, 158  
 Jackson, William, 190  
 Jenkins, Anne, 12  
 Jenkins, Ralph, 12  
 Jenkins, Sir Henry, 12, 12 *n.*  
 Jenkins, William, 12  
 Jenkinson, Anthony, 103  
 Jennings, Edmund, 190  
 Jobson, Mary, 189  
 Johnson, Elizabeth, 191  
 Johnson, William, 116  
 Jones, Jo., 2

KENDALL, FRANCIS, 201  
 Kent, Countess of, 135, 135 *n.*, 136  
 Keresforth, Gabriel, 55 *n.*  
 Keresforth, Thomas, 55  
 Kerisford, Thomas, 29  
 Key, Mary, 185  
 Kidd, Christopher, 84  
 Killingbeck, Edward, 20, 20 *n.*  
 Killingbeck, Isabel, 20, 190  
 Killingbeck, Thomas, 20  
 Kingston, Earl of, 157  
 Kirby, Thomas, 175  
 Kirk, Christopher, 43, 199  
 Kirk, Stephen, 205  
 Kirton, Anthony, 199  
 Knaggs, Elizabeth, 204  
 Knaggs, Robert, 204  
 Knaresborough, John, 169  
 Knaresborough, Mary, 169  
 Knyvett, Anthony, 173  
 Knyvett, Thomas, 173

LABOURNE, THOMAS, 45  
 Laccocke, John, 7

Lacon, Robert, 22  
 Lake, Sir T., 122 *n.*  
 Lambert, General, 153, 159, 161  
 Lane, Thomas, 106  
 Langdale, Anne, 159  
 Langdale, Dorothy, 112  
 Langdale, Joseph, 112  
 Langdale, Lenox, 159  
 Langdale, Lord, 159 *n.*  
 Langdale, Mary, 112, 159, 190 *n.*  
 Langdale, Margaret, 3 *n.*  
 Langdale, Philip, 111, 112, 159, 190 *n.*  
 Langdale, Richard, 112  
 Langdale, Sir Marm., 23 *n.*, 149 *n.*,  
 159, 160  
 Langdale, William, 111, 112  
 Langley, Mary, 67, 202  
 Langley, Richard, 67  
 Langley, Thomas, 192  
 Lascelles, Daniel, 137 *n.*  
 Lassels, Thomas, 67  
 Layton, William, 27  
 Lazenby, William, 204  
 Ledgerd, Robert, 164  
 Lee, Robert, 130  
 Leeds, Duke of, 7 *n.*  
 Leek, Robert, 35  
 Leigh, Sir F., 100, 101  
 Leighe, Colonel, 46  
 Lenthall, Sir W., 121  
 Leven, Earl of, 11, 144  
 Levens, John, 190  
 Linsey, Mr., 143  
 Lisle, M., 205  
 Lisle, William, 191  
 Lister, Ann, 13 *n.*  
 Lister, John, 13 *n.*  
 Lister, Margaret, 13 *n.*  
 Lister, Sir William, 153  
 Lister, Thomas, 93  
 Little, John, 189  
 Lockwood, Dorothy, 208  
 Lockwood, Francis, 207  
 Lockwood, Mathew, 207  
 Lockwood, Richard, 207, 208  
 Lockwood, Robert, 207  
 Longfield, Arthur, 205  
 Longley, John, 35  
 Loup, George, 99, 100  
 Love, Christopher, 103  
 Lovel, Susan, 17 *n.*  
 Lovel, Thomas, 17 *n.*  
 Lowe, John, 90, 91  
 Lowther, Lancelot, 193  
 Lowther, Richard, 110, 193  
 Lowther, Robert, 29  
 Lowther, William, 135  
 Ludlowe, Edmund, 2  
 Lutton, Ralph, 18 *n.*  
 Lutton, William, 18

MACKWORTH, SIR FRANCIS, 85  
 Maleverer, Colonel, 119  
 Maleverer, Sir R., 5, 6  
 Maleverer, Sir Thomas, 5 *n.*, 6  
 Maleverer, William, 5  
 Mallory, Mary, 30 *n.*  
 Mallory, Sir J., 27, 30 *n.*  
 Mallory, William, 119  
 Man, William, 186  
 Manby, Mrs., 65  
 Manchester, Earl of, 11, 144  
 Marris (or Morris), Castilian, 129 *n.*  
 Marris, John, 129, 130  
 Marris, Margery, 129, 130  
 Marryott, Rich., 136  
 Marshall, Anne, 58  
 Marshall, Henry, 58, 59  
 Marshall, Samuel, 58  
 Marshe, John, 142  
 Marshe, Richard, 81  
 Martin, Colonel, 142  
 Martin, Thomas, 89, 90  
 Martin, William, 37  
 Martyn, Richard, 68  
 Mason, Mrs., 45  
 Massie, John, 100  
 Massie, Peter, 100  
 Medcalf (or Metcalfe), Ann, 69 *n.*  
 Medcalf, Alexander, 97  
 Medcalf, Anthony, 179, 180, 200  
 Medcalf, Bryan, 201  
 Medcalf, Catherine, 32 *n.*  
 Medcalf, Christopher, 41  
 Medcalf, Ellinor, 179  
 Medcalf, Frances, 179  
 Medcalf, George, 32 *n.*, 69, 179, 201  
 Medcalf, Gilbert, 151  
 Medcalf, Isabel, 179  
 Medcalf, John, 151  
 Medcalf, Margaret, 174  
 Medcalf, Mary, 151, 179  
 Medcalf, Michael, 173, 174, 191  
 Medcalf, Richard, 69, 179  
 Medcalf, Thomas, 173, 174  
 Medcalf, William, 102  
 Metham, Barbara, 22 *n.*  
 Metham, Eleanor, 172  
 Metham, George, 3, 4  
 Metham, Jordan, 3 *n.*  
 Metham, Katherine, 4  
 Metham, Sir Jordan, 3 *n.*  
 Metham, Sir Thomas, 3, 3 *n.*, 4, 22 *n.*,  
 112  
 Metham, Thomas, 172  
 Metham, William, 4, 172  
 Meynell, Anthony, 20 *n.*, 120, 121,  
 147 *n.*  
 Meynell, Charles, 140  
 Meynell, George, 147  
 Meynell, Gerard, 120, 121

Meynell, Roger, 147  
 Meynell, Thomas, 120, 121, 147  
 Meynell, Winifred, 20 *n.*  
 Michell, Mr., 50  
 Middleham, Elizabeth, 48  
 Middleton, Anne, 149 *n.*  
 Middleton, Christopher, 109, 110  
 Middleton, George, 189  
 Middleton, Henry, 145  
 Middleton, John, 110  
 Middleton, Mathew, 109, 110  
 Middleton, Sir Peter, 47 *n.*, 109, 110  
 Middleton, Thomas, 109  
 Middleton, William, 109, 109 *n.*, 110  
 Molle, Anne, 17 *n.*  
 Molle, Elizabeth, 177, 178  
 Molle, John, 17 *n.*, 177, 178  
 Molle, Susanna, 178  
 Monckton, Edmund, 30  
 Monckton, John, 30 *n.*  
 Monckton, Marm., 26, 30 *n.*  
 Monson, Sir William, 36  
 Montagu, Ann, 39 *n.*  
 Montagu, Hon. Sidney, 39 *n.*  
 Moore, John, 113 *n.*  
 Moore, Lady, 31, 36  
 Moore, Mr., 38  
 Moore, Robert, 200  
 Morley, Cuthbert, 127, 128  
 Morley, James, 2, 127, 140  
 Morley, Katherine, 127  
 Morley, Nicholas, 189  
 Morley, Robert, 1, 2  
 Morley, Thomas, 148  
 Morley, William, 2  
 Morrice, Colonel, 142, 143  
 Moyser, Mr., 98  
 Mudd, Henry, 58  
 Myers, William, 98

NANDYKE, GEORGE, 131, 132  
 Naylor, Joseph, 21  
 Needam, Sir Francis, 178  
 Nelson, Thomas, 33  
 Nelthorpe, J., 4  
 Nelthorpe, James, 180  
 Nesse, Robert, 26  
 Netherwood, Christopher, 201  
 Neville, Francis, 28 *n.*  
 Neville, Gervase, 28, 28 *n.*, 29  
 Newcastle, Earl of, 29, 55, 94, 116 *n.*  
 141  
 Newton, Dorothy, 131  
 Newton, Henry, 131  
 Newton, Miles, 131  
 Newton, William, 131  
 Noell, Edward, 191  
 Norcliffe, Anne, 182 *n.*

Northumberland, Earl of, 183, 184  
Norton, Anthony, 11

ODINGSSELLS, JO., 126, 209

Oley, Barnabas, 15

Osbaldestone, Frances, 6 *n.*

Osbaldestone, Sir Richard, 6 *n.*

Osborne, Lady Anne, 109

Osborne, Sir E., 109, 109 *n.*

Osborne, Sir P., 89

Ouseman, Widow, 1

PALLASER, THOMAS, 85

Palleser, John, 69 *n.*

Palmer, John, 143, 144

Palmer, Sir George, 143, 143 *n.*, 144, 207

Palmer, William, 143, 144, 202

Palmer, W. L., 143 *n.*

Parkin, Robert, 209

Parkinson, Thomas, 194

Pattison, Roger, 72

Paulden, William, 15

Pearson, Samuel, 162

Peirson, Roger, 207

Pell, William, 81

Pembroke, Earl of, 135 *n.*

Pendleton, Nicholas, 94

Pennyman, Lady A., 140, 141

Pennyman, Sir William, 140, 141

Pennyman, William, 31, 151

Pepys, John, 2

Percy, Allan, 183, 183 *n.*, 184

Percy, Charles, 183 *n.*

Percy, Elizabeth, 183, 184

Percy, John, 152, 152 *n.*, 153

Percy, Josceline, 183, 183 *n.*, 184

Percy, Lucy, 152, 152 *n.*

Percy, Thomas, 183 *n.*

Perkins, Richard, 97, 98

Phillips, Fabian, 135

Pibus, Thomas, 12

Pickard, Adam, 5

Pickering, William, 17

Pierrepoint, Colonel, 157, 158

Pierrepoint, Francis, 86

Pierrepoint, George, 100

Pierrepoint, William, 100

Pilkingdon, Sir Lionel, 113

Pilkingdon, Mary, 96

Pilkingdon, Richard, 96, 113

Pilkingdon, Sir A., 90, 91

Pinckney, Lancelot, 187

Pinckney, Francis, 199

Pinder, Gerard, 190

Pinder, Sir Paul, 9

Place, Christopher, 122

Place, Jane, 11

Place, Robert, 202

Plumpton, Anthony, 138

Plumpton, Dorothy, 137

Plumpton, Edward, 138

Plumpton, Frances, 137

Plumpton, Jane, 137, 138

Plumpton, John, 137, 137 *n.*, 139

Plumpton, Katherine, 138

Plumpton, Robert, 137, 138

Plumpton, Sir Edward, 137, 137 *n.*, 138, 139, 179

Pockley, Captain J., 161

Poole, Richard, 87

Popham, Colonel Edwd., 129

Portington, Dorothy, 47

Portington, Henry, 47

Portington, Michael, 47

Poskett, Margaret, 174

Price, Richard, 106

Prickett, Robert, 160

Proud, Francis, 155

Pudsey, Ambrose, 209

Pudsey, Mrs., 7

Pudsey, Peter, 180

Pullen, John, 194

Pullen, Thomas, 110

RADCLIFFE, ANNE, 106

Radcliffe, Henry, 36, 37

Radcliffe, Sir George, 105, 105 *n.*, 106

Radcliffe, William, 66

Raper, Thomas, 185

Rawlins, Henry, 193

Raynard, Nicholas, 112

Redmaine, John, 104

Redmaine, Sarah, 104, 105

Redmaine, Sir J., 103, 104, 105

Redmaine, William, 104, 105

Redshaw, Henry, 27

Redshaw, Thomas, 116, 192

Rennison, Robert, 202

Reresby, Sir George, 92 *n.*

Reresby, Sir John, 92

Reresby, Tamworth, 110, 111

Reynolds, Thomas, 193

Reynoldson, Robert, 207

Rhodes, George, 203

Rhodes, Richard, 195

Richardson, George, 10

Righton, John, 99

Ringrose, Fairfax, 85

Robinson, Henry, 33

Robinson, James, 189

Robinson, John, 33, 148

Robinson, Lyonel, 48

Robinson, Margaret, 174

Robinson, Mr., 48

Robinson, Philip, 84

Robinson, Thomas, 195

Robinson, William, 205  
 Rodes, John, 35  
 Rokeby, Grace, 7 *n.*  
 Rokeby, Thomas, 7 *n.*  
 Romley, Elizabeth, 34 *n.*  
 Romley, Henry, 34 *n.*  
 Roome, Antony, 186, 187  
 Roome, Barbara, 187  
 Roome, Christopher, 187  
 Roome, Dennis, 187  
 Roome, Richard, 186, 187  
 Roos, Lord, 177, 178  
 Roper, Lancelot, 140  
 Ruddock, Henry, 184  
 Rudston, Charles, 46  
 Rudston, Katherine, 46  
 Rudston, Margaret, 46  
 Rudston, Sir Thomas, 46  
 Rudston, Sir Walter, 46  
 Rume, Richard, 181  
 Rushworth, John, 82, 88, 117, 163, 164,  
 171  
 Ryder (Ryther), John, 190, 190 *n.*  
 Rymere, Mr., 45  
 Rymere, Ra., 6, 94, 126, 128, 132, 145,  
 151, 152, 159, 209

SALKELD, ELIZABETH, 70  
 Salkeld, Nicholas, 70  
 Saltmarsh, Edward, 47, 48, 120  
 Saltmarsh, Gerard, 120  
 Salvyn, Isabel, 199  
 Salvyn, William, 115  
 Samwell, Arthur, 191, 205  
 Sarvant, William, 202  
 Savile, Ann, 35, 36  
 Savile, Elizabeth, 34  
 Savile, John, 34 *n.*  
 Savile, Mrs., 7  
 Savile, Sir John, 35, 100, 162  
 Savile, Sir William, 34, 164  
 Savile, Thomas, 131, 132  
 Savile, William, 34  
 Sayer, Elizabeth, 120  
 Sayer, Laurence, 120  
 Sayer, Richard, 156  
 Sayer, Rowland, 44  
 Scarburgh, Dr., 158  
 Scrope, Anne, 47 *n.*, 142  
 Scrope, Christopher, 141 *n.*  
 Scrope, Henry, 141 *n.*, 142  
 Scrope, John, 47 *n.*  
 Scrope, Simon, 141, 142  
 Sealey, Henry, 191  
 Serle, Sarah, 101  
 Shaw, Margaret, 202  
 Shawe, George, 146  
 Sherard, Margaret, 119, 120

Sherard, Philip, 119  
 Sherborne (Sherburne), Ann, 84  
 Sherborne, Dorothy, 17  
 Sherborne, Richard, 17, 84, 133  
 Shipman, Thomas, 97  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 135 *n.*  
 Simeon, Edmond, 122  
 Simeon, Sir George, 122  
 Singleton, Ann, 79  
 Singleton, Anthony, 202  
 Singleton, James, 79, 80  
 Singleton, Jeane, 79  
 Singleton, John, 79  
 Singleton, Mary, 79  
 Singleton, Thomas, 79  
 Singleton, William, 79  
 Skipwith, Elizabeth, 170  
 Skynner, Anthony, 3  
 Skynner, William, 191, 205  
 Slater, Edward, 126  
 Slingsby, Arthur, 23, 24  
 Slingsby, Barbara, 95 *n.*  
 Slingsby, Dorothy, 23, 24  
 Slingsby, Francis, 23  
 Slingsby, George, 23  
 Slingsby, Guildford, 24  
 Slingsby, Lady M., 107  
 Slingsby, Margaret, 23, 24  
 Slingsby, Pearce, 23  
 Slingsby, Robert, 23, 24  
 Slingsby, Sir Guildford, 23, 23 *n.*, 24,  
 107  
 Slingsby, Sir Henry, 23 *n.*, 95, 95 *n.*,  
 96  
 Slingsby, Walter, 23, 24, 107  
 Slingsby, William, 23  
 Smeaton, William, 121  
 Smith, Abraham, 192  
 Smith, Agnes, 66  
 Smith, Bridget, 66  
 Smith, Edward, 38  
 Smith, Everal, 66  
 Smith, Gervas, 204  
 Smith, John, 10, 192, 196, 209  
 Smith, Mary, 66  
 Smith, Richard, 66  
 Smith, Thomas, 66, 125  
 Smithson, Daniel, 164  
 Smithson, George, 164  
 Smithson, Hugh, 188  
 Smithson, Phillip, 134  
 Smithson, Richard, 202  
 Smithson, William, 202  
 Snelling, Robert, 165  
 Snowe, John, 107  
 Sothaby, Robert, 14, 112  
 Stable, Richard, 20 *n.*  
 Stable, William, 20  
 Stainforth, John, 51  
 Stanhope, Edward, 17



Stanhope, Elizabeth, 17 *n.*  
 Stanhope, Lady M., 17  
 Stanhope, Sir Edward, 17, 17 *n.*  
 Stanhope, Susanna, 177  
 Stapleton (or Stapylton), Bryan, 157  
 Stapleton, Ellen, 156, 158  
 Stapleton, Elizabeth, 156, 157, 158  
 Stapleton, George, 158  
 Stapleton, Gilbert, 156, 156 *n.*, 157  
 Stapleton, Gregory, 156  
 Stapleton, Henry, 184  
 Stapleton, John, 158  
 Stapleton, Miles, 156, 156 *n.*  
 Stapleton, Mr., 158  
 Stapleton, Richard, 156, 157, 158  
 Stapleton, Robert, 14, 95, 156  
 Staveley, Thomas, 192  
 Staveley, William, 107  
 Stephenson, William, 192  
 Sterne, Robert, 175  
 Stewart, Agnes, 106  
 Stewart, Henry, 105, 106  
 Stewart, William, 106  
 Stewart, Zachary, 182, 182 *n.*  
 Strafford, Earl of, 105 *n.*  
 Strickland, Walter, 160, 161  
 Strickland, W., 4  
 Stringer, Francis, 57  
 Stringer, Thomas, 43, 167  
 Sturdy, Edward, 8  
 Sunderland, Langdale, 180  
 Sutton, Stephen, 202  
 Swale, Solomon, 144  
 Swayne, Mr., 149  
 Sydenham, Colonel, 40  
 Sympson, Henry, 93, 94

TALBOT, RICHARD, 109, 110  
 Talbot, Roger, 32, 151  
 Tancred, Thomas, 82  
 Tatham, Edmund, 80  
 Taylor, Edward, 101  
 Taylor, Guy, 39  
 Taylor, John, 49, 68, 69  
 Taylor, Richard, 103  
 Taylor, Stephen, 68  
 Taylor, William, 58, 59, 68  
 Teasdaile, Anthony, 53  
 Teasdaile, Sarah, 69 *n.*  
 Tempest, Frances, 134  
 Tempest, George, 133  
 Tempest, Richard, 133  
 Tempest, Robert, 133  
 Tempest, Stephen, 133, 134, 135  
 Tempest, Thomas, 133, 134  
 Theakstone, Richard, 157, 158  
 Theakstone, Sir William, 158  
 Thimbleby, Charles, 59  
 Thompson, Colonel, 9

Thompson, Thomas, 160  
 Thompson, William, 190  
 Thomson, Henry, 144  
 Thornton, Thomas, 9  
 Thornton, William, 9  
 Thorold, Catherine, 22 *n.*  
 Thorold, Edmund, 22 *n.*  
 Thorold, Sir Robert, 113, 114  
 Thorpe, Baron, 148  
 Thorpe, F., 4  
 Thorpe, Robert, 117  
 Thurley, Paul, 38  
 Thwaites, John, 172  
 Tindall, Francis, 166  
 Tocketts, Roger, 182  
 Tocketts, William, 182  
 Toomes, William, 140, 141  
 Topham, Anne, 47, 48  
 Topham, Catherine, 17 *n.*  
 Topham, Edward, 47, 47 *n.*, 48  
 Topham, Frances, 47  
 Topham, Francis, 47, 47 *n.*, 48  
 Topham, Matthew, 78  
 Topham, Simon, 78, 203  
 Toppin, Matthew, 92  
 Totty, John, 133  
 Townley, Anne, 137 *n.*  
 Townley, Christopher, 137  
 Townley, Richard, 137 *n.*  
 Towvie, Robert, 6  
 Trapps, Ann, 105 *n.*  
 Trapps, Clare, 170  
 Trapps, Francis, 170  
 Trapps, John, 170  
 Trapps, Lucy, 170  
 Trapps, Margaret, 170  
 Trapps, Robert, 170, 171  
 Trapps, Sir Francis, 105 *n.*, 170, 170 *n.*  
 Trapps, Ursula, 170  
 Trotter, Elizabeth, 147 *n.*  
 Trotter, Richard, 121, 150, 151  
 Trotter, Robert, 147 *n.*  
 Troutbeck, John, 117  
 Trueman, Capt., 175  
 Trueman, William, 175  
 Tufton, Sir John, 113 *n.*  
 Tufton, Mary, 113 *n.*  
 Tunstall, Cuthbert, 113 *n.*  
 Tunstall, Francis, 113 *n.*  
 Tunstall, Mary, 69 *n.*  
 Tunstall, William, 202  
 Turner, Philip, 176  
 Twinge, George, 149  
 Tyreman, Thomas, 103  
 Tysack, Elizabeth, 179  
 Tysack, Timothy, 179

UDALL, SIR WILLIAM, 89

VAUGHAN, MARGARET, 45  
 Vaughan, Sir Henry, 45  
 Vaughan, Thomas, 45  
 Vavasour, Ann, 64, 173  
 Vavasour, Charles, 64  
 Vavasour, George, 64, 173  
 Vavasour, John, 64, 116, 117, 173 *n.*  
 Vavasour, Katherine, 64, 173  
 Vavasour, Margaret, 64  
 Vavasour, Mary, 64, 173  
 Vavasour, Peter, 64, 116, 116 *n.*, 117,  
 173  
 Vavasour, Robert, 64, 173  
 Vavasour, Sir Walter, 116, 116 *n.*, 117  
 Vavasour, William, 64, 117, 173  
 Vincent, Margaret, 93, 94  
 Vincent, Richard, 93, 94  
 Vodka, Alexius, 206, 207  
 Vodka, Ellen, 206

WADE, CHRISTOPHER, 52  
 Wade, Robert, 36  
 Waite, Mary, 2  
 Walcott, Humphrey, 36  
 Walker, Ann, 164  
 Walmsley, Anne, 109 *n.*  
 Walmsley, Charles, 161  
 Walmsley, Thomas, 109 *n.*, 161 *n.*  
 Walters, John, 165  
 Walters, Robert, 165, 166  
 Wandesford, Cuth., 86 *n.*  
 Wandesford, Sir Christopher, 86 *n.*  
 Warde, Anthony, 98  
 Warton, Mary, 141 *n.*  
 Warton, Michael, 141 *n.*  
 Washington, Darcy, 181, 182  
 Washington, James, 181 *n.*  
 Washington, Robert, 181, 181 *n.*  
 Waters, Thomas, 8  
 Watkinson, John, 202  
 Watkinson, Joseph, 110  
 Watson, Edmond, 143  
 Wayte, George, 11  
 Wayte, Thomas, 31  
 Weaver, John, 2  
 Weddell, Leonard, 13 *n.*  
 Weddell, William, 13, 13 *n.*  
 Wells, Lady, 86  
 Wentworth, Anne, 181 *n.*  
 Wentworth, George, 130  
 Wentworth, Lady, 34  
 Wentworth, Matthew, 181 *n.*  
 Wentworth, Sir George, 25 *n.*, 166  
 Wentworth, Thomas, 47, 153  
 West, William, 190  
 Wharton, Humphry, 181  
 Wharton, Thomas, 101, 105, 181, 186,  
 198

Wheath, Elizabeth, 2  
 Wheatley, Edward, 16  
 Wheatley, Thomas, 16, 25  
 Wheelwright, Francis, 155  
 Whitaker, Rev. T. D., 105 *n.*  
 Whitecote, Sir H., 36  
 Whiteley, Matthew, 171  
 Whiteley, Nathan, 171  
 Whitley, Grace, 52  
 Whitley, Joshua, 52  
 Whitskill, John, 195  
 Whitskill, Ralph, 195  
 Whitwell, Stephen, 193  
 Wilbraham, Mary, 5 *n.*  
 Wilbraham, Sir Thomas, 5 *n.*  
 Wildman, John, 107, 190  
 Wildman, Major, 110  
 Wilkinson, John, 9, 190  
 Wilkinson, Richard, 10, 71  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, 126  
 Wilkinson, William, 126  
 Williams, John, 205  
 Williamson, Elizabeth, 34 *n.*  
 Williamson, Sir Francis, 34 *n.*  
 Willie, Ralph, 50  
 Willy, Mary, 204  
 Wilson, Christopher, 28  
 Wilson, Marmaduke, 54  
 Wilson, William, 17  
 Windsor, William, 186  
 Withes, Francis, 52  
 Wolrich, Robert, 39  
 Wolstenholm, Sir John, 108  
 Woodhead, Edward, 43  
 Woodhead, Michael, 43  
 Wormley, Mr., 73  
 Wormley, Thomas, 1 *n.*  
 Wortley, Francis, 39, 40  
 Wortley, Sir Edward, 39  
 Wortley, Sir Francis, 39, 39 *n.*, 40  
 Wren, Jane, 11 *n.*  
 Wren, Sir Charles, 11 *n.*  
 Wright, James, 153  
 Wright, Richard, 207  
 Wright, Robert, 174  
 Wright, Roger, 195  
 Wycliffe, John, 177  
 Wylde, Jane, 199  
 Wytham, Anne, 150  
 Wytham, Anthony, 149 *n.*, 150  
 Wytham, Dorothy, 150  
 Wytham, John, 149, 149 *n.*, 150  
 Wytham, Mary, 150  
 Wytham, William, 149 *n.*, 150  
 Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher, 8  
 Wyvell, Sir Marmaduke, 168 *n.*  
 Wyveli, Mary, 168 *n.*  
 Wyvell, Solomon, 54  
 Wyvell, William, 32

YARBURGH (YARBOROUGH), EDMUND, 92 <i>n.</i>	Young, Dorothy, 185 <i>n.</i>
Yarburgh, Frances, 92 <i>n.</i> , 152 <i>n.</i>	Young, Frances, 152 <i>n.</i>
Yarburgh, Sir Nicholas, 1	Young, John, 156
Yarburgh, Thomas, 1 <i>n.</i> , 92	Young, Mary, 61
York, Archbishop of, 1	Young, Sir A., 61, 62, 152 <i>n.</i>
Young, Andrew, 185 <i>n.</i>	Young, William, 202









CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

DA  
670  
Y59Y6  
v.20

Yorkshire Archaeological  
Society  
Record series

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

